

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF CONVENTIONAL GREENS WASHERS  
AND A PROTOTYPE SYSTEM RECYCLING WASH WATER  
WITH A MATHEMATICAL MODEL  
OF GRIT CONCENTRATION IN WASH WATER

by

Jan Kazimierz Brzozowski

Thesis submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University  
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

in

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

APPROVED:

---

Dr. M. E. Wright, Chairman

---

Dr. R. C. Hoehn

---

Dr. E. R. Collins

June 1977

Blacksburg, Virginia

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author would like to express his deep appreciation to the following people for their contributions towards the completion of this thesis.

1. Dr. Malcolm E. Wright, for serving as chairman of the author's graduate committee, for a help in preparing this manuscript, and his priceless patience.
2. Dr. Robert C. Hoehn, for serving on the author's committee, and for providing the photographs used in this thesis.
3. Dr. Eidridge R. Collins, for serving on the author's graduate committee.
4. , for his efforts in analyzing part of the data collected in this project.
5. , my wife, for her help, and for typing this manuscript.

In addition, the author would like to thank the Environmental Protection Agency for financial support of this project.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS . . . . .   | ii   |
| LIST OF TABLES . . . . .   | v    |
| LIST OF FIGURES . . . . .  | viii |
| I. INTRODUCTION . . . . .  | 1    |
| General Information. . . . .   | 1    |
| Typical Processing Plant Layout. . . . .   | 2    |
| Operation of a Conventional Immersion Washer . . . . .                                       | 4    |
| Experimental Prototype Leafy-Vegetable Washing System. . . . .                               | 4    |
| Objectives . . . . .   | 9    |
| II. LITERATURE REVIEW. . . . .   | 11   |
| Justification for Recycling Food Processing Water . . . . .                                  | 11   |
| Previous Work on Recirculation and Saving Wash Water<br>in Leafy-Vegetable Washers . . . . . | 11   |
| III. MATERIALS AND METHODS. . . . .  | 27   |
| General Design of the Washing System . . . . .   | 27   |
| Description of the Prototype System. . . . .   | 31   |
| Testing Procedure - Typical Trial. . . . .   | 37   |
| Experimental Methods . . . . .   | 38   |
| Sampling Points. . . . .   | 39   |
| Water Flow Rates . . . . .   | 39   |
| Product Flow Rates . . . . .   | 40   |
| Grit Analysis. . . . .   | 42   |
| Trash Accumulation . . . . .   | 43   |
| Chlorine Residual, TSS, VSS, COD, and Total Plate<br>Counts . . . . .                        | 44   |
| Grit in the Product. . . . .   | 44   |
| Insect Counts. . . . .   | 47   |
| IV. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .   | 48   |
| Product Flow Rates . . . . .   | 48   |
| Water Flow Rates . . . . .   | 59   |
| Grit Analysis. . . . .   | 65   |
| Trash Accumulation . . . . .   | 80   |
| Grit on the Product. . . . .   | 82   |
| Bacteria Counts. . . . .   | 87   |
| Insect Data. . . . .   | 87   |
| Waste Loads (TSS, VSS, COD). . . . .   | 92   |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Total Waste Loads. . . . .  | 98   |
| Grit Suspended in the Water. . . . .  | 105  |
| V. THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL . . . . .   | 107  |
| Introduction . . . . .  | 107  |
| Assumptions. . . . .  | 108  |
| Model Derivation . . . . .  | 109  |
| Constant Determination . . . . .  | 118  |
| Model Results and Discussion . . . . .  | 122  |
| VI. PROPOSED CHANGES . . . . .  | 152  |
| VII. CONCLUSIONS. . . . .   | 155  |
| VIII. BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . . .  | 157  |
| IX. APPENDICES  |      |
| Appendix A: Product Flow Data . . . . .   | 159  |
| Appendix B: Water Flow Data . . . . .   | 188  |
| Appendix C: Modeled Grit Concentration in Units<br>of the Prototype System. . . . . | 291  |
| X. VITA . . . . .   | 307  |
| (ABSTRACT)  |      |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table  | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Effluent Limitation for Leafy-Greens Operations, 1977 and 1983 Standards (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . .  | 13   |
| 2. Data Collected by Dulany Foods, Incorporated, During a Study of the Combined Waste Water Flow from Spinach Processing Operations (After Frey, 1973) . . . . .                                 | 16   |
| 3. Total Waste Loads of Organic Matter and Suspended Solids Produced per Ton of Greens Processed in Recirculating Washer System. Average Values (After Geering, 1975, and Bough, 1973) . . . . . | 22   |
| 4. Comparison of Waste Components for Conventional and Prototype Leafy-Vegetable Washing Systems. Average Values. (After Coleman, 1976). . . . .   | 24   |
| 5. Comparison of the Number of Whole Insects and Fragments in 100 Gram Samples of Product from the Prototype and Conventional Leafy-Vegetable Washing Systems. Average Values . . . . .          | 25   |
| 6. Average Product Flow Rates, and Range of Variation of Product Flow in the Prototype System . . . . .  | 49   |
| 7. Average Product Flow Rates, and Range of Variation of Product Flow in the Conventional System. . . . .  | 50   |
| 8. Wet and Dry Weights of Packaged Product, Trial 5 . . . . .  | 54   |
| 9. Wet and Dry Weights of Packaged Product, Trial 6 . . . . .  | 55   |
| 10. Increase in Product Weight during Washing. . . . .   | 56   |
| 11. Product Moisture Content, Prototype Line . . . . .   | 57   |
| 12. Product Moisture Content, Conventional Line. . . . .   | 58   |
| 13. Recirculation Water Flow Rates for the Prototype System. . . . .   | 62   |
| 14. Fresh Water Input for the Prototype System . . . . .   | 63   |
| 15. Overflow Flow Rates for the Prototype System . . . . .   | 64   |

| Table  | Page |
|--|------|
| 16. Amount of Water Carried with the Product from the First Washer and from the Total System . . . . .   | 66   |
| 17. Overflow Flow Rates for the Conventional System. . . . .   | 67   |
| 18. Average Overflow to Waste per Unit Weight of Product during Processing Time . . . . .  | 68   |
| 19. Average Use of Fresh Water during Processing Time per Unit Weight of Product . . . . .   | 69   |
| 20. Dry Weight of Grit in Kilograms Taken from Various Units of Prototype System at End of Each Trial . . . . .  | 70   |
| 21. Soil Size Distribution in Settling Tank 1, Prototype Line. . .   | 72   |
| 22. Soil Size Distribution in Settling Tank 2, Prototype Line. . .   | 73   |
| 23. Soil Size Distribution in First Washer, Prototype Line . . . .   | 74   |
| 24. Soil Size Distribution in Second Washer, Prototype Line. . . .   | 75   |
| 25. Soil Size Distribution in First Washer, Conventional Line . . . . .  | 76   |
| 26. Average Soil Size Distribution from All Trials . . . . .   | 77   |
| 27. Trash Data for Prototype Line. . . . .   | 81   |
| 28. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 1, Washing of Spinach Greens (After Coleman, 1976). . . . .   | 83   |
| 29. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 4, Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . .   | 84   |
| 30. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 5, Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . .   | 85   |
| 31. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 6, Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . .   | 86   |
| 32. Waste Loads Generated During the Processing of Spinach and Turnip Greens and Their Distribution Within the Experimental Washing System (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . . | 102  |
| 33. Waste Loads Generated During the Processing of Spinach and Turnip Greens and Their Distribution Within the Conventional Washing System (After Coleman, 1976) . . . . . | 103  |

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 34. Experimental Data of Grit Concentrations in the Water of Units of the Prototype System . . . . .            | 106  |
| 35. Simulation Coefficients as Functions of Dilution for Prototype Line - Trial 1 . . . . .                     | 123  |
| 36. Simulation Coefficients as Functions of Dilution for Prototype Line - Trial 4 . . . . .                     | 124  |
| 37. Simulation Coefficients as Functions of Dilution for Prototype Line - Trial 5 . . . . .                     | 125  |
| 38. Simulation Coefficients as Functions of Dilution for Prototype Line - Trial 6 . . . . .                     | 126  |
| 39. Correlation Coefficients of the Modeled Concentrations of Grit vs. Dilution Factor, Prototype Line. . . . . | 127  |
| 40. Correlation Coefficients for Each Unit for a Dilution Factor Equal 1.0, Prototype Line . . . . .            | 129  |
| 41. Calculated Coefficients for the System Simulation of the Prototype Line - Trial 1 . . . . .                 | 130  |
| 42. Calculated Coefficients for the System Simulation of the Prototype Line - Trial 4 . . . . .                 | 131  |
| 43. Calculated Coefficients for the System Simulation of the Prototype Line - Trial 5 . . . . .                 | 132  |
| 44. Calculated Coefficients for the System Simulation of the Prototype Line - Trial 6 . . . . .                 | 133  |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Typical greens processing plant layout (After Frey,1973). . .   | 3    |
| 2. Conventional immersion washer (After Frey,1973) . . . . .   | 5    |
| 3. Prototype of test immersion washer (After Robinson,1975). . .   | 6    |
| 4. Overhead view of washing system adjacent to Exmore<br>Plant (After Robinson, 1976). . . . .                               | 7    |
| 5. Diagram of washing system showing water and product flow<br>patterns, sampling sites, and water flow meter locations. . . | 8    |
| 6. Prototype immersion washer (After Frey,1973). . . . .   | 14   |
| 7. Settling tank . . . . .   | 19   |
| 8. Schematic diagram of conventional lines at Exmore Foods,<br>Exmore, Va. with prototype installed adjacent to plant. . . . | 28   |
| 9. Flow diagram of east processing line, conventional<br>system (After Coleman,1976) . . . . .                               | 29   |
| 10. Flow diagram of west processing line, conventional<br>system (After Coleman,1976) . . . . .                              | 30   |
| 11. Water streams from the nozzles of the prototype washer. . . .  | 33   |
| 12. Conveyor filter in operation. . . . .  | 36   |
| 13. Diagram of conventional washing system, showing location<br>of sampling sites and flow meters for east line . . . . .    | 45   |
| 14. Diagram of conventional washing system, showing location<br>of sampling sites and flow meters for west line . . . . .    | 46   |
| 15. Variation in product flow rates, Trial 1 when processing<br>spinach . . . . .  | 51   |
| 16. Cumulated product input versus time, Trial 1 when processing<br>spinach . . . . .  | 52   |
| 17. Water flow rates versus time, Trial 1, prototype, when<br>processing spinach. . . . .                                    | 60   |
| 18. Water flow rates versus time, Trial 1, conventional east<br>line, when processing spinach . . . . .                      | 61   |



| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 19. Summation versus particle size for grit accumulated in prototype system, Trial 1, when processing spinach. . . . .   | 78   |
| 20. Summation percentages versus particle size for grit (dry weight) accumulated in first conventional washer, Trial 2, when processing spinach . . . . .  | 79   |
| 21. Total bacterial plate counts per gram of spinach at three sampling points, Trial 1, prototype system. Before washing (Site 1), exiting the first washer (Site 3), exiting the second washer (Site 4).(After Coleman,1976) . . . . .          | 88   |
| 22. Total bacterial plate counts per gram of turnip greens at three sampling points, Trial 6, prototype system. Before washing (Site 1), exiting the first washer (Site 3), exiting the second washer (Site 4).(After Coleman,1976) . . . . .    | 89   |
| 23. Total bacterial plate counts per gram of spinach at three sampling points, Trial 1, conventional system. Before washing (Site 7), exiting the first washer (Site 9), exiting the second washer (Site 10).(After Coleman,1976). . . . .       | 90   |
| 24. Total bacterial plate counts per gram of turnip greens of three sampling points, Trial 6, conventional system. Before washing (Site 7), exiting the first washer (Site 9), exiting the second washer (Site 10).(After Coleman,1976). . . . . | 91   |
| 25. Variations in total suspended solids concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After coleman,1976). . . . .  | 94   |
| 26. Variations in volatile suspended solids concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After Coleman,1976) . . . . .  | 95   |
| 27. Variations in chemical oxygen demand concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After Coleman,1976). . . . .  | 96   |
| 28. Variations in total suspended solids at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with conventional washer, Sites 7 nad 8 represent first washer, Sites 9 and 10 second washer (After Coleman,1976). . . . .                           | 99   |
| 29. Variation in volatile suspended solids at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with conventional system (After Coleman,1976) . . . . .  | 100  |

| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 30. Variation in chemical oxygen demand at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with conventional system (After Coleman,1976) . . . . .                 | 101  |
| 31. Schematic diagram of grit distribution. . . . .  | 110  |
| 32. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system . . . . .       | 134  |
| 33. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system . . . . .      | 135  |
| 34. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system . . . . .       | 136  |
| 35. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system . . . . .      | 137  |
| 36. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 138  |
| 37. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 139  |
| 38. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 140  |
| 39. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 141  |
| 40. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 142  |
| 41. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 143  |

| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 42. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 144  |
| 43. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 145  |
| 44. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 146  |
| 45. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 147  |
| 46. Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . .  | 148  |
| 47. Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system. . . . . | 149  |
| 48. Proposed settling tank construction . . . . .  | 154  |

## INTRODUCTION

### General Information.

Fresh water is one of the most deficient resources in the world. Industry is not only the largest consumer, but also the largest polluter of fresh water. An explosive population growth rate and a higher standard of living has also increased water consumption. Water resources are limited and now there is real need to conserve water and prevent its pollution. Systems using recirculation techniques represent a means of conservation.

Food processing plants are among the largest consumers of fresh water. In these plants, water is used for washing, cooling, blanching and as a transportation media. The amount of water used for processing leafy greens varies between 25 to 40 liters per kilogram (l/kg) of finished product (National Cannery Association, 1971).

This report is part of the project undertaken by the Agricultural and Civil Engineering Departments of Virginia Polytechnic Institute to reduce fresh water consumption and pollution from leafy-vegetable washing. In earlier stages of the project, a prototype system with water recirculation was constructed and tested by Robinson (1976) that included some earlier modifications by Frey (1973). In the present work, comparisons were made between the prototype and conventional models in terms of product and water quality and amount of pollutants in the effluent water. A mathematical model of the system was developed to predict water quality as a function of product and washing system

parameters. Water and product quality and biological measurements were made by James R. Coleman (1976), a graduate student in the Environmental Science and Engineering Program of the Civil Engineering Department, VPI&SU. Some of his findings associated with the development of the mathematical model of the system will be reported here. Also, some of Coleman's findings were the basis for comparison of data obtained from the mathematical model of the washing process to the measured values during the trials of the prototype system.

#### Typical Processing Plant Layout.

Frey's description of a typical plant layout for processing leafy-greens is cited below (Figure 1). The components and their functions are as follows:

Field Trailer: The field trailer follows the cutter and collects product for transport to the processing plant.

Rotary Sand Tumbler: This machine is located exterior to the plant. The product is fed into it from the field trailer by means of a conveyor. The purpose of the tumbler is to remove grit, twigs, and undersize leaves from the prime product prior to going through the wet wash operation; and to even out the flow of product to the picking lines. The effectiveness of the tumbler is a function of the surface moisture of the product at processing time. The wetter the product, the less effective the tumbler functions, placing a greater demand on the other components of the washing operation. A vibrating conveyor can be used as an alternative to the sand tumbler as the dry wash and transporting mechanism.

Picking Lines: The product is picked over by hand to remove larger debris and discolored or badly damaged leaves.

Immersion Washer: The immersion washer removes sand and floating trash from the product.

Rotary Spray Washer: The rotary spray washer serves as a final rinse before the product is blanched. In addition, it tends to even out the flow of product to the blancher.

Blancher: The blancher semi-cooks the product by exposing it to 190-200°F water or steam for a period of two to six minutes. The purpose of this process is to cleanse the product, inactivate enzymes which otherwise might produce off-flavors, expel intercellular gases, improve color and flavor, and bring about shrinkage of the product for easier

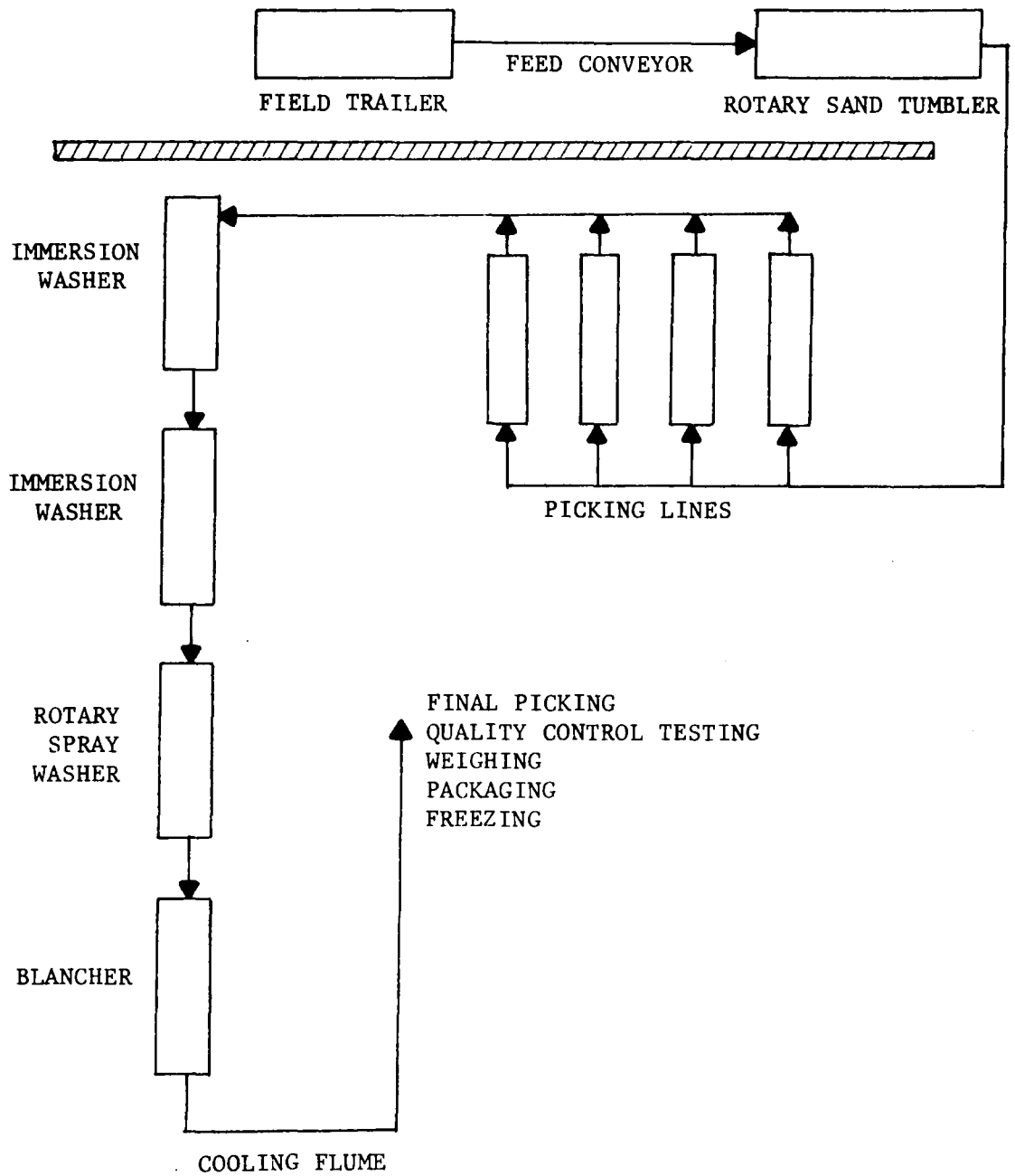


Figure 1: Typical greens processing plant layout. After Frey (1973).

handling and packaging.

Cooling Flume: It is necessary after blanching to reduce the temperature of the product to a minimum of 70<sup>o</sup>F as rapidly as possible to reduce the loss of nutrients and prevent heat degradation.

#### Operation of a Conventional Immersion Washer.

A conventional immersion washer is a device for separating trash and grit from processed product. Grit consists of particles of soil. Trash mainly consists of insects, or their parts, and small particles of processed material. The primary physical difference between trash and grit is that grit settles and trash floats on the surface or in a few upper centimeters of water.

A conventional immersion washer consists of a tank filled with water and has a system of rotating drums (Figure 2). Product falling into the washer is moved toward the first drum by streams of water from jets at the input end of the washer. The drums immerse the product, agitate it, and move to the exit conveyor. Effectiveness of the washing process depends on a product distribution across the washer, initial grit content, and flow rates of washing water.

#### Experimental Prototype Leafy-Vegetable Washing System.

The prototype system consisted of two immersion washers in line and two settling tanks. A diagram of one immersion washer is shown in Figure 3, an overall view of the system is shown in Figure 4 and a schematic of the system in Figure 5.

Recirculated water was used in the washing process except for final rinsing of the product on the exit elevator from the second washer. Water used for washing was continuously recirculated between

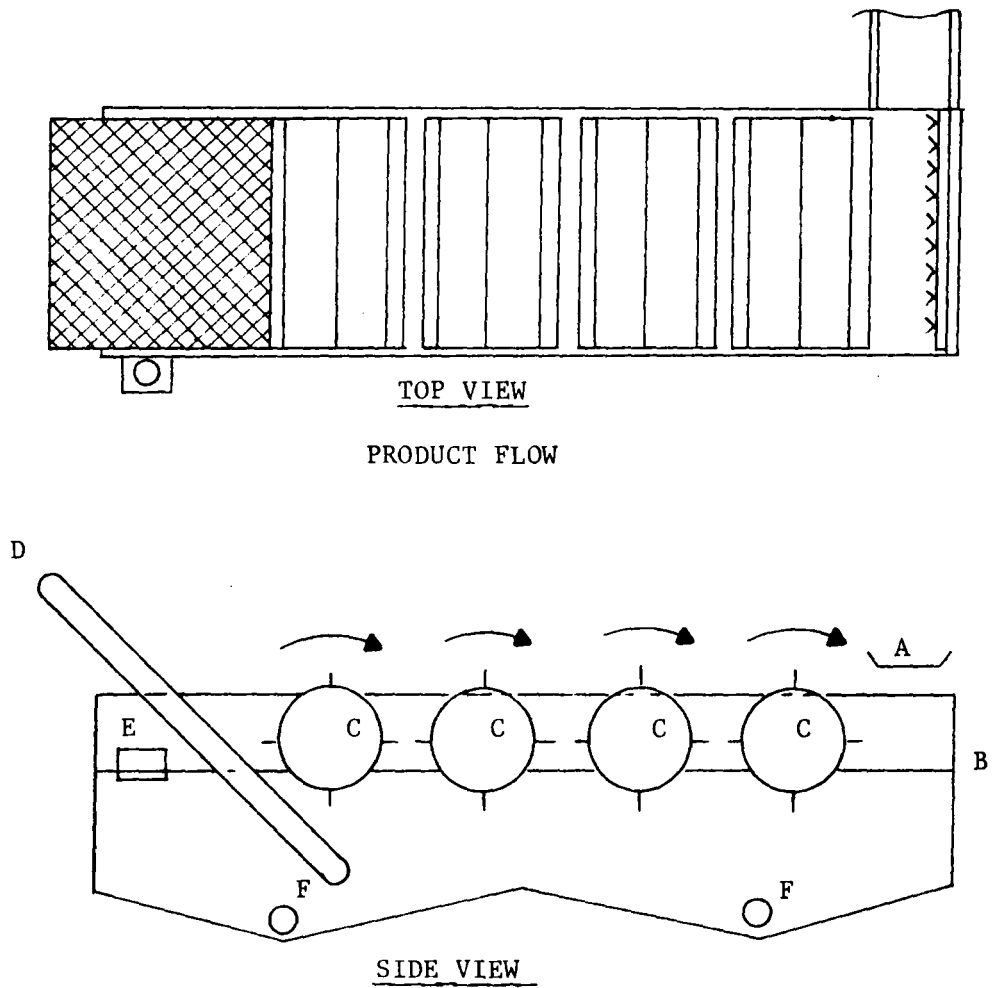
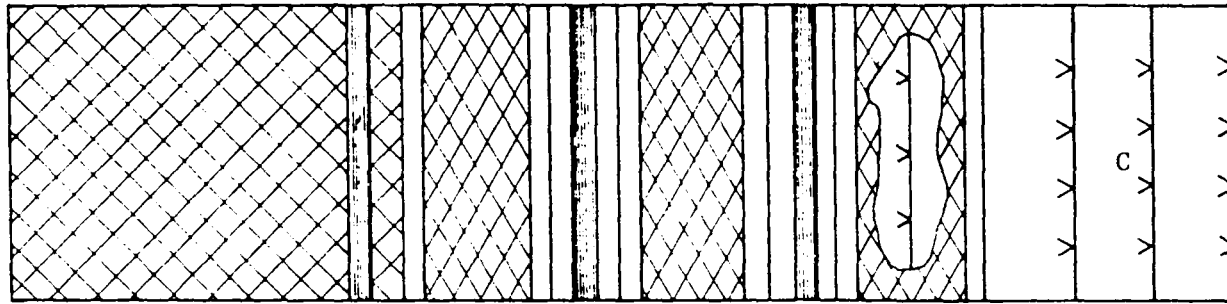


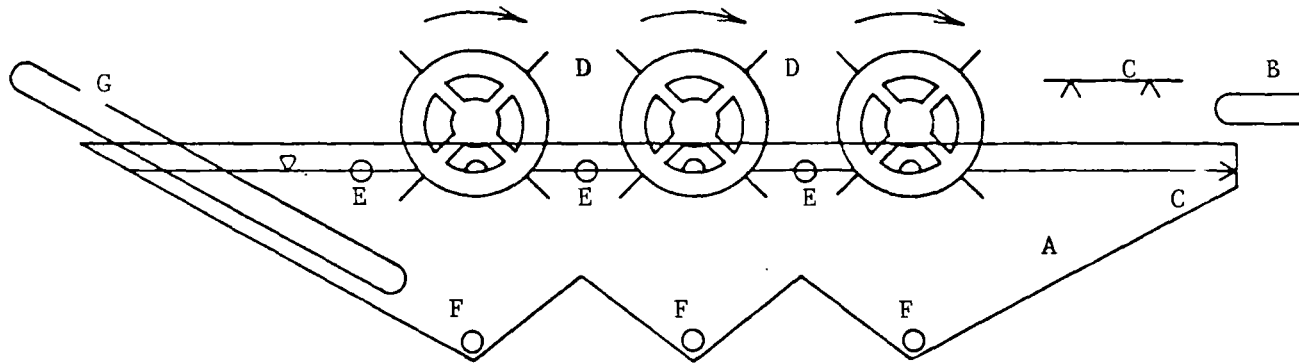
Figure 2: Conventional immersion washer. (After Frey, 1973).

- A. Product feed conveyor
- B. Water jets
- C. Agitation drums
- D. Exit conveyor
- E. Overflow drain
- F. Ports for draining tank





TOP VIEW



SIDE VIEW

Figure 3: Prototype of test immersion washer (After Robinson, 1975)

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| A. Washer tank   | E. Skimmers                |
| B. Input conveyor                                      | F. Ports for draining tank |
| C. Nozzle banks  | G. Exit conveyor           |
| D. Paddle wheels with side drains and interior nozzles |                            |



Figure 4: Overhead view of washing system adjacent to Exmore Plant. Rotary sand tumbler and conveyor into plant are at right and foreground (After Robinson,1976).

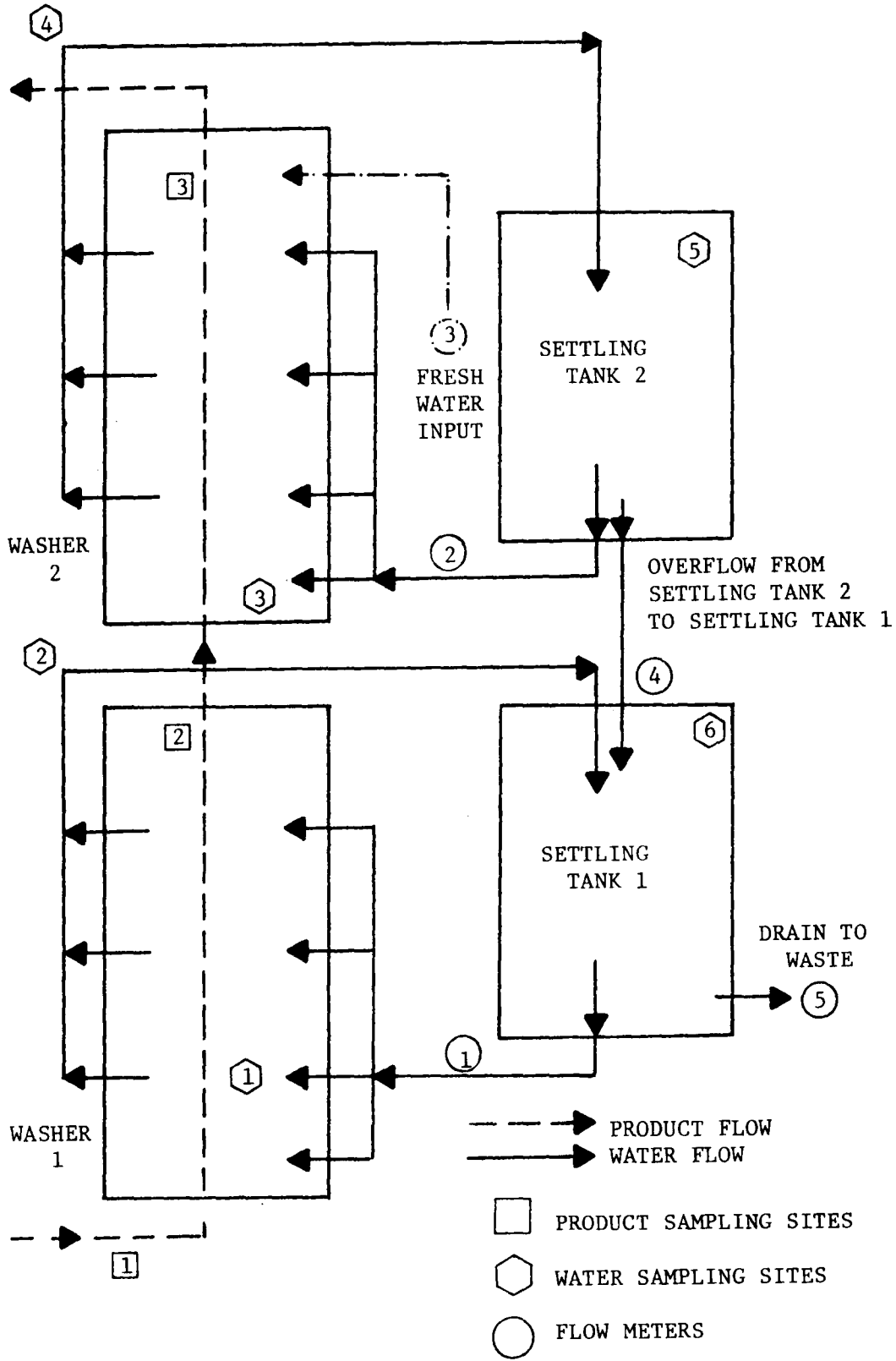


Figure 5: Diagram of washing system showing water and product flow patterns, sampling sites, and water flow meter locations.

washers and settling tanks, and means for separation of trash and grit from the water was provided. Fresh water used for the final product rinse also provided make-up for losses of water carried out with the product. An excess of water flowed from the second settling tank to the first. Overflow from the first settling tank was wasted.

The prototype system was installed at Exmore Foods, Incorporated, Exmore, Virginia, in the fall of 1975, and tested by Robinson (1975) and Geering (1975). The system performed well, saving an estimated 75 percent of water in comparison with the conventional system. However, direct comparative data with conventional washers was not taken. It was also found in these tests that water and product quality varied considerably. For these reasons it was decided that further testing to compare the prototype system with the conventional system should be undertaken. There was also evidence that small changes could increase the performance of the prototype system. The primary change made was that fresh water was used as a final rinse of the product leaving second washer instead of being introduced into the second settling tank.

### Objectives.

The objectives of this study were:

1. To compare the performance of the conventional and prototype systems in terms of water usage, and water and product quality.
2. To develop a mathematical model of the prototype system to predict washing effectiveness and grit concentration in the recirculating water

in each unit as a function of initial grit content, grit removal efficiency of the washers, fresh water input, recirculation flow rates, and time.

## LITERATURE REVIEW

### Justification for Recycling Food Processing Water.

Recirculation of wash water in food processing was considered in a recent United Nations Report (1969) and was recommended contingent on the following factors:

- a) cost of fresh water, including transport and purification;
- b) compensating cost for polluting environmental waters by discharged waste water;
- c) amount of valuable product carried away with waste water, and the percentage of reduction of this loss using recirculation;
- d) national standards for a particular kind of pollution concentration.

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (Public Law 92 - 500) required industries to comply with certain effluent standards. This notice was published in the Federal Register (1976) and established the final effluent limitations and guidelines for fruit and vegetable industries. After 1977, processors will have to implement the "best practicable control technology currently available" (BPCTCA), and after 1983 they will have to adjust their standards to "best available control technology economically achievable" (BACTEA). These standards are presented in Table 1.

### Previous Work on Recirculation and Saving Wash Water in Leafy-Vegetable Washers.

Frey (1973) constructed and tested a modified conventional leafy-vegetable washer designed to increase removal of insects and trash from the product (Figure 6). He rearranged - compared to the conventional washer shown in Figure 2 - overflow drain locations, intro-

duced a skimmer and used an expanded metal covering on the agitation drums. He also replaced the first agitation drum by a mechanical shaker. Cross-flow sprayers were installed inside the drums to improve agitation and remove leaves attached to the drums. Covering the drums with expanded metal allowed the trash floating with the product to rise to the surface inside the drums. The spoke-like construction of one end of each drum opened adjacent to side drains in the washer tank and helped to remove trash from the water. The skimmer was located between the exit conveyor and the last drum to remove trash floating on the water surface and prevent recontamination of the washed product . Conventional washers do not have skimmers and are equipped with one final drain behind the exit conveyor. Frey replaced the first agitation drum normally used on conventional washers with a mechanical shaker to increase agitation of the product during its initial contact with the water.

Frey compared trash removal efficiency of the conventional and modified washers. His data showed a removal efficiency of whole insects from product of 50 percent and 82.5 percent for the conventional and the modified washers, respectively. Frey also analyzed the waste from the modified washer and presented average values as follows:

pH = 7.2

alkalinity = 57.4 mg/l

chemical oxygen demand (COD) = 52.4 mg/l

biological oxygen demand (BOD<sub>5</sub>) = 38.5 mg/l

total solids = 138.8 mg/l

suspended solids = 42.7 mg/l

Table 1. Effluent Limitations for Leafy-Greens Operations,  
1977 and 1983 Standards (After Coleman, 1976)

| Standard                                       | Waste Component, lb/ton |      |          |      |
|--|-------------------------|------|----------|------|
|  | BOD <sub>5</sub>        |      | TSS      |      |
| <u>Maximum for Any One Day</u>                 |                         |      |          |      |
| 1977   |                         | 4.74 |          | 8.38 |
| 1983*  | <u>M</u>                | 2.35 | <u>M</u> | 4.15 |
|  | <u>L</u>                | 2.35 | <u>L</u> | 2.35 |
| <u>Maximum Average for 30-Consecutive Days</u> |                         |      |          |      |
| 1977   |                         | 2.72 |          | 5.62 |
| 1983*  | <u>M</u>                | 1.66 | <u>M</u> | 2.08 |
|  | <u>L</u>                | 1.66 | <u>L</u> | 1.66 |
| <u>Maximum Average on Annual Basis</u>         |                         |      |          |      |
| 1977   |                         | 1.82 |          | 3.28 |
| 1983*  | <u>M</u>                | 0.69 | <u>M</u> | 1.22 |
|  | <u>L</u>                | 0.69 | <u>L</u> | 0.69 |

\* M = a point source that processes 2,000 - 10,000 tons per year  
L = a point source that processes in excess of 10,000 tons per year



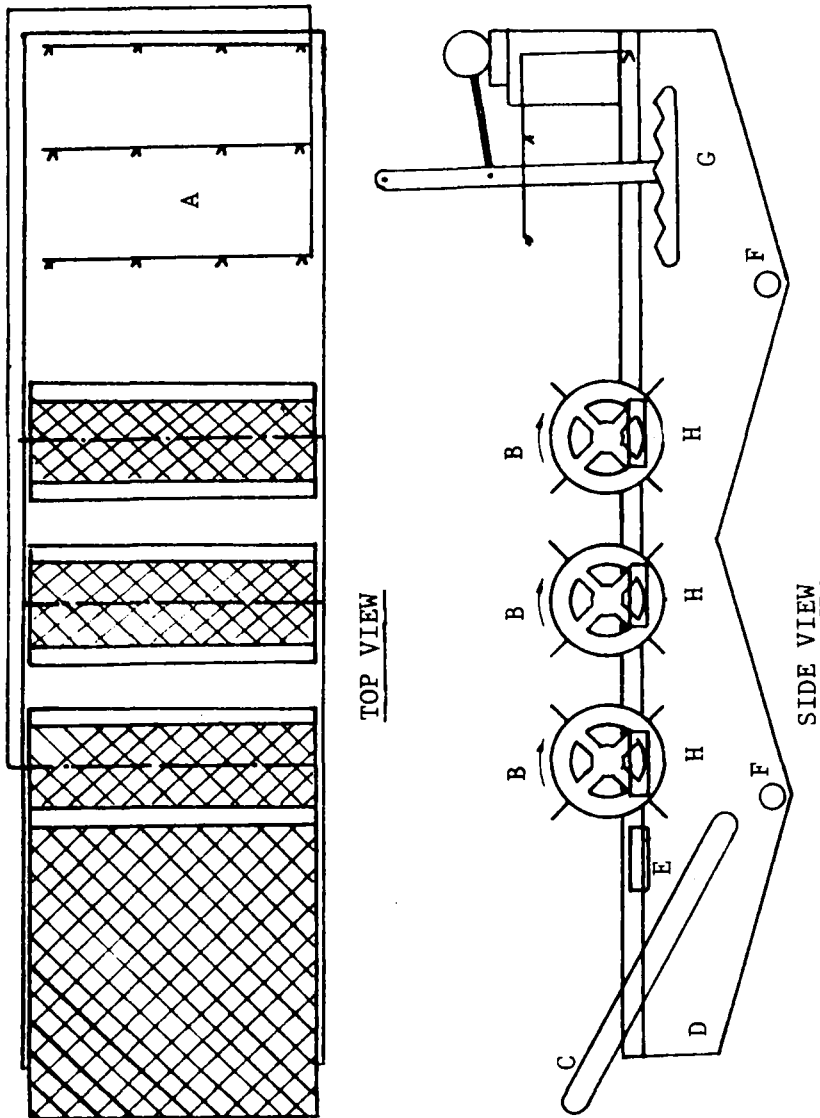


Figure 6: Prototype immersion washer (After Frey,1973)

- |                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| A. Bank of nozzles | E. Skimmer                 |
| B. Paddle wheels   | F. Ports for draining tank |
| C. Exit conveyor   | G. Shaker w/motor          |
| D. Washer tank     | H. Side drains             |

Spinach was the material used for all tests of the conventional and modified washers. It is the principal crop processed in leafy-vegetable plants and is the most difficult to wash due to the savoy leaf surface.

Frey also presented data obtained from the managerial staff of the Dulany Foods Company during spinach processing with the conventional washers. These data are shown in Table 2. In addition, it was determined that the plant processed an average of 1850 kilograms of product per hour per washer line, and the average amount of waste water from all operations was 36.72 liters of water per kilogram of processed product.

Frey stated that the shaker on his modified washer had the following disadvantages:

- a) damaged leaves;
- b) tended to move part of the product backward;
- c) a dead area existed on the shaker where the product would not move;
- d) the product was trapped in the hardware cloth of which the shaker was constructed and in the expanded metal covering of the agitation drums.

Magette (1974) studied means of grit and trash removal in order to use wash water in a recirculation process in leafy-vegetable immersion washers. He studied the effectiveness of trash removal from water streams falling onto inclined and vibrating screens with different size openings manufactured from different materials; inclined at different angles from the horizontal; and vibrating with different frequencies. He found that a stationary, perforated metal screen with 3.2 mm diameter openings, gave the best separation of trash from the water. He also found that larger inclination angles increased trash removal ef-

Table 2. Data Collected by Dulany Foods, Incorporated, During a Study of the Combined Waste Water Flow From Spinach Processing Operations (After Frey, 1973).

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Time<br/>AM</u> | <u>Water<br/>Temp<br/>°F</u> | <u>pH</u> | <u>Dissolved<br/>Oxygen<br/>mg/l</u> | <u>BOD<br/>mg/l</u> | <u>Total<br/>Solids<br/>mg/l</u> | <u>Suspended<br/>Solids<br/>mg/l</u> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4/19        | 8:50               | 76                           | 7.7       | 5.20                                 | 91                  | 750                              | 221                                  |
| 4/21        | 9:00               | 74                           | 7.6       | 5.72                                 | 81                  | 692                              | 13                                   |
| 4/24        | 9:15               | 72                           | 7.6       | 6.00                                 | 88                  | 648                              | 84                                   |
| 4/25        | 11:25              | 68                           | 7.7       | 6.75                                 | 57                  | 528                              | 27                                   |
| 4/26        | 11:35              | 65                           | 7.8       | 5.05                                 | 117                 | 662                              | 59                                   |
| 5/8         | 11:25              | 66                           | 7.9       | 5.80                                 | 56                  | 738                              | 17                                   |
| Mean:       |                    | 70                           | 7.7       | 5.75                                 | 81                  | 669                              | 70                                   |

fectiveness.

Magette also considered both grit chambers and settling tanks for grit removal from water. Using a theoretical approach, he designed grit chambers and settling tanks for flow rates of 190 to 760 liters per minute (l/min) that would remove all soil particles with diameters larger than 50 microns. He concluded that either device could be used but recommended settling tanks because of their simplicity.

The effectiveness of settling tanks or grit chambers depends on the sedimentation velocity of the particles suspended in the water. The principle of sedimentation is based on Stokes Law (American Water Works Association, 1971) which states that a round particle in an immobile fluid and under gravitational forces reaches a terminal velocity equal to:

$$v = \frac{g(P_p - P)d^2}{18u} \quad ( 1 )$$

where: v = particle terminal velocity

$P_p$  = particle density

P = fluid density

d = particle diameter

u = absolute viscosity of fluid

g = gravitational constant

In settling tanks, however, water is in constant movement and particle velocity is a resultant of the sedimentation and flow velocities. In this case the chamber or settling tank has to be sufficiently long so that the particles can reach the bottom before being removed with the

overflow water.

Concentrations of the waste water stream from both conventional and modified washers were low, and Frey, Wright, and Hoehn (1974) indicated the possibility of recirculating wash water after a minimum treatment of filtering and settling. Based on this assumption, Robinson (1976) constructed a recirculation washing system using modified washers. An overhead view and a schematic diagram of the system are shown in Figures 4 and 5, respectively. The schematic diagrams of the modified washer and settling tank are shown in Figures 3 and 7, respectively.

Robinson analyzed Frey's results and incorporated some changes to improve performance of the washers. In the first modification of these washers, skimmers were used but were later removed because product tended to accumulate against them during washing. To prevent product from accumulating on the agitating drums, Robinson inserted banks of spray nozzles inside drums directed in the direction of product flow. He did not include shakers in his washers and used only three drums per washer instead four as in the conventional washers. The first drum was replaced by two banks of nozzles at the input end of each washer to submerge the product and direct it toward the first drum.

Robinson used settling tanks, (Figure 7), for grit removal from the recirculating water. They were rectangular with inclined bottoms. These settling tanks had a larger volume but shorter length than those designed by Magette. They were designed to remove all particles of grit with diameters larger than 56 microns. Robinson also used filters, built in the configuration of moving conveyors, from which trash was

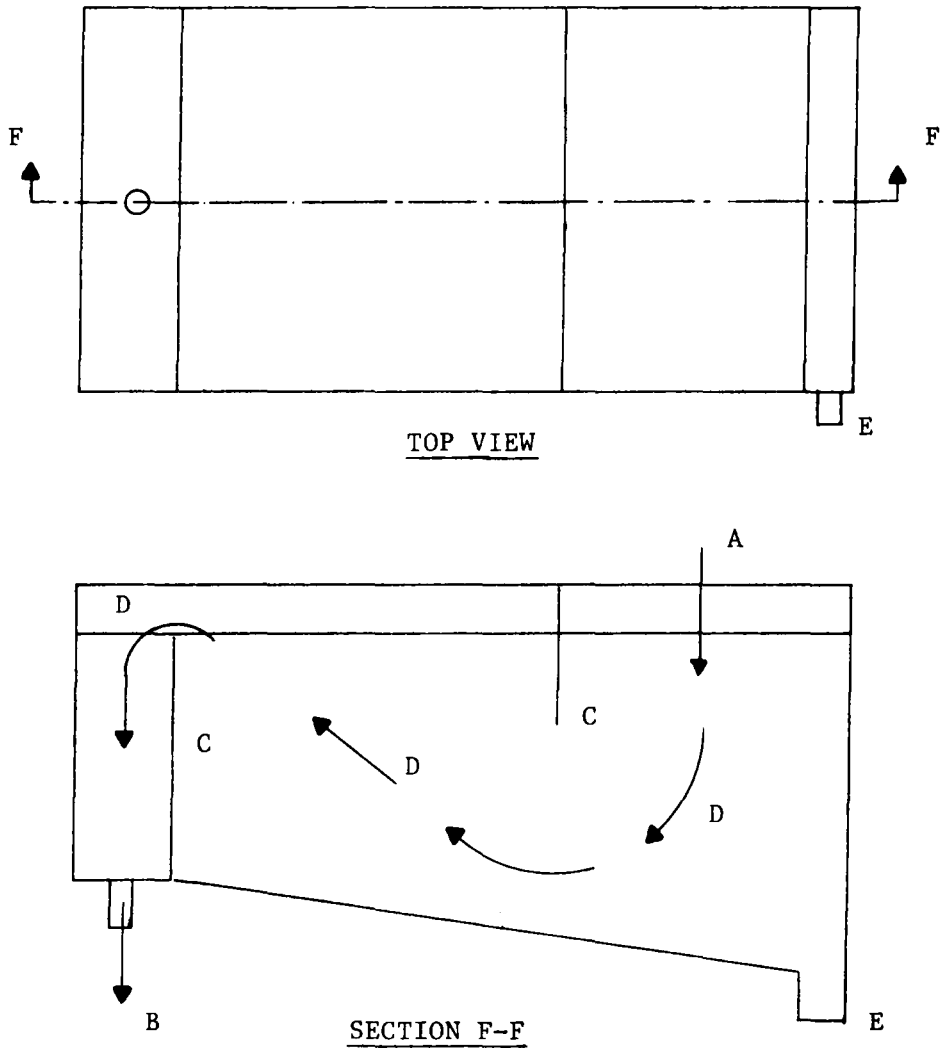


Figure 7: Settling tank

- A. Water input
- B. Water outlet to pump
- C. Baffles
- D. Direction of flow
- E. Port for draining tank

removed by an air stream after separation from the water. The filters were located above the settling tanks.

The system was tested at the Exmore Foods Plant, Exmore, Virginia, in Fall, 1975, by washing collards and spinach. In the first four trials, collards were washed, and in the fifth, spinach. The average processing time of the trials was 7 hours (one normal work-day shift). Flow rates for recirculation between the washers and settling tanks varied between 340 and 540 l/min depending on the trial. Average flow rates used were about 360 l/min for collards, and about 480 for spinach. Fresh water was introduced into the second settling tank at a rate of approximately 25 l/min for collards, except during trial 4 when the rate was approximately 65 l/min. For spinach washing, the fresh water input was about 70 l/min.

Product flow rates varied from a minimum of 700 kilograms per hour (kg/hr) for spinach to a maximum 2100 kg/hr for collards. The average product flow rate increased with operating time, but significant variation in rates was observed.

Generally, the system operated well, saving 75 percent of the water used for washing, compared to the conventional washers. Significant amounts of water were carried with product from the first to the second washer, and from the second washer out of the system. These values varied considerably depending on different varieties and different cuttings within varieties. The amount of water carried from first washer was relatively constant (approximately 1.2 liters per kilogram of product). The amount of water in liters per kilogram of product carried from second washer was 0.27 during the first two trials, 0.87 for

trials 3 and 4, and 1.33 during trial 5 when spinach was processed.

Grit from the bottom of the prototype system was removed only after trial 5 when spinach was washed. During the collard-washing trials, the amount of grit collected in the system was too small to be measured. The majority (64 percent) of the grit removed from the product settled in the first settling tank; 21 percent settled in the second settling tank, and almost all the rest in the first washer (14 percent). As expected, larger particles tended to settle in the washers and smaller ones in the settling tanks. These data also showed that the majority of the cleaning occurred in the first washer.

The amount of trash collected from each filter belt was about 1.25 g per kilogram of product for collard washing, and 1.4, for spinach. The trash consisted primarily of leaf fragments.

Geering (1975) studied the water and product quality aspects of the prototype system. These included measurements of total suspended solids (TSS), volatile suspended solids (VSS), five-day biological oxygen demand ( $BOD_5$ ), and chemical oxygen demand (COD) for water in each unit of the prototype system and for the waste stream. She also determined bacteria counts in the water and on the product and insect counts in product and trash. Geering compared data obtained from the prototype system with similar data obtained by Bough (1973) for dunker and reel washers. These data are presented in Table 3. The analyses of samples of water taken from different locations of the prototype system showed higher concentrations of TSS in the first subsystem (washer 1 and settling tank 1), and generally higher concentrations in water leaving the washers than in that leaving the settling tanks.



Table 3. Total Waste Loads of Organic Matter and Suspended Solids Produced per Ton of Greens Processed in Recirculating Washer System (After Geering,1975, and Bough,1973). Average Values.

|               | BOD <sub>5</sub><br>(kg/ton) |          | COD<br>(kg/ton) |          | TSS<br>(kg/ton) |          | VSS<br>(kg/ton) |          |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|               | spinach                      | collards | spinach         | collards | spinach         | collards | spinach         | collards |
|               | After Bough                  | 1.70     | 1.26            | 6.19     | 4.69            | 2.81     | 0.90            | -        |
| After Geering | 0.17                         | 0.20     | 0.90            | 0.86     | 2.44            | 0.36     | 0.25            | 0.22     |

Product samples for insect counts were taken in three locations: before washing, after washing in first washer, and after washing in second washer. The number of insects found in the product, however, was so low that comparisons between different trials were not possible. But, the number of insects in the washed product leaving the second washer was always lower than that on product entering the system.

Bacteria in the recirculating water have favorable conditions for growth, so there is concern about bacterial contamination of the final product. Data collected by Geering showed that the product, in general, had higher bacteria concentration, after washing than before. Bacterial concentration in the water increased with time but levels could be controlled by the addition of chlorine to the wash water. During each trial, foam collected on the water surface, especially in the settling tanks. This foam was formed from soluble organic materials. Geering suggested that the foam was responsible for reduction in the bacterial populations. This foam was probably also useful in the washing process by reducing surface tension of the water, having the effect similar to soap.

Coleman (1976) was responsible for analyses water and product quality in conjunction with the present study. He measured total suspended solids (TSS), volatile suspended solids, and chemical oxygen demand (COD) in the water. He also provided measurements of the grit concentrations in the fresh and washed product samples, and performed tests to determine bacterial contamination of the product before and after washing, and insect counts on the product before and after washing.

Table 4. Comparison of Waste Components for Conventional and Prototype Leafy-Vegetable Washing Systems. Average Values (After Coleman, 1976).

|              | TSS                |               | VSS                |               | COD                |               |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | (mg/kg of product) |               | (mg/kg of product) |               | (mg/kg of product) |               |
|              | spinach            | turnip greens | spinach            | turnip greens | spinach            | turnip greens |
| Conventional | 16.75              | 3.47          | 2.06               | 0.58          | 5.77               | 5.46          |
| Prototype    | 5.08               | 1.67          | 0.79               | 0.25          | 2.29               | 1.01          |

Table 5. Comparison of the Number of Whole Insects and Fragments in 100 Gram Samples of Product from the Prototype and the Conventional Leafy-Vegetable Washing Systems. Average Values.

|              | Product Unwashed |                  | Product Washed |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|              | insects          | insect fragments | insects        | insect fragments |
| Conventional | 10               | 3                | 4              | 2                |
| Prototype    | 4                | 3                | 1              | 1                |

In these tests, fresh water was introduced by a bank of nozzles suspended over the exit conveyor of the second washer, instead putting it into the second settling tank as in Robinson's system. It is believed that this final rinsing of washed product increased washing effectiveness.

Essentially, Coleman's tests confirmed observations by Geering about suspended grit distribution in the system, with the conclusion that most of the cleaning process took place in first washer. A summary of Coleman's findings include:

1. The total waste load generated by the conventional system was greater and more diluted than that generated by the prototype. Average values are shown in Table 4.
2. Greater removal of grit was achieved by the prototype system compared to conventional.
3. The product leaving the prototype system was always less contaminated by bacteria than before washing. This is not always true for the conventional system.
4. Most of the cleaning took place in the washer 1 - settling tank 1 subsystem. About 75 percent of the total waste components was found in this subsystem.
5. Insect density on the product was low but comparisons between the conventional and prototype systems were made. These results indicated a higher removal efficiency for the prototype system (Table 5).
6. Another measure of insect removal was a comparison between insect counts in the fresh product and in the trash collected on the exit end of the filter belts. Individual samples of fresh product (100 g each) never contained more than 12 insects and 7 insect fragments, but those from trash samples of the same size averaged 124 insects and 81 insect fragments.
7. The average water usage was 3.67 l per kg of product for the prototype system and 15.93 l per kg of product for the conventional system.
8. The prototype system was superior to the conventional, saving 77 percent of water used for washing; and producing a cleaner product, ready for blanching.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Typically, the comparison between the prototype and the conventional systems was performed during full day's shift and half night's shift. The time interval during which all these measurement were performed is later called a trial.

### General Design of the Washing System.

There were two separate processing lines (East and West) for processing leafy-greens in the Exmore Foods plant, with different packaging units at the end of each. Figure 8 is a schematic diagram of both lines and the prototype washing system.

The prototype washing system was connected to the west processing line and was used during the day shift for trials 1, 4, 5 and 6. During these trials product was washed in the prototype system and later, at night, in conventional west line. During trial 3 and the night shifts of trials 5 and 6, product from the picking belts was directed to the west conventional line, by-passing the prototype system. This was accomplished by reversing the direction of input conveyor movement, as shown on the diagram. The east line was used during the night shift for trials 1 and 2.

There was little difference in the construction of the conventional washers in the two lines. The arrangement of the east line is shown in Figure 9 and that of the west line in Figure 10. Each washer consisted of a tank and four paddle wheels designed to move the product through the washers. The principal difference in the two conventional lines was the water input. On the west line, water used to cool the

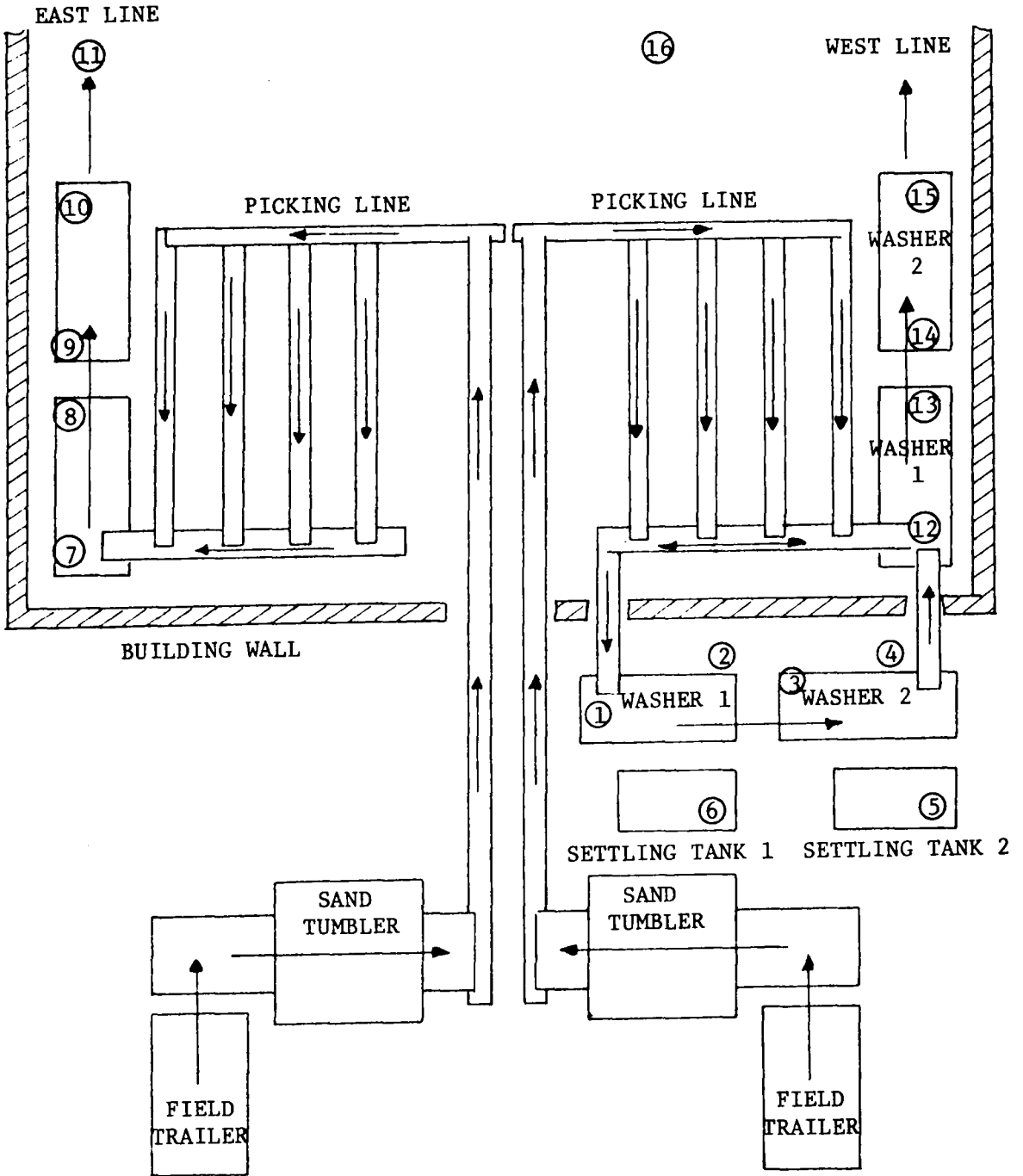


Figure 8: Schematic diagram of conventional lines at Exmore Foods, Exmore, Va. with prototype installed adjacent to plant.

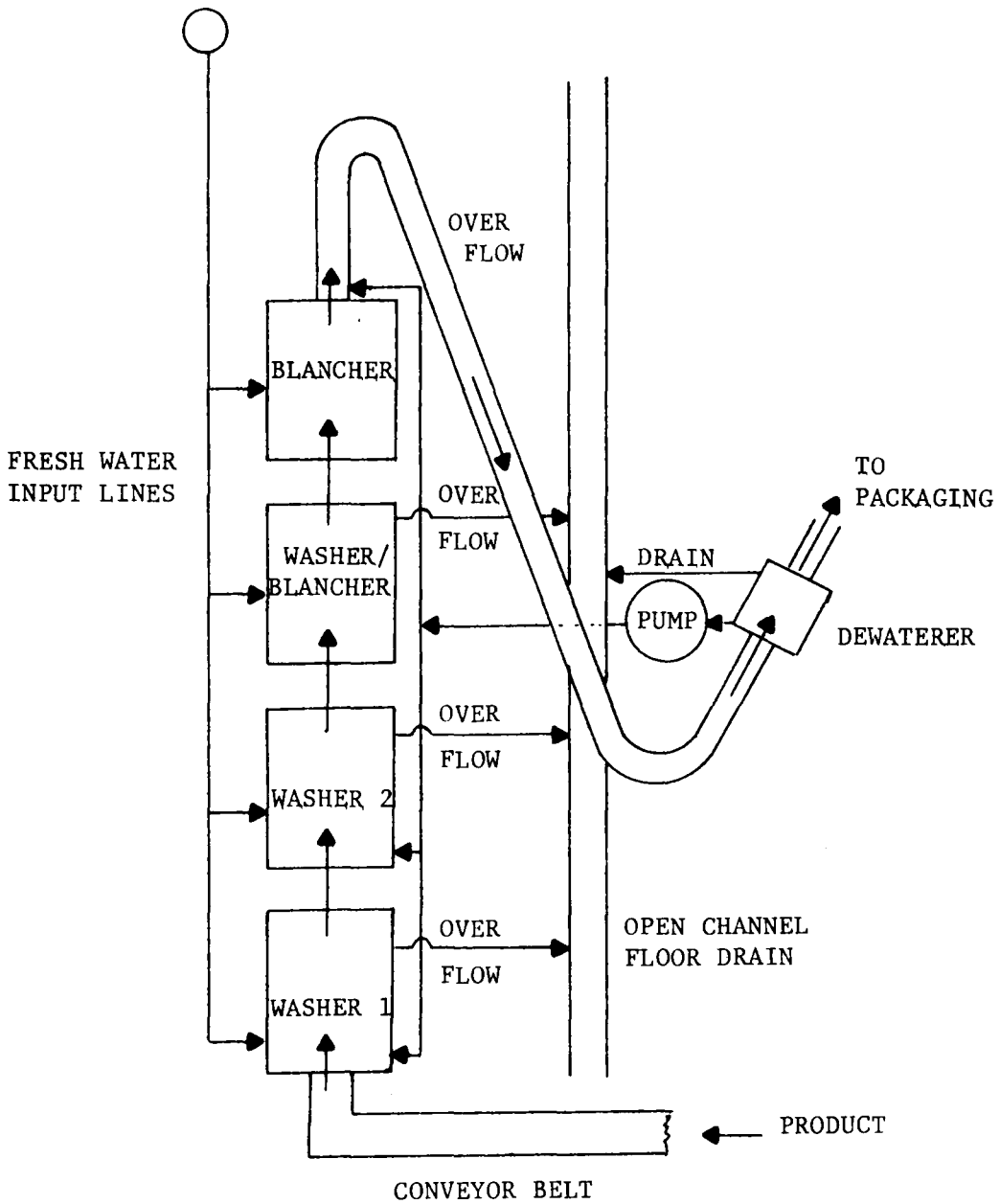


Figure 9: Flow diagram of east processing line, conventional system (After Coleman,1976).



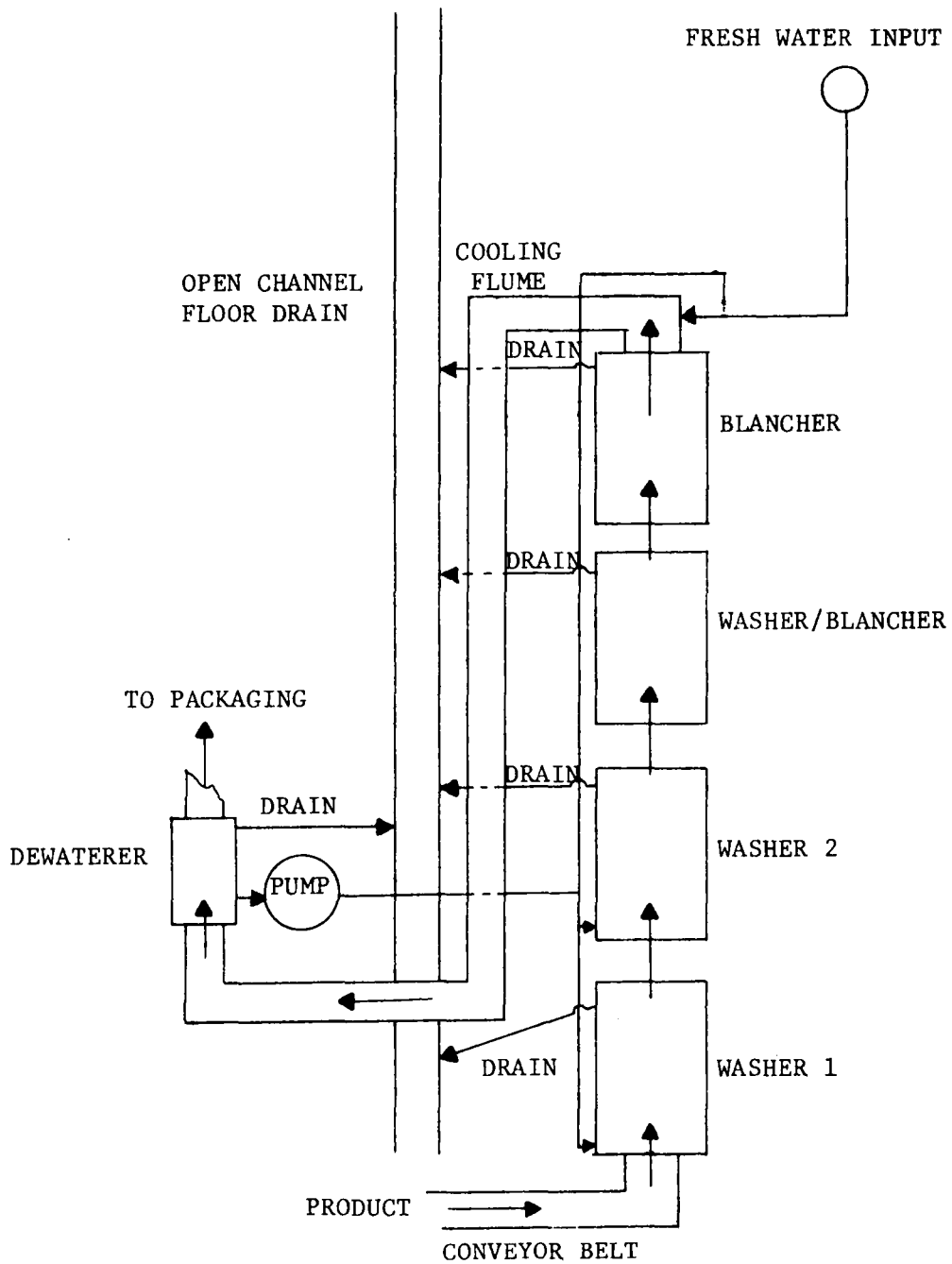


Figure 10: Flow diagram of west processing line, conventional system (After Coleman,1976).

product as it came from the blanchers was reused as wash water and introduced to the tanks through a perforated pipe at the head end of each washer. The east line was only partially fed by cooling water because most of the water used to cool product after blanching was wasted. These washers were also fed by fresh water introduced into the bottom of each.

#### Description of the Prototype System.

A full scale prototype of an immersion washer system with recirculation, as designed by Robinson (1976), was tested after modifying the fresh water input. Figure 4 is an overhead view of the system and Figure 5 is a schematic diagram of flow in the system.

The system consisted of two immersion washers in line with their associated settling tanks and filters. Water from the settling tanks was pumped to the washers and used in the cleaning process. Excess water from the second settling tank flowed through a flume to the first settling tank. Excess water from the first settling tank flowed out of the system to waste. Overflow from the washer drains was collected and transported by open channels to sumps. From these sumps the water was pumped to filters to trash separation. After filtering, the water flowed into the first section of each settling tank.

To overcome losses, fresh make-up water was introduced into the second washer, instead of the second settling tank as it was in Robinson's study. This water was sprayed by a bank of nozzles over the exit conveyor as a final rinse for the product leaving the system. With this exception, the washer construction was the same as that used by Robin-

son.

The design cleaning capacity of the system was approximately 1800 kg of product per hour. Washers and settling tanks were constructed from stainless steel. Each washer was 4.88 meters (16 ft) long and 1.22 meters (4 ft) wide. The bottom of each was designed in the shape of three adjacent "V"'s. This shape assured that grit removed from the product was collected in the bottom of each "V" and was easy to remove at the end of the trial. The volume of each washer was approximately 2.604 cubic meters (688 gallons).

Water was introduced to the washers from pipes equipped with spray nozzles. Two such banks of nozzles were at the head end of each washer. One bank was about five centimeters (cm) above water level and the flow from it was almost perpendicular to the water surface. A second bank of nozzles was located about 40 cm above the first one and flow from it was inclined at about 30 degrees from the vertical (Figure 9). The stream of water from the first bank submerged the product, while that from the second propelled it toward the first drum. Inside of each rotating drum was a similar bank with three Flat-Fan nozzles. These banks were located on the axes of the drums and were held stationary, being inserted through hollow hubs of each drum. The system was designed to deliver 757 l/min (200 gallons per minute (gpm)) to each washer, at a pressure of  $2.5 \times 10^{-5}$  Pascals (35.0 pounds per square inch (psi)).

There were three agitation drums mounted on each washer frame. Each drum was cylindrical in shape constructed with an open mesh covering, and each had four fins, 0.102 meter (4 inches) wide, around the



Figure 11: Water streams from the nozzles of the prototype washer.

ARTS & BOND  
P. 33

perimeter. The drums were driven by an electric motor and chain drive at 1.15 radians per second (rad/s) (11 revolutions per minute (rpm)). The diameter of each drum was 0.603 m (23.75 inches). Streams of water from the nozzles inside the drums were oriented to strike the drums near the water line, thus helping to remove the product from the covering and propel it toward the next drum or exit conveyor. In addition, these water sprays were helpful in removing grit and trash from the product.

The exit conveyors were made of open-mesh belting composed of plastic sections and were inclined at 30 degrees from the horizontal. Conveyor velocity was 10.06 meters per second (m/s) (33 feet per minute (fpm)).

Each agitation drum was open on one end to allow movement of water with trash toward the drains. Trash released from the submerged product could float upward through the mesh covering the drums, reach the surface of water inside the drums and flow with water to the drains. Water from the side drains was collected in a trough leading to a sump. A submersible sump pump was used to pump water with grit and trash to the filter belts located on the top of each settling tank. The pump was controlled by a liquid level switch.

The filter consisted of a 1.52 m (5 feet) long by 0.305 m (1 foot) wide conveyor inclined at an angle of 16 degrees from the horizontal. This angle prevented water from flowing off the exit end of the conveyor. The belt was made of plastic screen material and had a permeability of 183 cubic meters per square meter (600 cubic feet per square foot) under a 0.635 cm (0.25 inch) head, and was driven at 14.32

meters per minute (m/min) (47 fpm). Larger particles of trash stayed on the belt surface, and were carried to the conveyor end where they were removed by a stream of compressed air. This trash was collected in boxes at the end of the filter (Figure 4).

Water flowed through the filter to the input end of the settling tank (Figure 12). Each settling tank was 2.44 m (8 feet) long, 1.22 m (4 feet) wide, with maximum depth 1.22 m (4 feet). The bottom of the tank was inclined toward the final drain. The tank held approximately 2.718 cubic meters of water (718 gallons). The designed recirculation rate of 378.5 l/min provided an average time for sedimentation of seven minutes. Separation of small particles of trash from the grit occurred in the first part of the settling tank. The grit then started to settle out while floating trash collected on the surface. Trash and foam were held in the first part of the settling tank by a vertical baffle. Water flowed under the baffle to the second section. From the second section it flowed over another baffle into the outlet section of the tank where a centrifugal pump pumped it into the recirculation system. Excess water from this third section went out an overflow. The overflow from the second settling tank was directed to the first settling tank. Overflow from first settling tank was wasted. Pumps used for recirculation were located under the third section of each settling tank. These pumps each had a capacity 757 l/min (200 gpm) against a pressure of  $2.45 \times 10^{-5}$  Pascals (34 psi).

Gate valves were used to adjust flow from the settling tanks to the washers. All electrical controls for the system were arranged on one panel, making it possible for one person to control the entire



Figure 12: Conveyor filter in operation.

washing system. Robinson (1976) gives additional details on specific dimensions and items of equipment used in the washing system.

#### Testing Procedure - Typical Trial.

Trials were run to compare the prototype and conventional washing systems with respect to product cleanliness, and waste water amount and quality. Typically, the prototype system was tested for eight hours during the day shift of the plant, and the conventional system for approximately four hours of the night shift. During trials 2 and 3 the conventional washers were tested during the day. Spinach was processed during trials 1, 2, 3, and turnip greens during trials 4, 5, 6.

The following description outlines typical activities during preparation for the performance of a trial (After Coleman, 1976):

1. Night prior to washing.
  - a) Laboratory set up on location;
  - b) Water quality instruments prepared and calibrated;
  - c) Prototype washers and settling tanks rinsed and filled;
2. Morning of trial before washing.
  - a) Washers and instruments turned on;
  - b) Recorders started on meters 4, 5;
3. Beginning of trial.
  - a) Start up on recorders noted;
  - b) Readings taken from totalizing water meters;
4. After 15 minutes of operation.
  - a) Water samples taken for analyses of total suspended solids (TSS), volatile suspended solids (VSS), chemical oxygen demand (COD), chlorine residual, and pH;
  - b) Water samples collected for total bacteria plate counts;
  - c) Product samples taken for moisture content, grit content, bacteria and insect counts;
5. After each hour of operating time (exclusive of work breaks and down time).
  - a) Same as 4a,c;
  - b) Flow meters checked with stop watch;
  - c) Number of packages of processed product recorded;



6. Between sampling times.
  - a) Chlorine residuals, temperature, and pH determined;
  - b) Samples prepared for TSS and VSS analyses;
  - c) Water samples for COD preserved;
  - d) Water samples for total plate counts processed;
  - e) Product samples for insect counts and bacteriological determinations frozen in sealed plastic bags;
  - f) Product samples for moisture content weighed and frozen in sealed plastic bags;
  - g) Product samples used for cleaning-efficiency determinations washed by hand; water filtered and samples for TSS and VSS determination prepared;

Note: Samples for bacteria analyses were collected only at the beginning, middle, and end of each trial.
7. Day following trial.
  - a) Washers and settling tanks drained;
  - b) Sediment collected from the bottom of each unit and weighed;
  - c) Sediment samples for moisture content and size distribution preserved in waterproof containers;
  - d) Bacteriological samples with sufficient growth counted; other samples packed for transportation back to laboratory at VPI&SU;
  - e) Frozen product samples packed in coolers with ice;
  - f) Samples for TSS and VSS determination, COD analysis, and equipment packed for transportation to laboratory at VPI&SU;
8. Laboratory at VPI&SU.
  - a) Total plate counts, TSS, VSS, COD, insect counts, moisture contents, and soil size distribution determined;
  - b) Preparation for next trial.

The above procedure was used for the prototype trials and the conventional trials with some exceptions. One exception was that samples of sediment could not be collected from the conventional washers without interfering with plant operation.

#### Experimental Methods.

For both conventional and prototype systems product, and water flow rates were determined as well as TSS, VSS, COD, and insect and bacteria counts. Following is a description of the tests that were conducted.

### Sampling Points.

Figure 8 shows a schematic diagram of the Exmore Food Co. with sampling points numbered. Product samples were taken at points 1, 3, 4, 16 from the prototype line and 12, 14, 15, 16 or 7, 9, 10, 11 from the conventional lines. Water samples were taken at points 1 through 6 from the prototype line and 12, 13, 14, 15 or 7, 8, 9, 10 from the conventional lines. Figures 5 and 8 show schematic views of the prototype and conventional systems with sampling points. Samples were taken before and after washing units or settling tanks. This location of the sampling points allowed for determination of the effectiveness of the different units.

### Water Flow Rates.

Before each trial, flow rates for recirculation were adjusted to approximately 380 l/min (100 gpm). Actual flow rates for recirculation during trials were calculated from readings of totalizing flowmeters 1 and 2 (Figure 5). These were recorded hourly and at the beginning and end of each break in processing.

Fresh water input rates were adjusted differently for each trial. Flow rates were obtained from readings taken from meter 3. To test the system for different operating conditions, the input water in trial 1 was shut off during each break in processing. In the other trials it was only reduced. The flow rate of fresh water input varied considerably because of variations in the pressure of the plant water system. For recirculation and fresh water input, it was assumed that flow rates were constant between times when readings were taken.

Charts from the water stage recorders for meters 4 and 5 were changed during lunch hours. Readings from these charts were taken at five minute time intervals when analyzing results. Because of the cyclical response of the sump pumps the water level in settling tanks varied with a frequency of about 2 cycles per minute. Upper and lower readings were taken and the average level of the water in the flumes was converted to flow rates using procedures described in Appendix A.

#### Product Flow Rates.

Product flow rates into the washers were approximated from measurements of packaged product weight. This was done because product coming from the fields was sorted on the picking lines (Figure 8) and part of it was discarded. The percentage of discarded product depended on product quality.

There were several methods of packaging the final product at the Exmore Foods plant, and different methods were employed for different trials. During trial 1 the product was loaded on trays and the trays, on special carts, were transported to the freezers. Loading times were monitored for each cart. Each cart contained an average of 181 kg (400 lbs) of product. From the difference in time between moving the first cart to the freezer and the beginning of the trial, processing time for a particular piece of product was found. These times were different for different trials. Processing times were corrected by subtracting these lag times from the time the cart went into the freezer. Product totals were recorded hourly and average values between each hour of processing time were assumed.

Similar methods were used to determine product flow rates in trial 3.

During trial 2, product was stored in three different freezers and packaged in 6.8 kg (15 lbs) trays, and also on 181 kg carts. In this case, the average lag time was approximated. In trials 4, 5, and 6 automatic packaging was employed. In trial 4 and the night shift of trial 6, product was packaged in retail containers holding 0.283 kg, (nominal net weight), of greens. For trial 5 and the day shift of trial 6, the net nominal weight of the packages was also 0.283 kg but the product contained 0.057 kg of diced turnip roots and 0.226 kg of turnip greens. In these cases samples of product were taken and the percentages of greens and roots were determined.

The package counter was checked hourly and at the beginning and at the end of each break in processing. For each trial, corrections were made to account for the different moisture content between fresh and processed product.

Product samples for moisture determination were taken before washing and after packaging. Samples were placed in sealed plastic bags and frozen. Before freezing, the net weight of each sample was found. At the VPI&SU laboratory, samples were removed from plastic bags and dried in an oven at 105°C for 24 hours. The samples were weighed again to determine dry weight. Moisture content, wet basis was calculated using the equation:

$$M = 100 \frac{W_w}{W_w + W_d} \quad ( 2 )$$

where:  $M$  = moisture content (wet basis)

$W_w$  = weight of water

$W_d$  = weight of dry matter

Because the dry mass of product during washing was essentially unchanged (the weight of grit and trash removed from the fresh product neglected) fresh weight of product could be calculated using the equation:

$$W_f(100 - M_f) = W_p(100 - M_p) \quad ( 3 )$$

where:  $W_f$  = weight of the fresh product

$W_p$  = weight of the product after washing and blanching

$M_f$  = moisture content of the fresh product in percent

$M_p$  = moisture content of the final product in percent

### Grit Analysis.

The morning after the end of each trial, each prototype washer and settling tank were carefully drained using a portable sump pump. Grit from the bottom of each unit was collected, weighed, and samples for moisture content were taken. These samples were placed in waterproof containers to avoid moisture loss during transportation. Samples were weighed, dried at 105°C, and the dry weight of total grit sediment was calculated. The same samples were later used to determine grit size distribution as follows:

1. 50 grams of the sample were weighed;
2. The sample was mixed in a mechanical shaker for 15 minutes with 100 ml of 50 percent Calgon solution in water;

3. The sample was washed with distilled water and placed in a soil dispersion cup;
4. The sample was dispersed for five minutes;
5. The sample was placed in a graduated cylinder, the cylinder was filled to the 1130 ml level with distilled water after a hydrometer was placed in it;
6. The hydrometer was removed and the sample mixed with a brass plunger. Then the hydrometer was gently lowered again;
7. Timing began at this moment;
8. A hydrometer reading was taken after 40 seconds, 15 minutes, 1 hour, and 2 hours;
9. Temperature readings were taken and calculations for temperature corrections made;
10. Calculations were made for the percentage of each fraction of sediment;
11. The sample was then washed with tap water through a 270 mesh sieve to obtain a pure sample of the sand;
12. The sand sample was dried for 2 hours in 105°C and then vibrated in a sieve stack for 10 minutes (sieve sizes were 10, 18, 35, 60, and 140 mesh);
13. Sand from each sieve was then removed and weighed;
14. Calculations of the percentage of each size category were made.

#### Trash Accumulation.

Trash during the trials was collected in boxes at the end of the filter belts. At the end of each trial, the trash was weighed and sam-

ples for insect counts and moisture content were taken and placed in sealed bags, weighed and frozen. In the VPI&SU laboratory, the equivalent fresh weight of trash was determined by the same gravimetric procedure previously described for product analyses. From these data the amount of trash generated per kilogram of product was obtained.

#### Chlorine Residual, TSS, VSS, COD, and Total Plate Counts.

Water samples in the washers were taken from points 1 through 6 as shown in Figure 5 for the prototype system and from points 7 through 10 (Figure 13) or from points 12 through 15 (Figure 14) for the conventional system. The difference between measurements at different locations described the effectiveness of each component of the system. For example, the difference in grit concentrations in the water, obtained from TSS and VSS, between location 1 and 2 (Figure 5) represents sedimentation in settling tank 1.

Chlorine residual, TSS, VSS, COD and total plate counts were determined as described in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Waste Water (1971).

#### Grit in the Product.

Samples of product weighing 1.0 kg were taken from points 1, 2, 3 as shown in Figure 5 for prototype system and from points 7, 9, 10 (Figure 13) or 12, 14, 15 (Figure 14) for the conventional system. Each sample was washed by hand in a special cylinder containing 15 liters (4 gallons) of water. Water from these washing tests was filtered through a 0.95 cm (3/8 inch) mesh sieve to separate product from

- WATER SAMPLING SITE
- PRODUCT FLOW
- FLOW METER

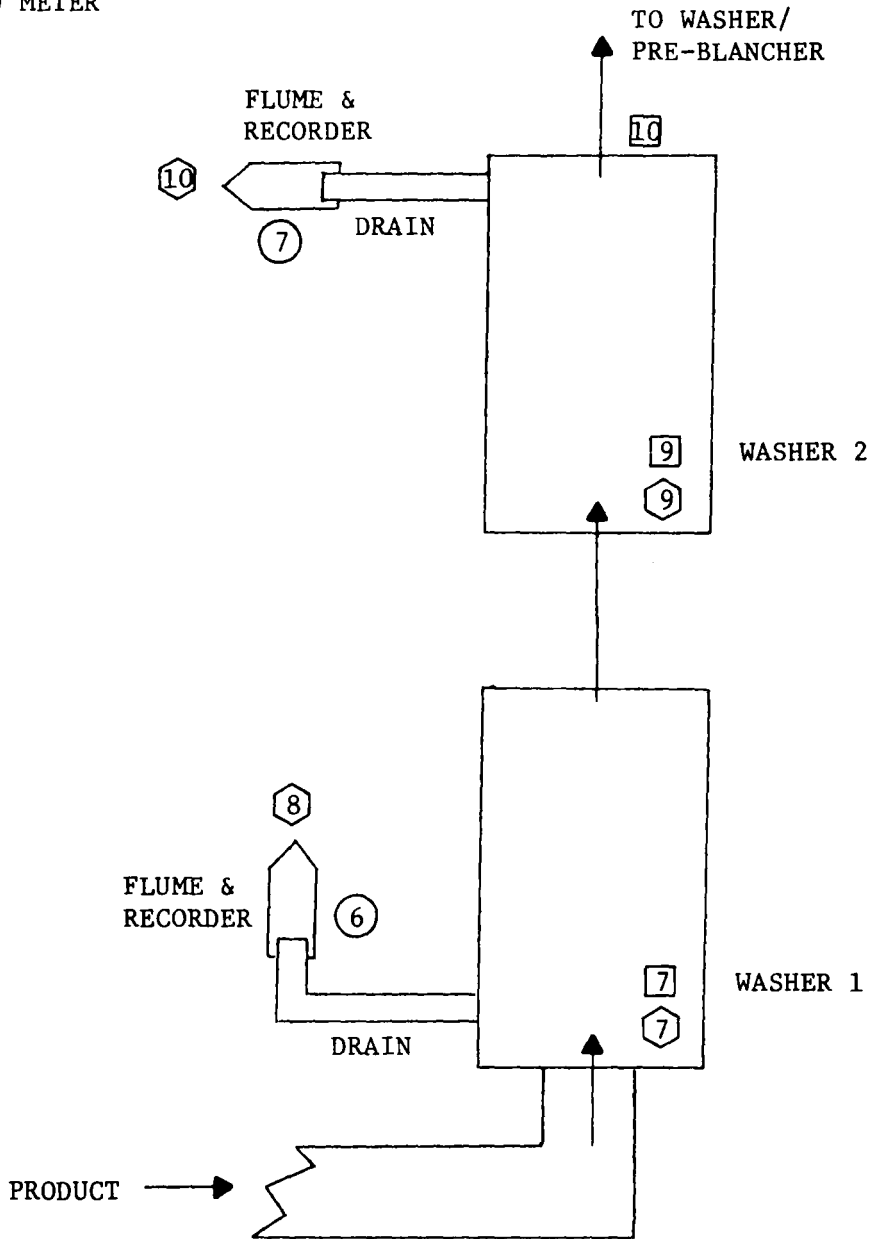


Figure 13: Diagram of conventional washing system, showing location of sampling sites and flow meters for east line.



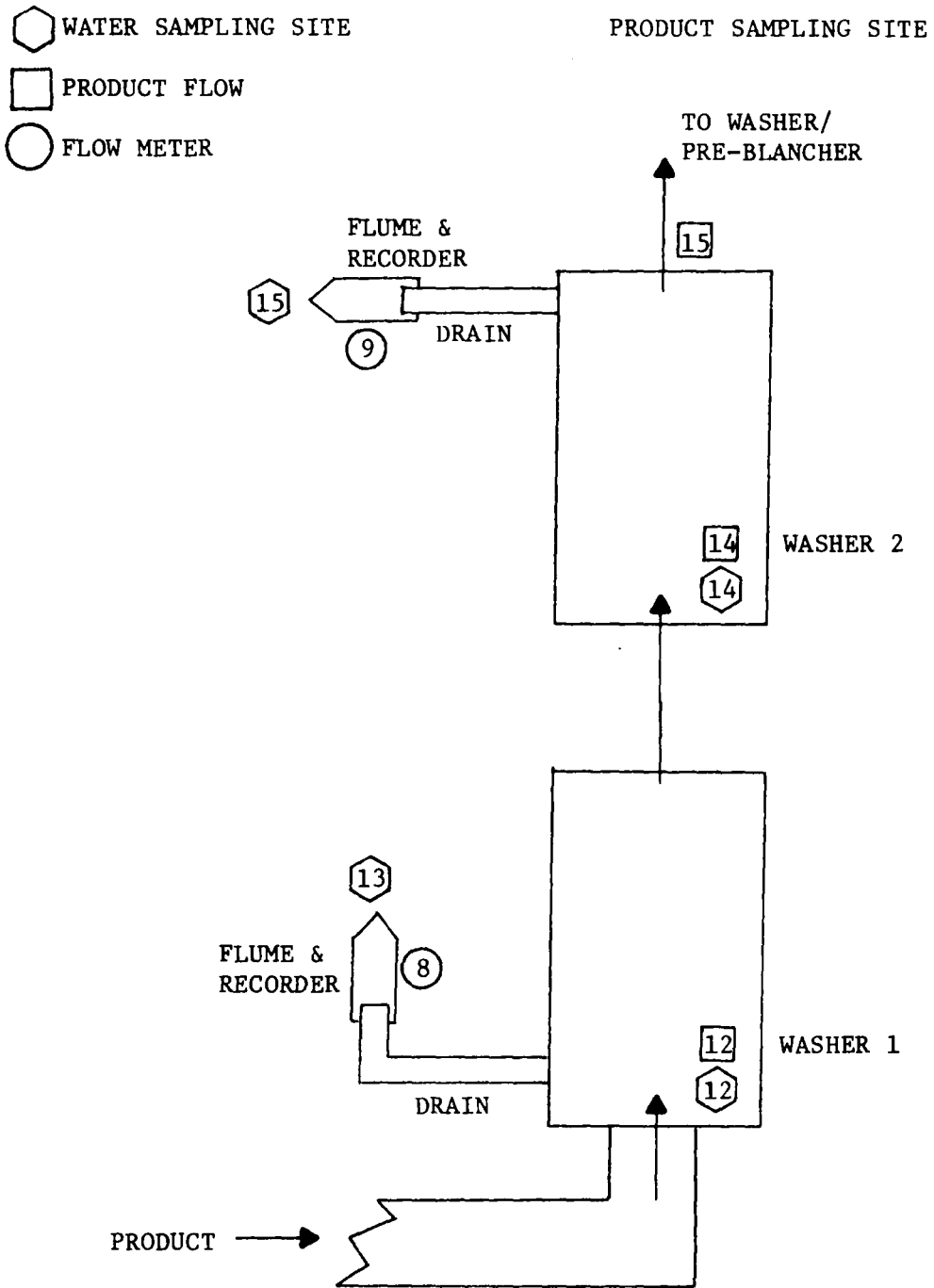


Figure 14: Diagram of conventional washing system, showing location of sampling sites and flow meters for west line.

water.

From the filtered water, a 500 ml aliquot was taken and TSS and VSS were determined. The value for VSS was subtracted from the TSS value to get the amount of inorganic solids per liter of wash water. This value was multiplied by 15 because the sample had been washed in 15 liters of water. To adjust the grit values calculated for the washed product, sample corrections were made. 1000 g samples of fresh product before washing contained more vegetables than the wet samples after washing. A simple test showed that after washing the samples contained about 29 percent and 32 percent surface water picked up from the washers for turnip greens and spinach, respectively. Grit content in the washed samples was reduced proportionately.

#### Insect Counts.

The insect counts on the product were determined from samples of product collected from points 1, 2, and 3 for prototype (Figure 5) and from points 7, 9, 10 (Figure 13) or 12, 14, 15 (Figure 14) for conventional lines. Samples were preserved in the same manner as the other product samples and processed in the VPI&SU laboratory using the gasoline extraction method.

For more detail on the methods used to analyze the water quality and product quality samples see Coleman (1976).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Product Flow Rates.

Tables 6 and 7 show average, maximum, and minimum flow rates of product and the total amount of product processed during each trial of the prototype and conventional washers, respectively. Average product flow rates varied for different trials (from 1070 to 1454 kg/hr for the prototype trials, and from 1123 to 1620 kg/hr for the conventional lines). However, for some trials flow rates for the prototype were higher than for the conventional washers. The minimum flow rate for the prototype trials (456 kg/hr) was similar to that for the conventional line (459 kg/hr). The maximum flow rate for the prototype trials (2251 kg/hr) was significantly lower than for conventional line (3330 kg/hr). The considerable variation in product flow rates was caused by differences in product quality and in the capacity of the crews working on the inspection lines. Low quality product requires more time for inspection because a higher percentage of the raw product is discarded.

Individual package weights were measured for trials 5 and 6 as shown in Tables 8 and 9. The average weight of packaged greens varied from 191 g to 233 g. These weights vary considerably from nominal weights (283 g for pure greens and 236 g for turnip greens in a mixture with diced roots). This indicates that there was also considerable variation in the product loads on the carts and in the packages during other trials. Figure 15 shows typical variations of product flow rates as a function of operating time for the prototype and conventional washer trial. These curves were developed by assuming an average flow

Table 6. Average Product Flow Rates, and Range of Variation of Product Flow in the Prototype System.

| Trial Number | Product                | Date    | Average Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Minimum Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Maximum Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Total Product Processed (Fresh Weight) (kg) | Processing Time (min) |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1            | spinach                | 4/22/76 | 1282                      | 711                       | 2251                      | 8763  | 410                   |
| 4            | turnip greens          | 6/4/76  | 1454                      | 775                       | 1904                      | 7999  | 330                   |
| 5            | turnip greens & roots* | 6/10/76 | 1071                      | 456                       | 1611                      | 6781  | 380                   |
| 6            | turnip greens & roots* | 6/11/76 | 1348                      | 1066                      | 1783                      | 7974  | 355                   |

\* Each package nominally contained 236 g. of greens and 57 g of diced roots

Table 7. Average Product Flow Rates, and Range of Variation of Product Flow in the Conventional System.

| Trial Number | Product                | Date    | Average Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Minimum Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Maximum Flow Rate (kg/hr) | Total Product Processed (Fresh Weight) (kg) | Processing Time (min) |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1            | spinach                | 4/22/76 | 1123                      | 818                       | 1534                      | 4396  | 235                   |
| 2            | spinach                | 5/12/76 | 1548                      | 459                       | 2992                      | 12132                                       | 470                   |
| 3            | spinach                | 5/21/76 | 1622                      | 972                       | 3330                      | 5136  | 190                   |
| 4            | turnip greens          | 6/4/76  | 1381                      | 1178                      | 1618                      | 5525  | 240                   |
| 5            | turnip greens & roots* | 6/10/76 | 1483                      | 1067                      | 1714                      | 5932  | 240                   |
| 6            | turnip greens          | 6/11/76 | 1141                      | 810                       | 2436                      | 4658  | 245                   |

\* Each package nominally contained 236 g of greens and 57 g of diced roots

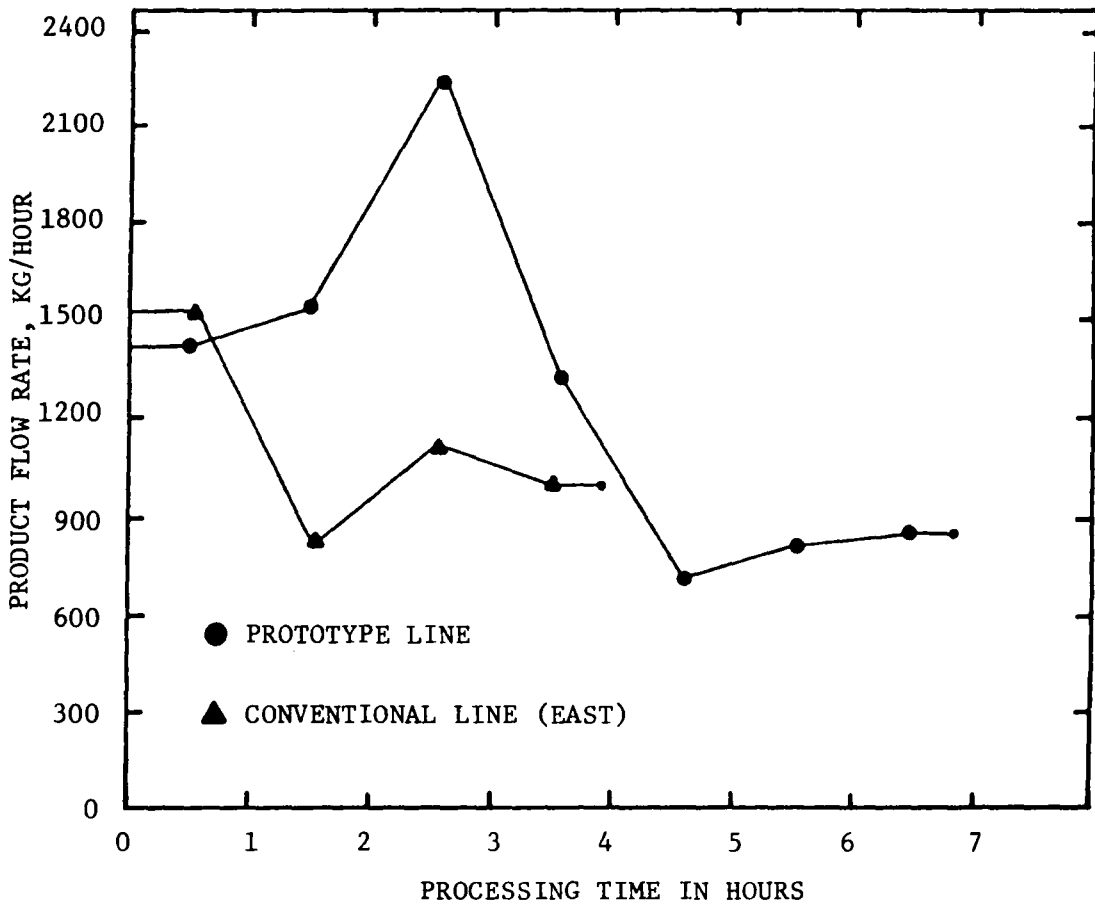


Figure 15: Variation in product flow rates, Trial 1 when processing spinach.

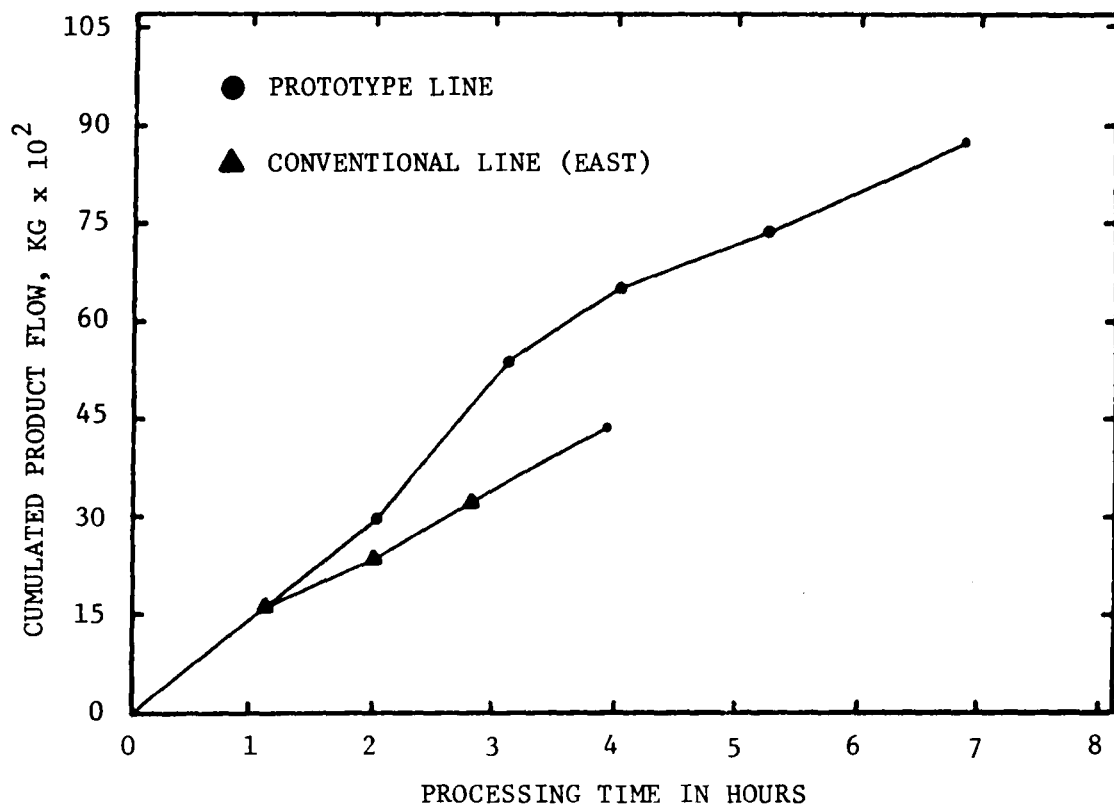


Figure 16: Cumulated product input versus time, Trial 1 when processing spinach.

rate between the times when total product output was recorded. Figure 16 shows accumulated product as a function of processing time. These data provided a basis for plots of bacteria count, total suspended solids, volatile suspended solids, and chemical oxygen demand versus accumulated product flow. Product flow data for all trials are shown in five minute intervals (Appendix A). Data for the prototype system are shown as functions of the total time from beginning to end of each trial, including breaks and downtime.

For trials 5 and 6 the product samples absorbed water from melted ice during transportation to the VPI&SU laboratory. However, fresh product weight was determined using the formula:

$$G_f = \frac{N G_d (100 - M_d)}{(100 - M_f)} \quad ( 4 )$$

where:  $G_f$  = weight of the fresh product

$M_f$  = moisture of the fresh product

$G_d$  = dry weight of the product in package

$M_d$  = moisture of dry product (assumed 0)

$N$  = number of packages processed during trial

Fresh and final weights of the product are shown in Table 10. There was significant variation in water absorption between different trials. In Tables 8 and 9, wet and dry weights of packaged components are shown for trials 5 and 6. In these two trials the prototype product flow rate was determined after removal of the diced roots from the greens. In Table 11, moisture content of the fresh and final product is shown for the prototype line. Table 12 provides similar information for



Table 8. Wet and Dry Weights of Packaged Product, Trial #5.

|                      | Wet Weight in Grams |        |       | Dry Weight in Grams |        |       |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|
|                      | Total Package       | Greens | Roots | Total Package       | Greens | Roots |
| Prototype<br>Line    | 322.6               | 207.0  | 60.0  | 39.1                | 19.5   | 3.1   |
|                      | 430.3               | 195.5  | 61.0  | 36.7                | 17.7   | 2.4   |
|                      | 356.0               | 182.8  | 109.4 | 38.0                | 16.0   | 5.6   |
|                      | 436.0               | 258.0  | 38.5  | 41.3                | 19.2   | 1.9   |
|                      | 413.0               | 203.0  | 42.0  | 41.1                | 18.7   | 2.2   |
|                      | 349.5               | 148.0  | 50.0  | 41.7                | 17.3   | 4.9   |
|                      | 339.0               | 164.0  | 48.0  | 40.2                | 17.8   | 2.6   |
|                      | 328.0               | 175.0  | 52.0  | 42.9                | 20.5   | 2.2   |
| Average              | 371.80              | 191.66 | 57.61 | 40.10               | 18.34  | 3.11  |
| Conventional<br>Line | 311.5               | 209.0  | 62.0  | 40.2                | 17.3   | 2.9   |
|                      | 344.0               | 240.0  | 40.5  | 40.5                | 19.2   | 1.8   |
|                      | 355.0               | 207.0  | 48.0  | 44.7                | 20.1   | 3.6   |
|                      | 323.0               | 214.0  | 36.5  | 38.8                | 17.5   | 1.8   |
| Average              | 333.40              | 217.50 | 46.75 | 41.05               | 18.53  | 2.53  |

Table 9. Wet and Dry Weights of Packaged Product, Trial #6.

|                      | Wet Weight in Grams |        |       | Dry Weight in Grams |        |       |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|
|                      | Total Package       | Greens | Roots | Total Package       | Greens | Roots |
| Prototype<br>Line    | 330.0               | 217.0  | 25.0  | 42.1                | 20.4   | 1.2   |
|                      | 319.0               | 213.0  | 32.5  | 41.2                | 18.5   | 2.9   |
|                      | 327.0               | 199.0  | 58.5  | 37.9                | 14.6   | 2.8   |
|                      | 366.0               | 237.0  | 43.5  | 42.0                | 20.5   | 2.2   |
|                      | 364.0               | 227.0  | 51.0  | 41.3                | 19.0   | 2.6   |
|                      | 368.0               | 185.5  | 94.5  | 41.3                | 16.7   | 4.3   |
|                      | 340.0               | 200.0  | 52.0  | 40.6                | 17.8   | 2.8   |
|                      | 322.0               | 191.0  | 42.5  | 37.4                | 15.5   | 1.9   |
| Average              | 342.00              | 208.69 | 49.94 | 40.50               | 17.88  | 2.59  |
| Conventional<br>Line | 327.5               | 239.0  | -     | 40.3                | 21.5   | -     |
|                      | 332.0               | 231.0  | -     | 40.5                | 20.7   | -     |
|                      | 316.5               | 226.5  | -     | 39.6                | 19.8   | -     |
|                      | 324.5               | 238.0  | -     | 41.1                | 21.2   | -     |
| Average              | 325.10              | 233.63 | -     | 40.40               | 19.58  | -     |

Table 10. Increase in Product Weight during Washing.

|                      | Trial<br>Number | Fresh Product<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Final Product<br>Weight<br>(kg) | Ratio of Final<br>Product Weight/<br>Fresh Weight<br>- |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Prototype<br>Line    | 1               | 8763                            | 13426                           | 1.53   |
|                      | 4               | 7999                            | 9304                            | 1.16   |
|                      | 5               | 6781                            | 7596*                           | 1.12   |
|                      | 6               | 7974                            | 8916*                           | 1.12   |
| Conventional<br>Line | 1               | 4396                            | 7802                            | 1.77   |
|                      | 2               | 12132                           | 18754                           | 1.56   |
|                      | 3               | 5136                            | 6713                            | 1.31   |
|                      | 4               | 5525                            | 8338                            | 1.51   |
|                      | 5               | 5932                            | 7064*                           | 1.19   |
|                      | 6               | 4658                            | 6525*                           | 1.40   |

\* For trials 5 and 6 wet weight of product was approximated from nominal package weight.

Table 11. Product Moisture Content, Prototype Line.

| Sample<br>Number | Moisture Content of Fresh<br>Greens before Washing, % w.b. |       |       |       | Moisture Content of Packa-<br>ged Greens, % w.b. |       |    |    |
|------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|----|----|
|                  | Trial Number   |       |       |       | Trial Number                                     |       |    |    |
|                  | 1  | 4     | 5     | 6     | 1  | 4     | 5* | 6* |
| 1                | 83.75  | 89.78 | 94.01 | 93.80 | 87.63  | 93.51 | -  | -  |
| 2                | 85.00  | 91.16 | 93.24 | 93.76 | 90.07  | 92.93 | -  | -  |
| 3                | 86.75  | 90.62 | 91.06 | 91.43 | 90.43  | 93.33 | -  | -  |
| 4                | 84.00  | 90.88 | 89.63 | 90.15 | 91.87  | 93.26 | -  | -  |
| 5                | 85.33  | 89.21 | 90.26 | 91.23 | 88.33  | 92.96 | -  | -  |
| 6                | 85.39  | 90.29 | 90.81 | 89.59 | 89.72  | 92.48 | -  | -  |
| 7                | 84.81  |       | 89.28 | 89.71 | 89.63  |       | -  | -  |
| 8                | 82.46  |       | 89.26 | 89.85 | 91.18  |       | -  | -  |
| 9                | 84.24  |       |       |       | 90.83  |       |    |    |
| Average          | 84.64  | 90.32 | 90.94 | 91.19 | 89.97  | 93.08 | -  | -  |

\* For trials 5 and 6 only the dry weight of greens in the packages was determined.

Table 12. Product Moisture Content, Conventional Line.

| Sample Number | Moisture Content of Fresh Greens before Washing, % w.b. |       |       |       |       |       | Moisture Content of Packaged Greens, % w.b. |       |       |       |    |    |
|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|----|----|
|               | Trial Number  |       |       |       |       |       | Trial Number                                |       |       |       |    |    |
|               | 1   | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 1   | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5* | 6* |
| 1             | 82.61   | 90.18 | 91.50 | 90.90 | 91.10 | 90.72 | 89.24                                       | 91.54 | 93.14 | 93.66 | -  | -  |
| 2             | 81.40   | 80.80 | 90.90 | 87.56 | 91.23 | 89.27 | 89.54                                       | 91.44 | 93.38 | 93.37 | -  | -  |
| 3             | 81.40   | 78.53 | 89.89 | 89.76 | 89.34 | 89.18 | 91.11                                       | 90.67 | 92.79 | 93.18 | -  | -  |
| 4             | 82.82   | 79.83 | 91.03 | 88.55 | 91.67 | 85.57 | 89.91                                       | 88.92 | 92.63 | 93.04 | -  | -  |
| 5             | 83.90   | 88.47 |       | 90.23 |       |       | 90.69                                       | 92.69 |       | 92.72 | -  | -  |
| 6             |   | 89.09 |       |       |       |       |   | 90.25 |       |       | -  | -  |
| 7             |   | 90.16 |       |       |       |       |   | 92.01 |       |       |    |    |
| 8             |   | 88.94 |       |       |       |       |   | 91.21 |       |       |    |    |
| 9             |   | 88.73 |       |       |       |       |   | 90.74 |       |       |    |    |
| Average       | 82.43   | 86.08 | 90.83 | 89.40 | 90.83 | 89.72 | 90.10                                       | 91.05 | 92.98 | 93.19 | -  | -  |

\* For trials 5 and 6 only the dry weight of greens in the package was determined.

the conventional line. The average moisture of input product was about 85 percent for spinach and about 90 percent for turnip greens. Output moisture contents were approximately 2 to 3 percent higher.

#### Water Flow Rates.

Water recirculation rates for both washers during each trial were set at about 380 l/min (100 gpm). This was done using a stop watch and taking readings from totalizing water meters 1 and 2, for different positions of the valves regulating recirculation. However, flow rates varied somewhat during the trials as shown in Table 13. Figure 17 shows typical water flows for prototype trial, and Figure 18 for conventional trial. These data are plotted as functions of processing time. In Appendix B, all water flow data are shown in five minute intervals of processing time for the conventional trials, and in five minute intervals of total time for the prototype trials.

Fresh water input was adjusted to different rates for different trials to find the minimum flow rate that would produce acceptable product cleanliness. Minimum, maximum, and average fresh water input for different trials are shown in Table 14 (typically between 50 and 100 l/min). Overflow from the system depended on rate of fresh water input and the amount of water removed by the product. Table 15 shows maximum, minimum, and average overflow from the prototype system for each trial.

During the washing process some water was absorbed by the product and some was carried by the product from one washer to another, and later out of the system. This explains why fresh water input, flow be-

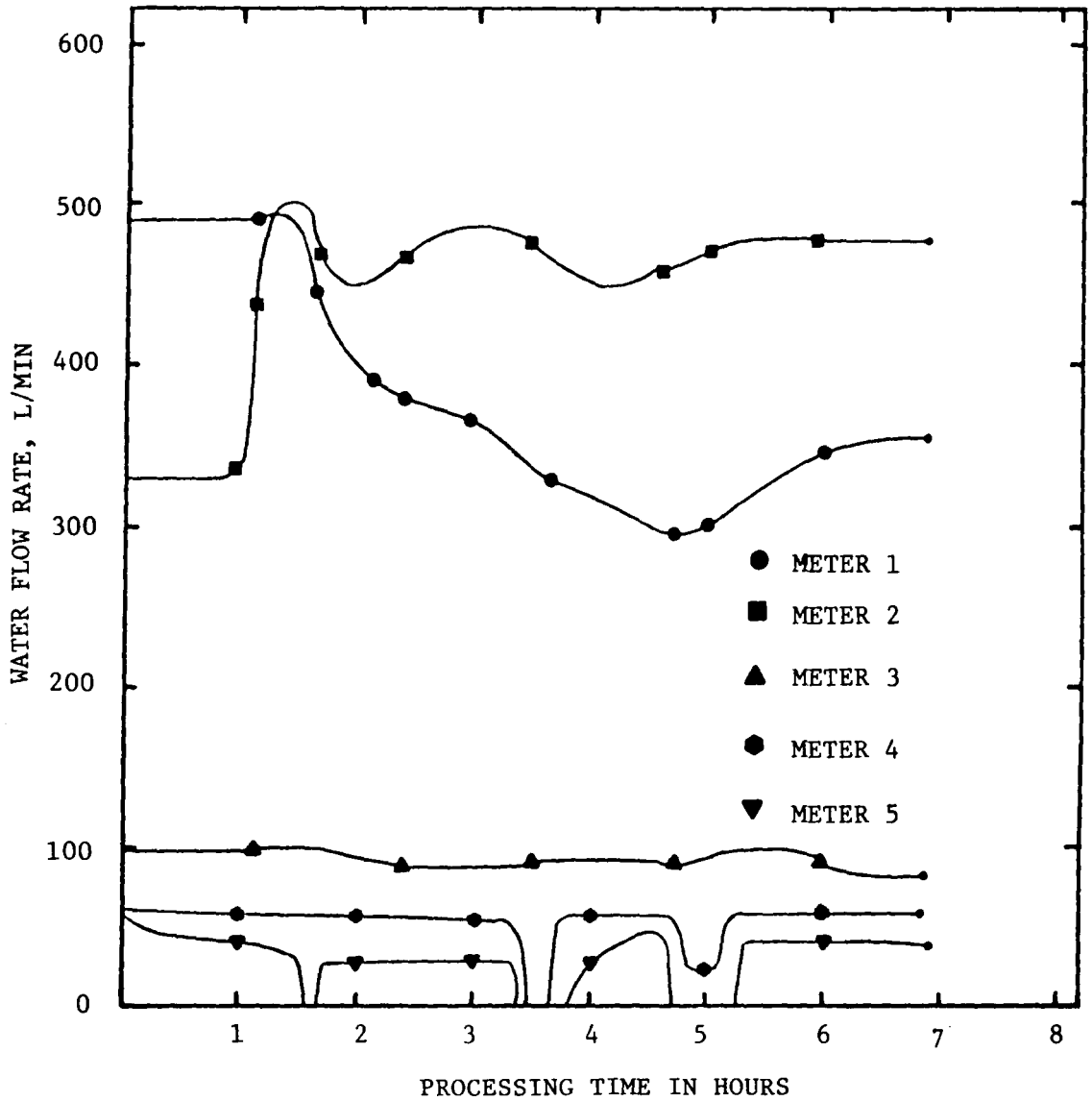


Figure 17: Water flow rates versus time, Trial 1, prototype, when processing spinach (see figure 5 for meter locations).

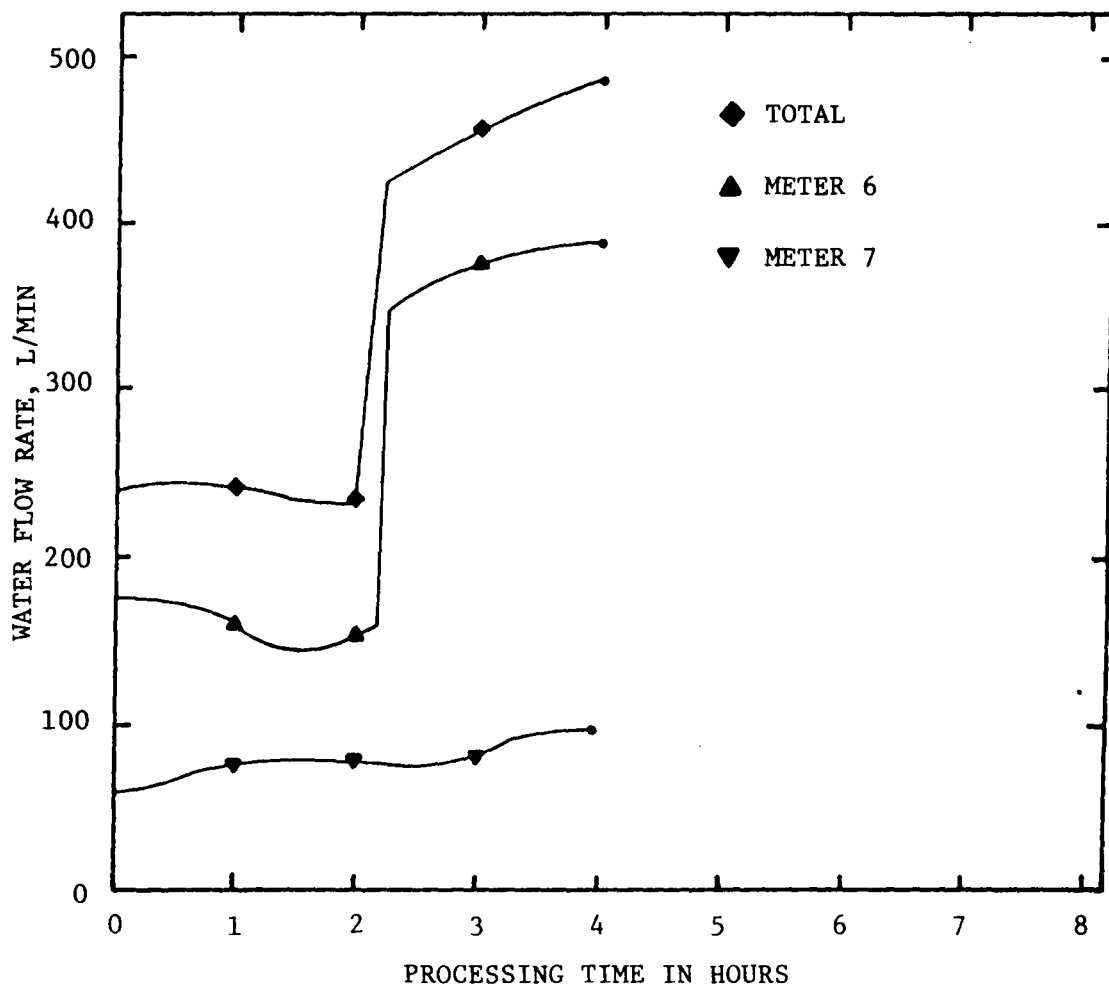


Figure 18: Water flow rates versus time, Trial 1, conventional East line, when processing spinach (see figure 13 for meter locations).



Table 13. Recirculation Water Flow Rates for the Prototype System.

| Trial<br>Number | Recirculation for Washer #1   |                               |                               | Recirculation for Washer #2   |                               |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Minimum<br>Water Flow<br>Rate | Maximum<br>Water Flow<br>Rate | Average<br>Water Flow<br>Rate | Minimum<br>Water Flow<br>Rate | Maximum<br>Water Flow<br>Rate | Average<br>Water Flow<br>Rate |
|                 | (l/min)                       | (l/min)                       | (l/min)                       | (l/min)                       | (l/min)                       | (l/min)                       |
| 1               | 217                           | 503                           | 377                           | 329                           | 538                           | 448                           |
| 4               | 193                           | 463                           | 405                           | 261                           | 533                           | 451                           |
| 5               | 102                           | 532                           | 361                           | 128                           | 601                           | 377                           |
| 6               | 382                           | 508                           | 443                           | 326                           | 437                           | 398                           |

Table 14. Fresh Water Input for the Prototype System.

| Trial<br>Number | Water Flow Rates in l/min |         |         |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
|                 | Minimum                   | Maximum | Average |
| 1               | 81                        | 101     | 92      |
| 4               | 0                         | 60      | 53      |
| 5               | 32                        | 91      | 71      |
| 6               | 58                        | 105     | 95      |

Table 15. Overflow Flow Rates for the Prototype System.

| Trial<br>Number | Overflow from Settling<br>Tank #2 to Settling Tank #1<br>(l/min) |         |         | Overflow to Waste<br>(l/min) |         |         |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                 | Minimum  | Maximum | Average | Minimum                      | Maximum | Average |
| 1               | 0  | 63      | 53      | 0                            | 57      | 30      |
| 4               | 0  | 70      | 38      | 0                            | 42      | 4       |
| 5               | 0  | 63      | 48      | 0                            | 69      | 24      |
| 6               | 37   | 75      | 62      | 3                            | 54      | 38      |

tween settling tanks, and overflow to waste are different. The difference between the flow between tanks and the overflow from the first settling tank represents the amount of water carried with the product from the first washer. The difference between fresh water input and the overflow from the first settling tank represents the amount of water carried with the product from the second washer. The average amounts of water per kg of fresh product carried with the product from the first and second washers are shown in Table 16 (typically 1.2 and 2.5 l/kg for the first and second washers, respectively). It should be added that these data are slightly disturbed by leakage from the system. Leakage consisted of water carried with trash out of the system, leakage from the filter belts, and leakage from the sumps.

Overflows from the conventional system with their variations and average values are shown in Table 17. Average values of overflow during processing time for both lines are shown in Table 18. In Table 19, the average fresh water consumption per kg of product washed is shown for different trials. Values for prototype trials are obtained from measurements. Those for the conventional line are predicted based on the amount of water carried off with the product from the prototype system. Because the size and construction of the washers in both lines were similar, this assumption seems reasonable.

#### Grit Analysis.

Table 20 reflects the amount of grit collected after each trial from each unit of the prototype system. Only during the second trial was a sample of grit taken from the first washer of the conventional

Table 16. Amount of Water Carried with the Product from the First Washer and from the Total System.

| Trial Number | Amount of Water Carried from First Washer | Amount of Water Carried from Total System |
|--------------|---|---|
|              | 1/kg                                      | 1/kg                                      |
| 1            | 1.098                                     | 2.970                                     |
| 4            | 1.403                                     | 2.022                                     |
| 5            | 1.357                                     | 2.648                                     |
| 6            | 1.080                                     | 2.544                                     |

Table 17. Overflow Flow Rates for Conventional System.

| Trial<br>Number | Overflow from First Washer      |                                 |                                 | Overflow from Second Washer     |                                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                 | Minimum<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) | Maximum<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) | Average<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) | Minimum<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) | Maximum<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) | Average<br>Flow Rate<br>(l/min) |
| 1               | 127                             | 409                             | 250                             | 60                              | 164                             | 79                              |
| 2               | 29                              | 212                             | 83                              | 4                               | 77                              | 24                              |
| 3               | 66                              | 194                             | 131                             | 92                              | 169                             | 136                             |
| 4               | 157                             | 361                             | 251                             | 91                              | 258                             | 155                             |
| 5               | 163                             | 210                             | 194                             | 160                             | 235                             | 203                             |
| 6               | 260                             | 352                             | 287                             | 97                              | 109                             | 106                             |

Table 18. Average Overflow to Waste per Unit Weight of Product during Processing Time.

| Trial Number | Prototype Line<br>(1/kg) | Conventional Line<br>(1/kg) |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1            | 1.38                     | 17.55                       |
| 2            | -                        | 4.15                        |
| 3            | -                        | 9.85                        |
| 4            | 0.16                     | 17.63                       |
| 5            | 1.35                     | 16.04                       |
| 6            | 1.68                     | 20.67                       |
| Average      | 1.14                     | 14.25                       |

Table 19. Average Use of Fresh Water during Processing Time per Unit Weight of Product.

| Trial Number | Prototype Line (1/kg) | Conventional Line* (1/kg) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1            | 4.30                  | 20.52                     |
| 2            | -                     | 7.12                      |
| 3            | -                     | 12.82                     |
| 4            | 2.18                  | 19.65                     |
| 5            | 4.00                  | 18.69                     |
| 6            | 4.22                  | 23.21                     |
| Average      | 3.68                  | 17.00                     |

\* Values predicted assuming the same amount of water per unit weight of product carried from the washers as in the corresponding prototype trial.



Table 20. Dry Weight of Grit in Kilograms Taken from Various Units of Prototype System at End of Each Trial.

| Trial Number | Product       | First Washer |              |             |        | Second Washer |              |             |       | First Settling Tank | Second Settling Tank |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
|              |               | First Drain  | Second Drain | Third Drain | Total  | First Drain   | Second Drain | Third Drain | Total |                     |                      |
| 1            | spinach       | 12.281       | 3.070        | 1.535       | 16.886 | 3.080         | 0.770        | 0.000       | 3.850 | 19.047              | 6.853                |
| 4            | turnip greens | 5.950        | 2.975*       | 1.487*      | 10.412 | 0.399         | 0.200*       | 0.100*      | 0.699 | 4.690               | 1.268                |
| 5            | turnip greens | 2.533        | 1.266*       | 0.633*      | 4.432  | 0.161         | 0.081*       | 0.040*      | 0.282 | 2.356               | 0.579                |
| 6            | turnip greens | 10.242       | 5.121*       | 2.560*      | 17.923 | 0.750         | 0.375*       | 0.188*      | 1.312 | 1.098               | 2.350                |

\* Value estimated relative to volume of soil in drain #1 in each case.

line. However, this sample is not representative of typical settled soil in the washers because it was shoveled out of the washer during the noon lunch break, not taken from the bottom of the washer after draining the tank. In this situation, a lower percentage of small particles can be expected. During the conventional trials, samples could not be taken without disturbing production.

For each sample collected, a particle size analysis was made. The percentage of each soil particle size fraction is shown in Tables 21 through 24 for each washer and settling tank of the prototype, and in Table 25 for the first washer of the conventional line. Table 26 shows average data of each soil fraction in the different washing units. Accumulated percentages of each particle size were counted and plotted versus particle diameter (Figure 19 as a typical example). Figure 20 shows the same data for the sample from the conventional washer. These data indicate that the majority of grit particles of larger diameter (more than 100 microns) settled in the washers and the smaller particles, which have slower sedimentation speeds, were deposited in settling tanks.

In both the settling tanks and washers, particles were found with diameters smaller than 56 microns, the diameter for which the settling tanks were designed. This can be explained in two ways:

- 1) small particles may sometimes settle while attached to larger ones, and
- 2) some small particles probably settled after the end of each trial from water contained in tanks, because, as mentioned earlier, these tanks were usually drained on the morning fol-

Table 21. Soil Size Distribution in Settling Tank #1, Prototype Line

| Trial Number | Product          | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |                       |                      |                      |                     |                   |                           |
|--------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              |                  | More Than<br>1000<br>Microns                | 1000 - 500<br>Microns | 500 - 250<br>Microns | 250 - 105<br>Microns | 105 - 50<br>Microns | 50 - 3<br>Microns | Less Than<br>3<br>Microns |
| 1            | spinach          | 0.02<br>0.00*                               | 0.02<br>0.00*         | 0.62<br>0.76*        | 6.00<br>5.60*        | 6.62<br>3.72*       | 80.92<br>84.12*   | 5.80<br>5.80*             |
| 4            | turnip<br>greens | 0.04<br>0.00*                               | 0.16<br>0.00*         | 0.80<br>1.20*        | 1.20<br>13.32*       | 5.80<br>2.72*       | 84.20<br>74.96    | 7.80<br>7.80*             |
| 5            | turnip<br>greens | 0.00<br>0.00*                               | 0.04<br>0.00*         | 1.82<br>1.68*        | 15.00<br>13.00*      | 9.18<br>8.64*       | 69.16<br>71.88*   | 4.80<br>4.80*             |
| 6            | turnip<br>greens | 0.02  | 0.66                  | 2.46                 | 20.60                | 9.80                | 59.66             | 6.80                      |

\* Data for trials 1, 4, 5 were taken after burning the soil sample to remove organic matter

Table 22. Soil Size Distribution in Settling Tank #2, Prototype Line.

| Trial Number | Product          | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |                       |                      |                      |                     |                   | Less Than<br>3<br>Microns |
|--------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              |                  | More Than<br>1000<br>Microns                | 1000 - 500<br>Microns | 500 - 250<br>Microns | 250 - 105<br>Microns | 105 - 50<br>Microns | 50 - 3<br>Microns |                           |
| 1            | spinach          | 0.00  | 0.16                  | 2.24                 | 13.70                | 6.46                | 71.64             | 5.80                      |
|              |                  | 0.00*                                       | 0.08*                 | 0.72*                | 15.32*               | 8.92*               | 69.16*            | 5.80*                     |
| 4            | turnip<br>greens | 0.00  | 0.02                  | 0.60                 | 10.80                | 10.20               | 73.20             | 5.80                      |
|              |                  | 0.00*                                       | 0.00*                 | 0.52*                | 16.28*               | 9.28*               | 68.12*            | 5.80*                     |
| 5            | turnip<br>greens | 0.00  | 0.48                  | 2.24                 | 18.20                | 8.38                | 65.90             | 4.80                      |
|              |                  | 0.00*                                       | 0.12*                 | 0.84*                | 18.96*               | 9.96*               | 65.32*            | 4.80*                     |
| 6            | turnip<br>greens | 0.00  | 0.16                  | 1.78                 | 17.76                | 28.40               | 45.10             | 6.80                      |

\* Data for trials 1, 4, 5 were taken after burning the soil sample to remove organic matter

Table 23. Soil Size Distribution in First Washer, Prototype Line.

| Trial Number | Product          | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |                       |                      |                      |                     |                   |                           |
|--------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              |                  | More Than<br>1000<br>Microns                | 1000 - 500<br>Microns | 500 - 250<br>Microns | 250 - 105<br>Microns | 105 - 50<br>Microns | 50 - 3<br>Microns | Less Than<br>3<br>Microns |
| 1            | spinach          | 0.04  | 0.60                  | 40.60                | 49.20                | 1.60                | 7.16              | 0.80                      |
| 4            | turnip<br>greens | 0.08  | 1.20                  | 43.34                | 46.80                | 1.60                | 2.46              | 3.80                      |
| 5            | turnip<br>greens | 0.00  | 1.18                  | 23.44                | 63.32                | 2.92                | 6.34              | 2.8                       |
| 6            | turnip<br>greens | 0.02  | 0.98                  | 45.20                | 49.32                | 0.81                | 0.87              | 2.8                       |

Table 24. Soil Size Distribution in Second Washer, Prototype Line.

| Trial Number | Product          | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |                       |                      |                      |                     |                   | Less Than<br>3<br>Microns |
|--------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              |                  | More Than<br>1000<br>Microns                | 1000 - 500<br>Microns | 500 - 250<br>Microns | 250 - 105<br>Microns | 105 - 50<br>Microns | 50 - 3<br>Microns |                           |
| 1            | spinach          | 0.04  | 2.16                  | 42.60                | 44.76                | 1.04                | 8.60              | 0.80                      |
| 4            | turnip<br>greens | 0.02  | 6.60                  | 43.40                | 42.42                | 1.90                | 3.18              | 2.8                       |
| 5            | turnip<br>greens | 0.02  | 0.24                  | 18.80                | 72.38                | 2.20                | 3.56              | 2.8                       |
| 6            | turnip<br>greens | 0.02  | 4.80                  | 43.82                | 44.76                | 1.32                | 2.48              | 2.8                       |

Table 25. Soil Size Distribution in First Washer, Conventional Line.

| Trial<br>Number | Product | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |            |           |           |          |         |              |
|-----------------|---------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
|                 |         | More Than                                   | 1000 - 500 | 500 - 250 | 250 - 105 | 105 - 50 | 50 - 3  | Less Than    |
|                 |         | 1000<br>Microns                             | Microns    | Microns   | Microns   | Microns  | Microns | 3<br>Microns |
| 2               | spinach | 0.22  | 3.00       | 30.12     | 49.36     | 2.20     | 13.50   | 1.80         |
|                 |         | 0.00*                                       | 0.44*      | 34.04*    | 56.10*    | 2.00*    | 5.60*   | 1.80*        |

\* Data were taken after burning the soil sample to remove organic matter.

Table 26. Average Soil Size Distribution from All Trials.

|                        |                            | Percent of Particles in Each Diameter Range |          |         |         |         |         |              |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Unit                   |                            | More Than                                   | 1000-500 | 500-250 | 250-105 | 105-50  | 50-3    | Less Than    |
|                        |                            | 1000<br>Microns                             | Microns  | Microns | Microns | Microns | Microns | 3<br>Microns |
| Prototype<br>Line      | first<br>washer            | 0.04  | 0.99     | 38.15   | 52.16   | 1.73    | 4.25    | 2.55         |
|                        | second<br>washer           | 0.07  | 3.45     | 37.16   | 51.08   | 1.62    | 4.33    | 2.30         |
|                        | first<br>settling<br>tank  | 0.01  | 0.13     | 1.33    | 10.67   | 6.64    | 74.99   | 6.23         |
|                        | second<br>settling<br>tank | 0.00  | 0.15     | 1.28    | 15.86   | 11.66   | 65.39   | 5.66         |
| Conventio-<br>nal Line | first<br>washer            | 0.01  | 1.72     | 32.08   | 52.73   | 2.1     | 9.56    | 1.8          |



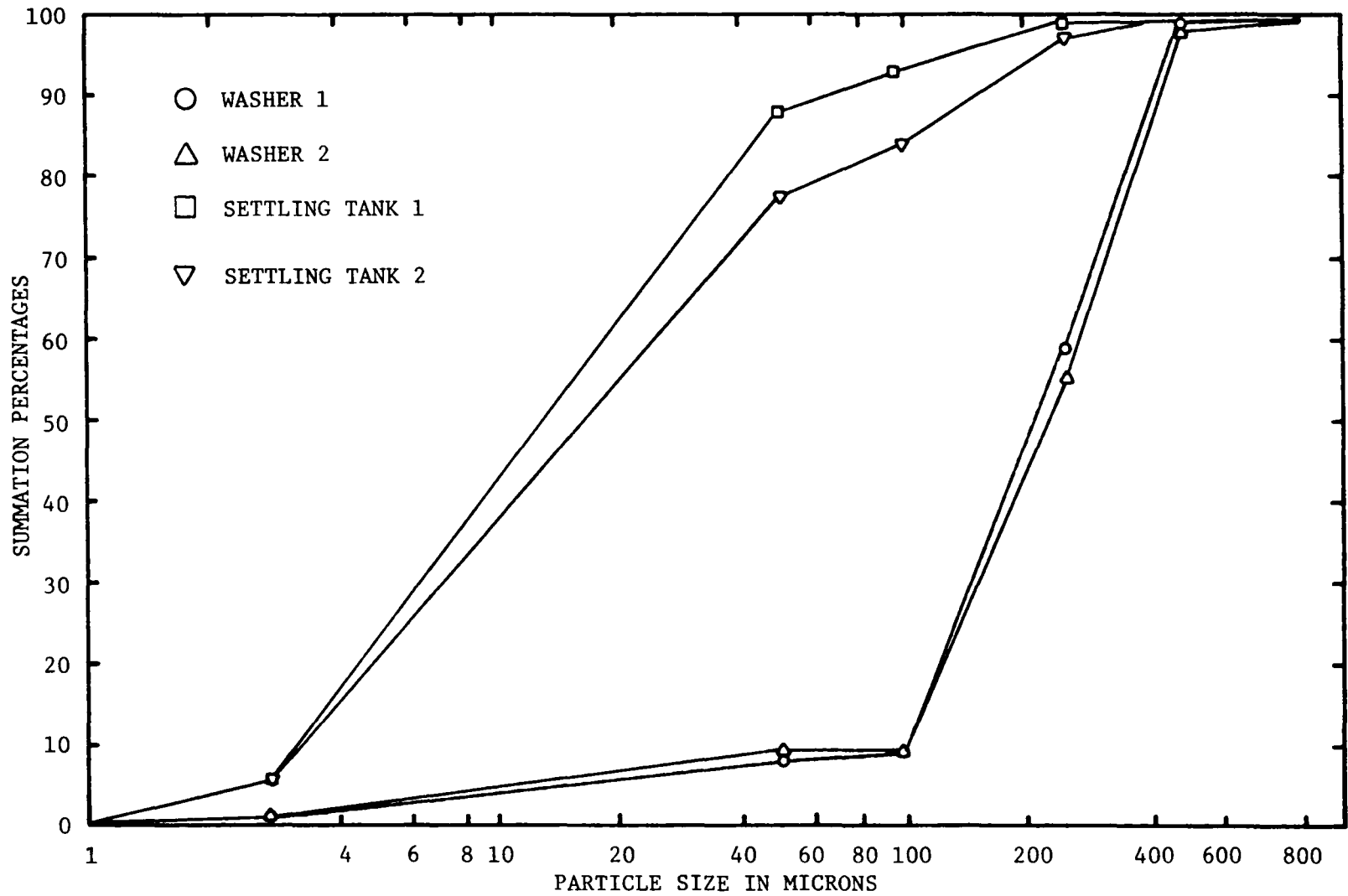


Figure 19: Summation versus particle size for grit accumulated in prototype system, Trial 1, when processing spinach.

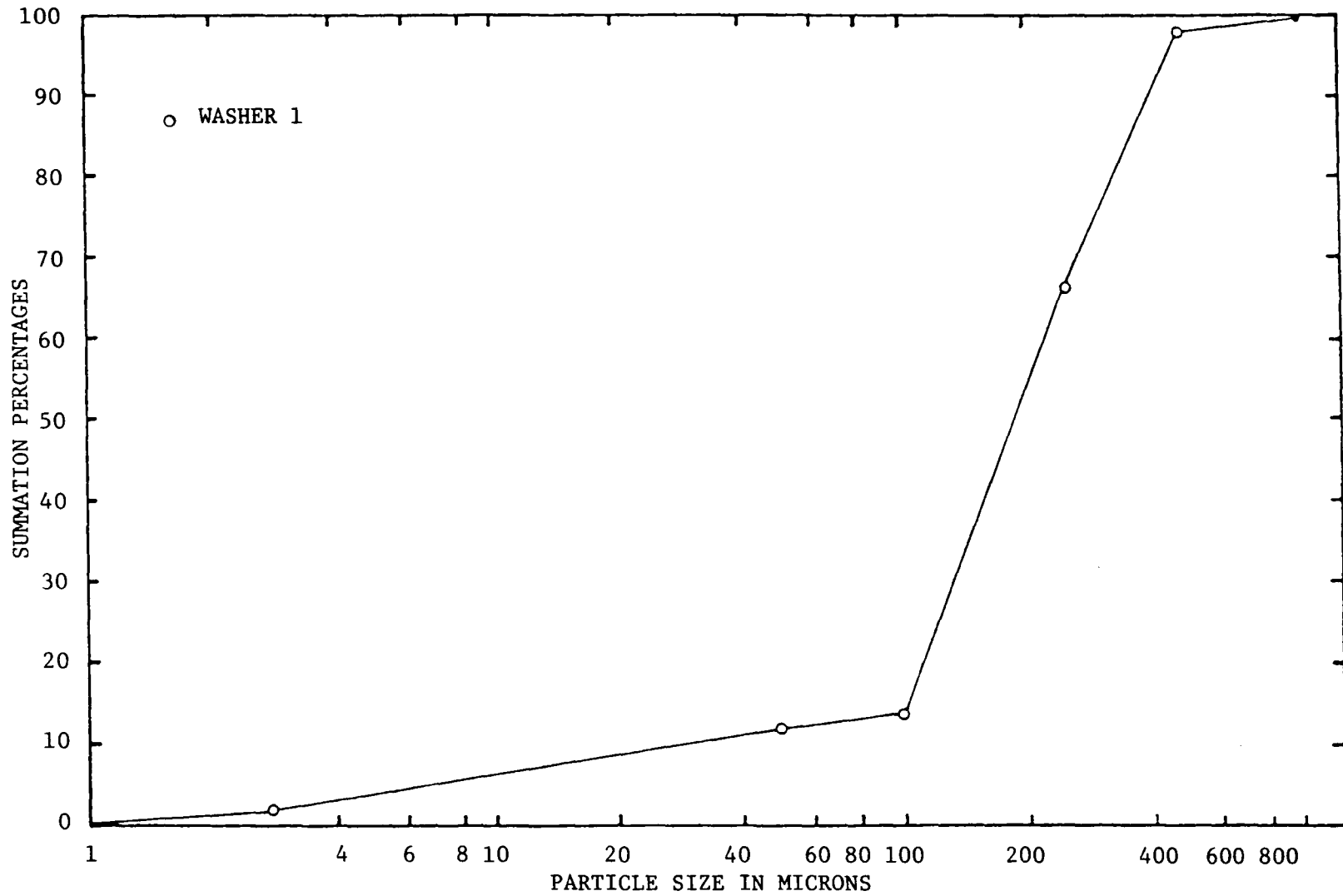


Figure 20: Summation percentages versus particle size for grit (dry weight) accumulated in first conventional washer, Trial 2, when processing spinach

lowing the trials.

Because samples of grit from the settling tanks contained significant amounts of organic matter, measurements were repeated after burning the samples in an oven. Unfortunately, sample number 6 was so small that the tests after burning could not be performed.

Particles in settling tanks had more opportunity to settle than those in the washers. The settling tanks, because of their larger volume, had lower flow velocities and longer retention time. In addition, flow in the washers was continuously disturbed by the movement of the agitation drums and streams of water from the spray nozzles. However, there was also turbulence in settling tanks caused by intermittent streams of water from the sump pumps falling through filter belts. Substitution of a gravitational system to feed the filter belts should increase not only removal efficiency of the filters but also that of the settling tanks.

#### Trash Accumulation.

The weight of trash collected from each filter during each trial is given in Table 27 along with moisture contents, equivalent weights of fresh product, and accumulated trash (fresh weight) per kg of washed product. Data for all trials show that more trash was collected from the second washer subsystem than from the first. Spinach produced 2.82 and 3.42 g of the trash per kg of product in washers 1 and 2, respectively. Turnip greens produced an average of 0.89 and 1.49 g of trash per kg of product in washers 1 and 2, respectively. It is possible that spinach leaves are easier to break than turnip greens and that part of

Table 27. Trash Data for Prototype Line.

| Trial Number | Product       | First Settling Tank      |                        |                      |                          | Second Settling Tank     |                        |                      |                          |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|              |               | Total Wet Weight<br>(kg) | Moisture<br>(% w.b.)** | Fresh Weight<br>(kg) | Trash Removal*<br>(g/kg) | Total Wet Weight<br>(kg) | Moisture<br>(% w.b.)** | Fresh Weight<br>(kg) | Trash Removal*<br>(g/kg) |
| 1            | spinach       | 29.937                   | 87.315                 | 24.723               | 2.82                     | 43.091                   | 89.325                 | 29.948               | 3.42                     |
| 4            | turnip greens | 5.103                    | 90.650                 | 4.930                | 0.61                     | 13.608                   | 91.750                 | 11.599               | 1.45                     |
| 5            | turnip greens | 3.400                    | 88.470                 | 4.329                | 0.64                     | 10.886                   | 92.430                 | 9.099                | 1.34                     |
| 6            | turnip greens | 10.886                   | 90.830                 | 11.333               | 1.42                     | 18.597                   | 93.650                 | 13.407               | 1.68                     |

\* Fresh weight of trash per unit weight of product

\*\* Wet basis

the trash was generated in the washers because of intensive agitation.

The trash (plant debris) contained sand. Overflow from the conventional system contained trash and a certain amount of leaves, but these went immediately into the floor drains and were thus removed from the plant. This overflow was later filtered on vibrating, inclined screens. After screening, however, it still contained some small trash particles increasing the total waste loads in the plant effluent from the conventional washers.

#### Grit on the Product.

Tables 28 through 31 show the variations in grit per unit weight of the fresh product at different times and at different sampling points for both the prototype and conventional systems (see Figures 5, 13, 14 for site locations). While the amount of grit in the incoming product varied considerably during the day, grit concentration in the product leaving the second washer was always relatively constant.

These data show that spinach harbors more grit than turnip greens. The maximum concentration of grit per kg of unwashed product for spinach was 22.275 g, while for turnip greens there was only 2.070g.

When spinach was processed in the prototype system, an average of 79 percent of the grit was removed, compared to an average removal of 70 percent in the conventional system. For turnip greens, 65 percent of the grit was removed in the prototype system and 56 percent in the conventional system. The greater percent of grit removal in the prototype washers was probably due to the presence of a final rinse for product leaving the second washer and the usage of three side drains, whereas in

Table 28: Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 1, Washing of Spinach Greens (After Coleman, 1976).

| Site | HOURS OF OPERATION |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | .25                | 1.5  | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 7    |
| 1    | -                  | 4770 | -    | 3510 | -    | 2925 | 5775 |
| 3    | -                  | 2475 | -    | 1710 | -    | 1665 | 2280 |
| 4    | -                  | 1125 | -    | 930  | -    | 675  | 645  |
| 7    | 10350              | -    | 9195 | -    | 4740 | -    | -    |
| 9    | 4050               | -    | 4215 | -    | 2355 | -    | -    |
| 10   | 1845               | -    | 2595 | -    | 2085 | -    | -    |

Table 29. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 4,  
Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976).

| Site | HOURS OF OPERATION |      |      |     |
|------|--------------------|------|------|-----|
|      | .25                | 2    | 4    | 5   |
| 1    | 2070               | 1560 | 1530 | 690 |
| 3    | 1080               | 855  | 1035 | 675 |
| 4    | 675                | 765  | 660  | 480 |
| 12   | 855                | 1185 | 750  | -   |
| 14   | 615                | 750  | 285  | -   |
| 15   | 375                | 630  | 270  | -   |

Table 30. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 5,  
Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976).

| Site | HOURS OF OPERATION |      |      |     |
|------|--------------------|------|------|-----|
|      | .25                | 2    | 4    | 6.5 |
| 1    | 1005               | 945  | 1230 | 615 |
| 3    | 300                | 352  | 1410 | 451 |
| 4    | 195                | 300  | 345  | 242 |
| 12   | 615                | 1395 | 1005 | -   |
| 14   | 300                | 720  | 570  | -   |
| 15   | 345                | 510  | 465  | -   |



Table 31. Milligrams of Grit per Kilogram of Product for Trial 6,  
Washing of Turnip Greens (After Coleman, 1976).

| Site | HOURS OF OPERATION |      |      |     |
|------|--------------------|------|------|-----|
|      | .25                | 2    | 4    | 6.5 |
| 1    | 1080               | 1740 | 915  | 840 |
| 3    | 345                | 840  | 660  | 840 |
| 4    | 150                | 330  | 375  | 480 |
| 12   | 1125               | 750  | 1935 | -   |
| 14   | 675                | 630  | 945  | -   |
| 15   | 435                | 435  | 510  | -   |

the conventional washers, there was only one drain below the discharge belt and no final rinse. In addition, water streams from the nozzle banks used in prototype system provided additional agitation. It was also observed that water had a different color near the exit conveyor of the second prototype washer. This was probably caused by greater dilution of the wash water, where fresh water was added. This was significant in that the water carried off with the product probably contained lower concentrations of waste than water in the second washer.

#### Bacteria Counts (After Coleman, 1976).

The concentration of bacteria on the product as a function of processing time is shown in Figures 21 and 22 for the prototype, and in Figures 23 and 24 for the conventional system. The data show that for the prototype line, the product leaving the system was always less contaminated than the unwashed product. This was not always true for the conventional system.

#### Insect Data (After Coleman, 1976).

The insect density on the product during this study was low. However, data show that product leaving the washers was less contaminated than that entering.

Product processed in the conventional washers had an average of 10 whole insects and 3 fragments per 100 g sample of input product and only 4 whole insects and 2 fragments per 100 g sample of output product (corrected to fresh weight). Product processed in the prototype line contained an average of 4 insects and 4 insect fragments per 100 g sam-

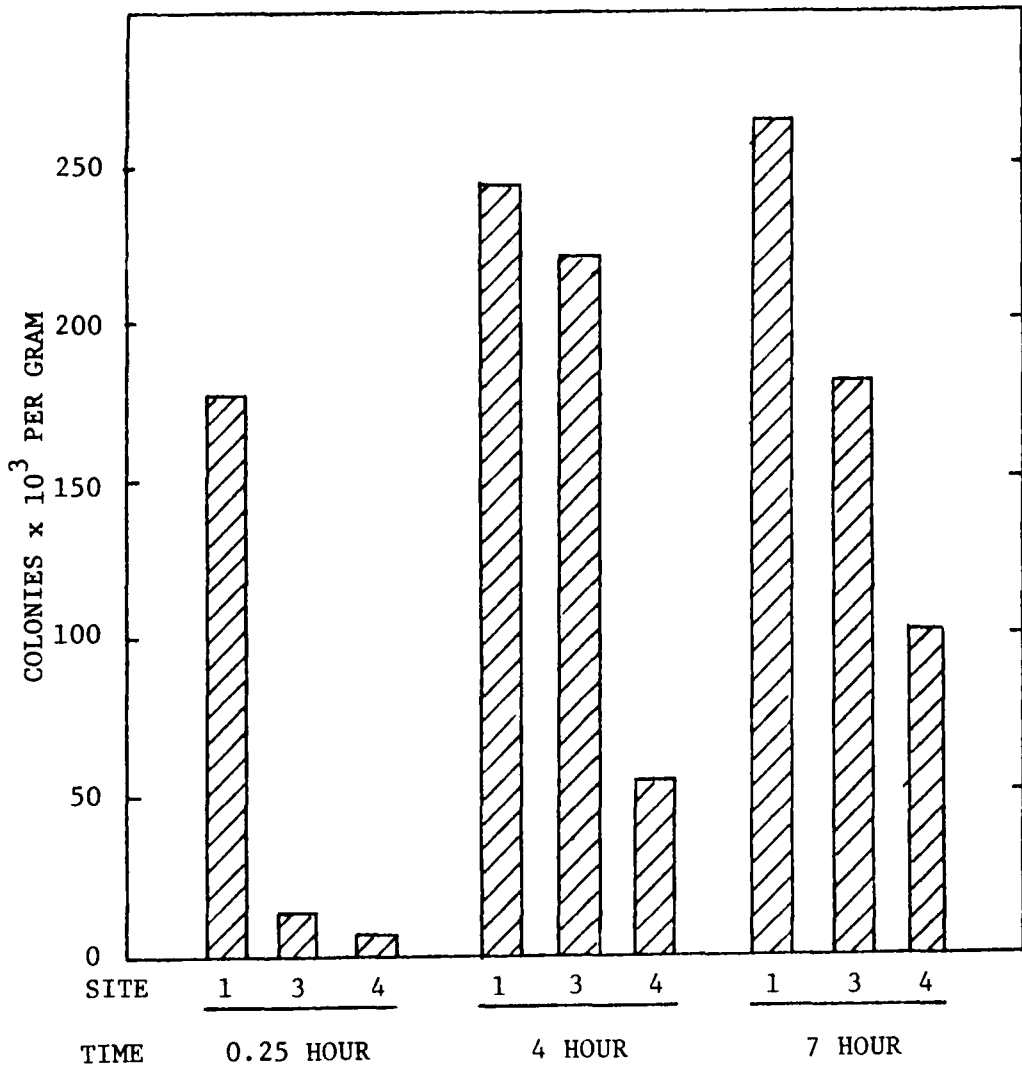


Figure 21: Total bacterial plate counts per gram of spinach at three sampling points, Trial 1, prototype system. Before washing (Site 1), exiting the first washer (Site 3), exiting the second washer (Site 4). (After Coleman, 1976).

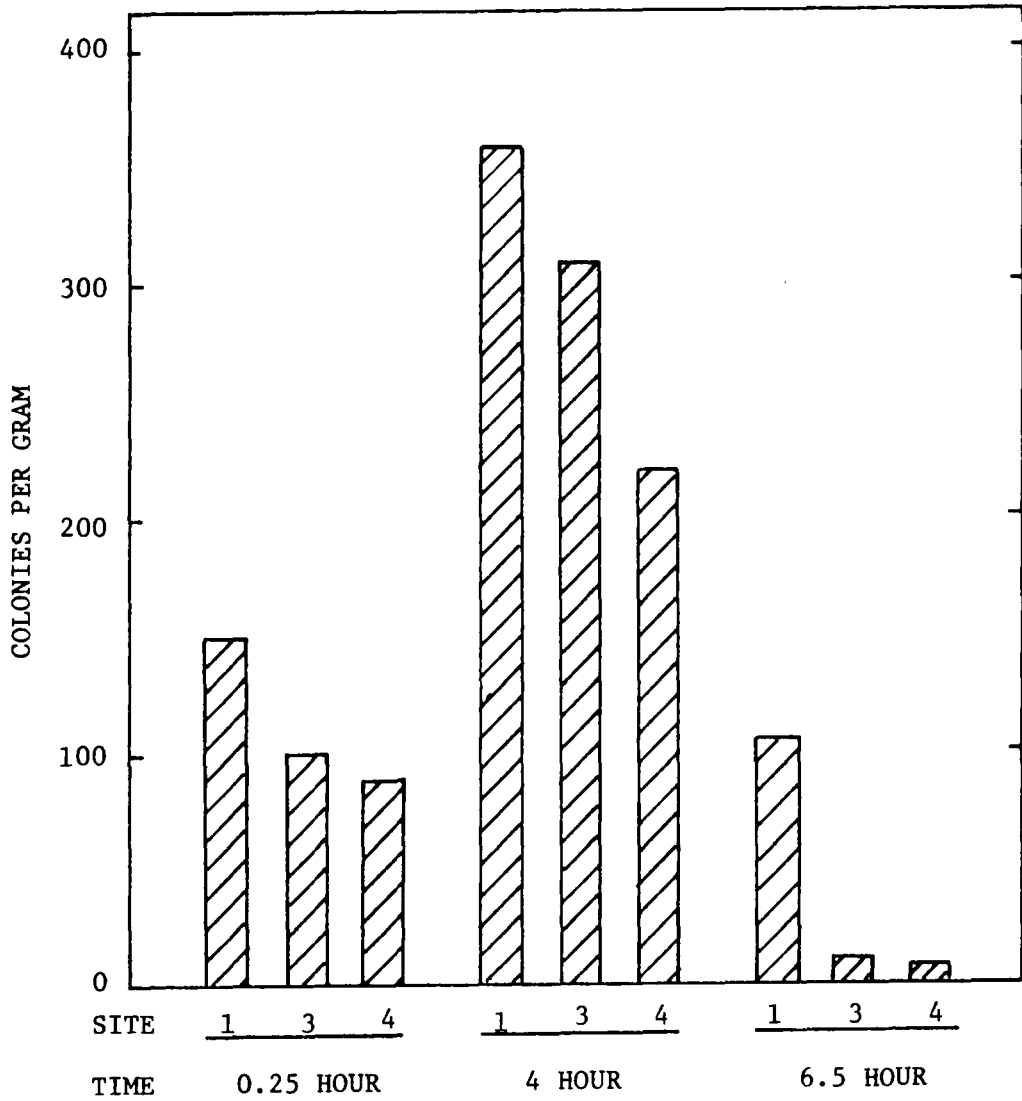


Figure 22: Total bacterial plate counts per gram of turnip greens at three sampling points, Trial 6, prototype system. Before washing (Site 1), exiting the first washer (Site 3), exiting the second washer (Site 4). (After Coleman, 1976).

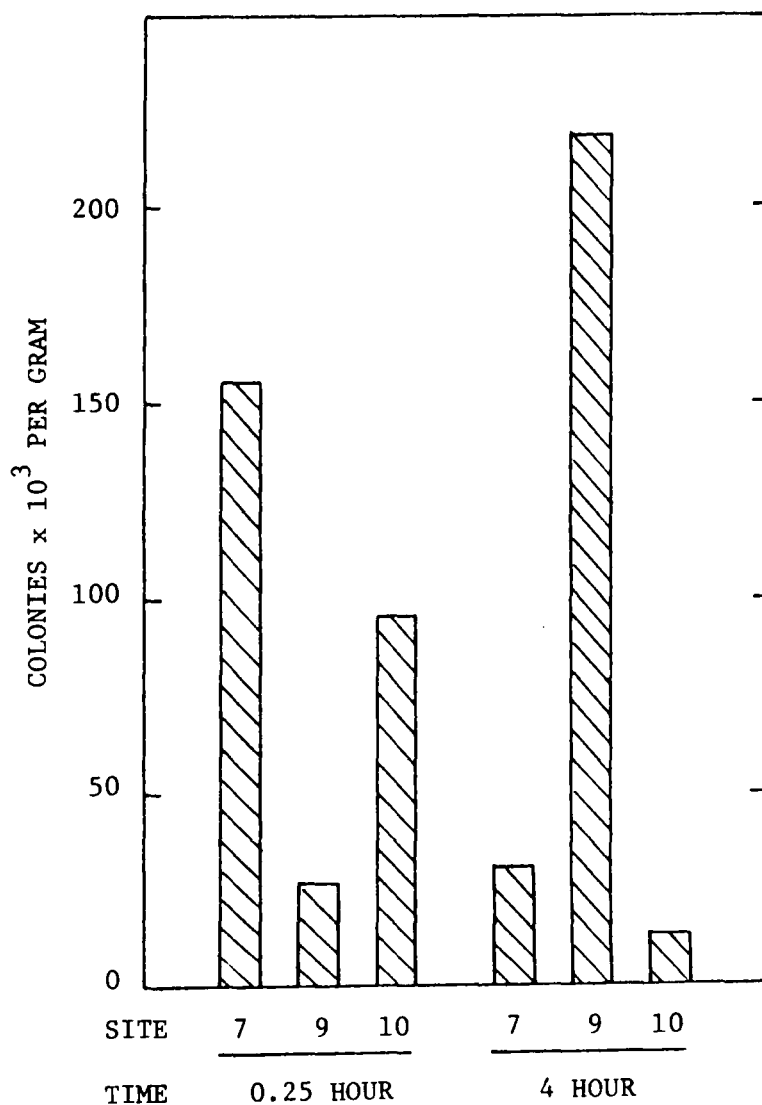


Figure 23: Total bacterial plate counts per gram of spinach at three sampling points, Trial 1. conventional system. Before washing (Site 7), exiting the first washer (Site 9), exiting the second washer (Site 10). (After Coleman, 1976).

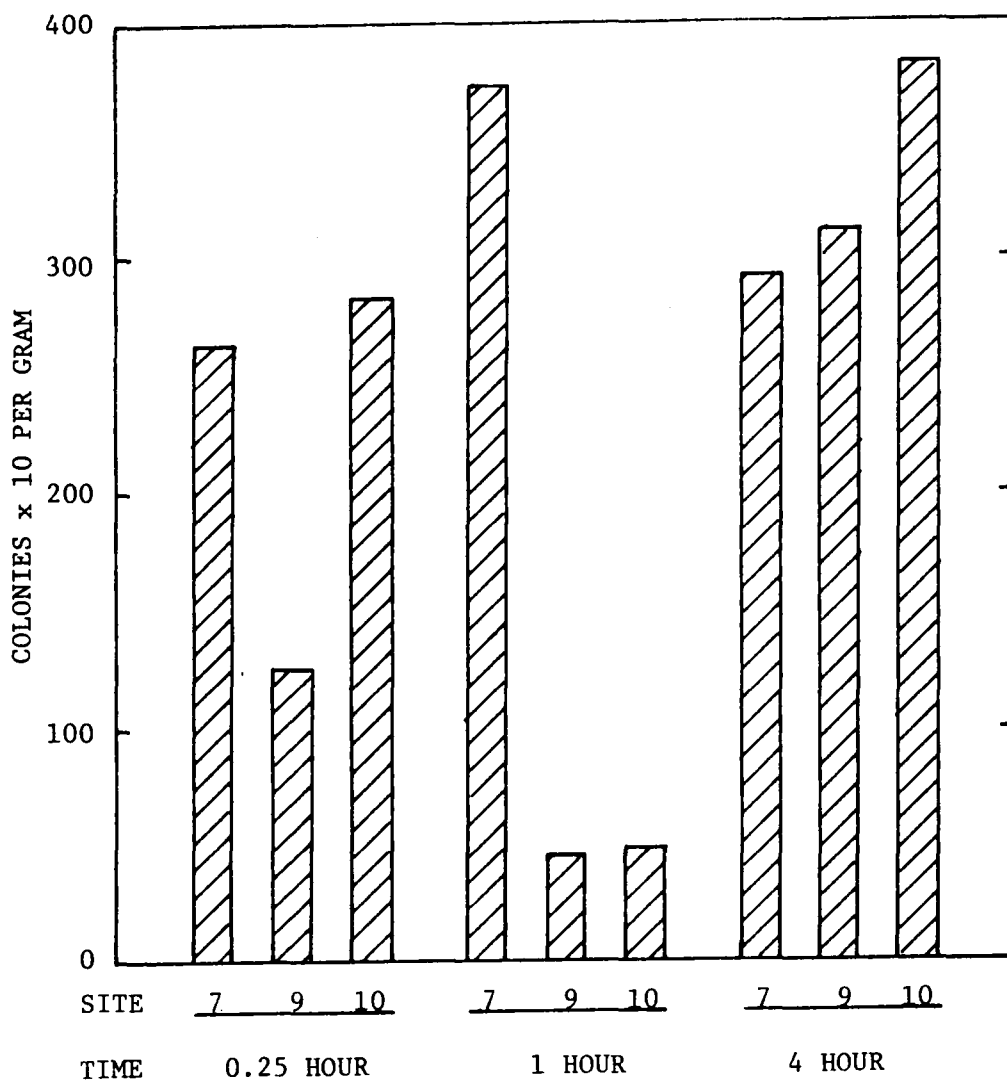


Figure 24: Total bacterial plate counts per gram of turnip greens of three sampling points, Trial 6, conventional system. Before washing (Site 7), exiting the first washer (Site 9), exiting the second washer (Site 10). (After Cpleman, 1976).

ple of input product, and only 1 insect and 1 insect fragment per 100 g sample of product leaving the washers.

#### Waste Loads (TSS, VSS, COD).

Figure 25 shows variations in the total suspended solids for trial 6 of the prototype system; Figure 26 shows variations in volatile suspended solids for this trial; and Figure 27 shows variations in COD for this typical trial.

These figures are a condensation of Coleman's (1976) findings and some of the following explanations was contributed by him. Not all of the data collected by Coleman are shown. His complete data are presented in Appendix A of his work.

The figures show two families of plots. The difference between these two families represents the difference in water quality between the first and second washer - settling tank subsystems (sites 1, 2, 6, and sites 3, 4, 5, respectively). It can be seen that concentrations of all waste components are higher for the first subsystem, and that the rate of increase in concentration is also higher. There are two explanations for this phenomenon:

- 1) about 75 percent of the grit removal took place in the first washer, and
- 2) water in the second subsystem was diluted by fresh water input.

The first of these statements is also supported by Table 20 (presented earlier) showing the grit distribution on the bottom of each unit of the prototype system at the end of each trial. In addition, a mass account-

ing of the waste components in the total subsystem during all trials showed that an average of 75 percent of the waste components were contained in the first subsystem. Figures 25 and 26 for trial 6 show what seems to be typical variations in wash water quality when product was washed in the prototype system. The rapid increase of waste concentrations reaching a maximum before the lunch break, the later rapid decrease of concentration during the break, and the slow tendency to increase during the afternoon hours, appeared to be a typical pattern. The data for trial 4 deviate from this pattern, but this deviation can be explained by very low fresh water input (see Table 14).

Figures 25 through 27 show the difference in wash water quality in the input and output ends of the first washer (compare sites 1 and 2), when turnip greens were processed. Plots for sites 3 and 4 show differences in wash water quality for the second washer. The graphs show greater accumulation of TSS, VSS, and COD in the first washer indicating once again that a majority of washing process was done in the first washer.

Plots for sites 6 and 1 show the effectiveness of reducing TSS, VSS, and COD in first settling tank and plots for sites 5 and 3 provide the same information for second settling tank. It is clear from these graphs that the settling tanks reduced the concentrations of all waste components to some degree before the water was reused or discharged with the overflow.

The differences in fresh water quality were caused not only because of different flow rates of the wash water in the system, but also by different cuttings of the same product. It is also visible that spin-



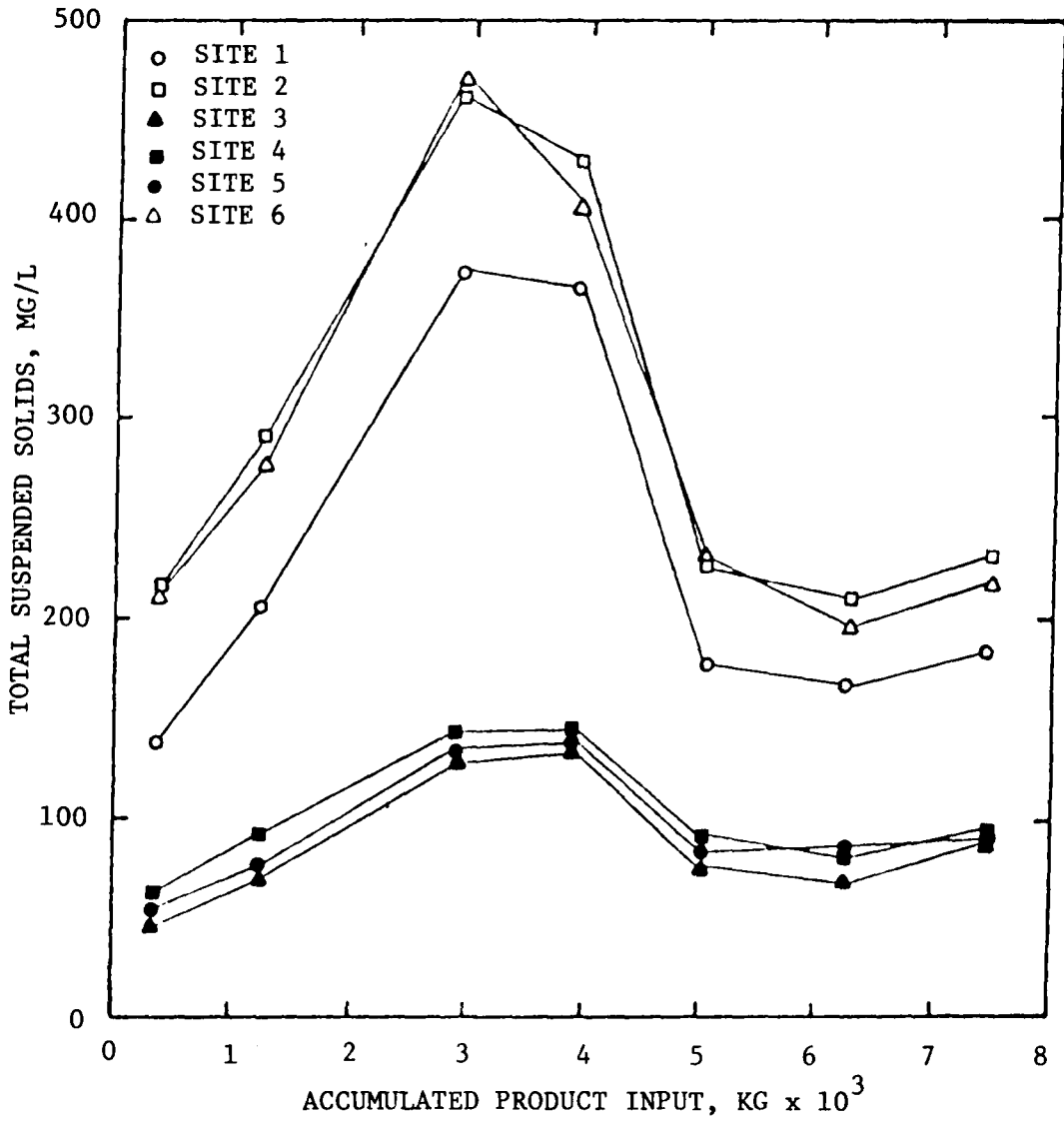


Figure 25: Variations in total suspended solids concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After Coleman, 1976).

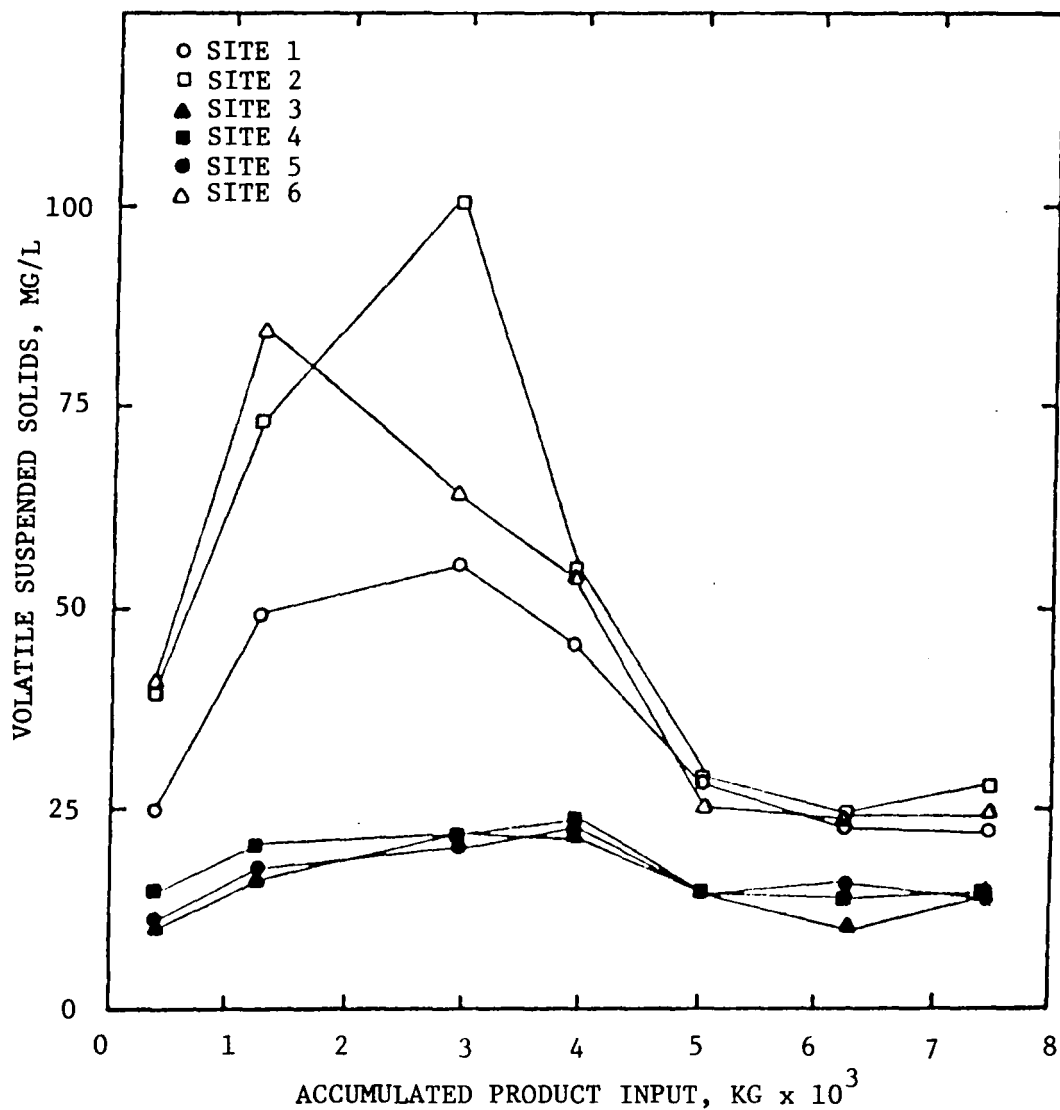


Figure 26: Variations in volatile suspended solids concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After Coleman, 1976).

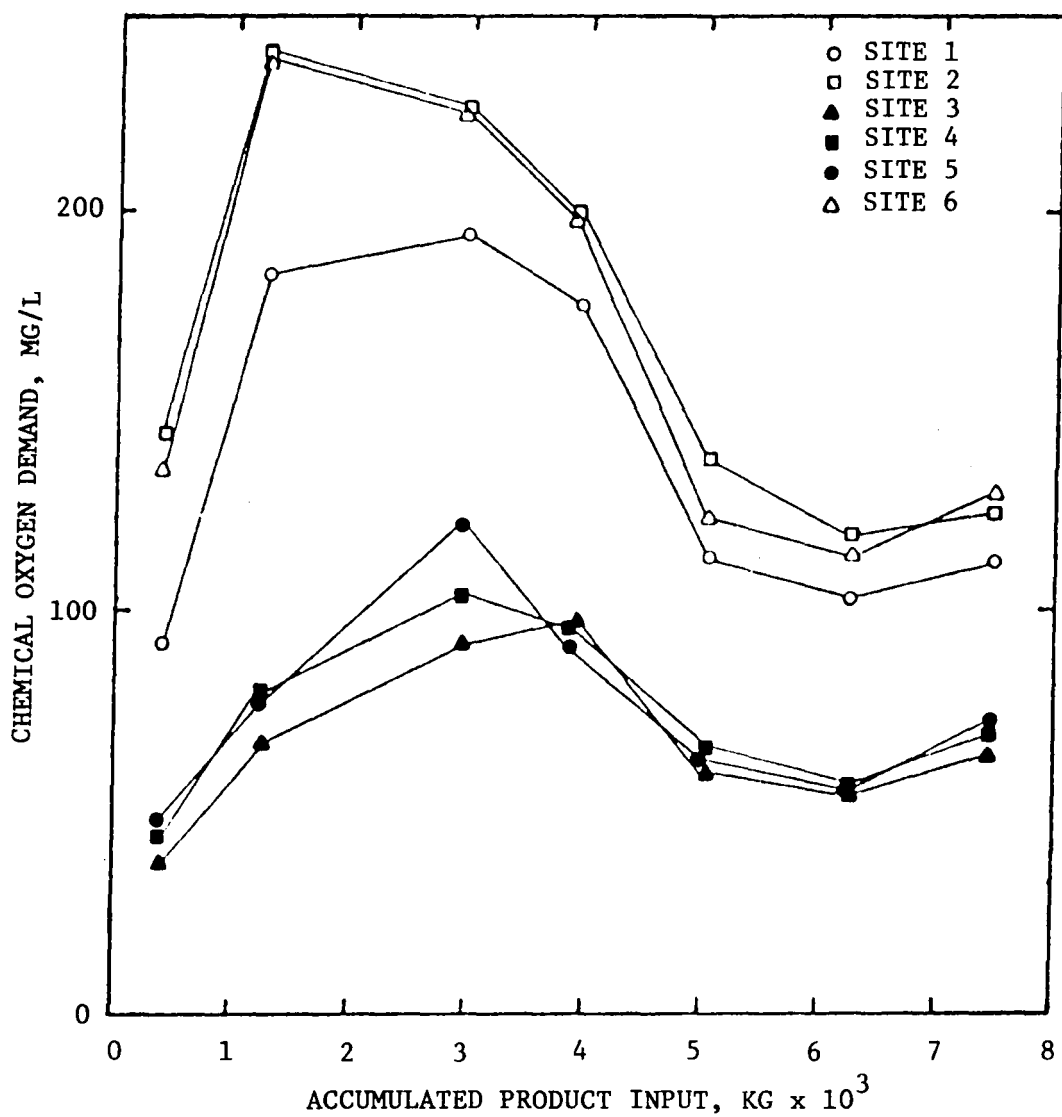


Figure 27: Variations in chemical oxygen demand concentrations at six sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system (After Coleman, 1976).

ach produced much greater concentrations of TSS than the turnip greens.

The difference in TSS between spinach and turnip greens, and between different cuttings of the same crop can be explained by variations in the growing conditions of the plants (different soil, rainfall, winds, and plantings). Generally, the higher TSS concentrations generated by the spinach can be explained by the difference in the shape and surface of spinach and turnip green leaves. Convoluted spinach leaves can harbor more dirt, and they grow closer to ground, enabling them to be more subjected to contamination by soil.

The variable concentrations of COD and VSS with different cuttings may be explained by different ages of the plants. It is possible that because younger vegetables have thinner cuticles, they are more easily broken or bruised during washing. Leaching of organic matter from the greater surface area of broken leaves would be greater and, as a result, the concentration of VSS and COD could be higher. Additionally, the variation of concentrations of all waste components were dependent on different fresh water input rates (Tables 17, 18, 19).

Generally, TSS concentrations were higher in the input end of the washer than in the output end; the reverse was true for COD and VSS. However, these differences were very small.

Overflow rates in the conventional system were less variable than those in the prototype. However, variations in concentrations of TSS, VSS, and COD were higher for the conventional trials. A characteristic pattern of rapid increase in waste concentrations, and later rapid decrease, followed by stabilization was also observed in the conventional trials. This pattern in the conventional trials is hard to explain sim-

ply by the dilution of the fresh water, because in most of these trials, measurements were made only in the first half of the night shift.

In trial 6, however, the concentration of waste components increased continuously during trial, but probably the trial was too short to observe the later stages of decrease and stabilization.

This typical pattern can be explained under the condition that at the beginning of the trial the concentration of grit on the product was higher than later or that the removal efficiency of washers filled with fresh water was higher than later in the trials after the water become contaminated. Another possible, but not very likely explanation, is that the water viscosity decreased during the washing process, increasing the grit sedimentation velocity.

Input flow rates to the second conventional washer in each trial were about one-third of those to the first. This explains the tendency toward uniformity between waste concentrations in the effluents of the first and second washers.

Figures 28 through 30 show typical concentrations of TSS and COD in the water during trial 1 when spinach greens were processed with the conventional system. The differences in TSS for different trials were very significant (those for trial 2 were 13 times greater than those for trial 3), and can only be explained by the different concentrations of grit on the incoming product. As before, differences in waste-component concentrations for spinach and turnip greens are easy to observe.

#### Total Waste Loads.

Tables 32 and 33 show the waste loads generated during the trials

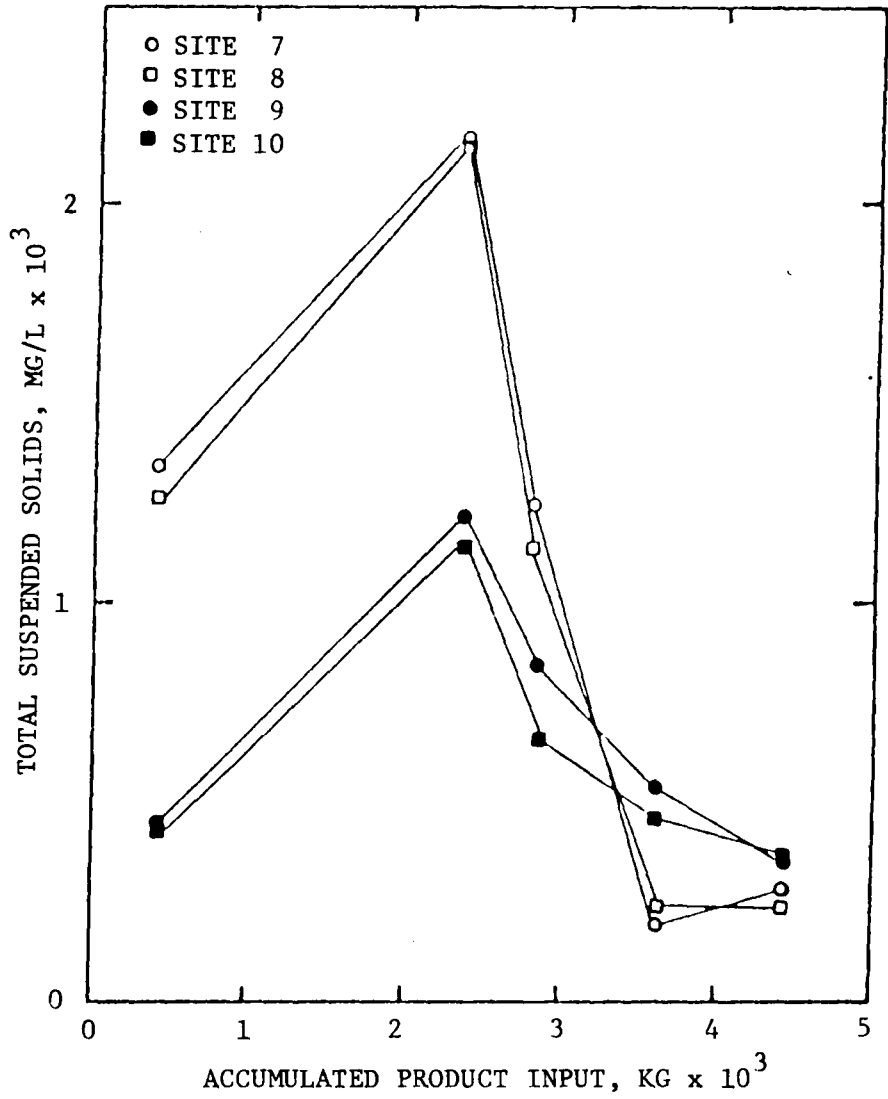


Figure 28: Variations in total suspended solids at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with conventional washer, Sites 7 and 8 represent first washer, Sites 9 and 10 second washer (After Coleman,1976).

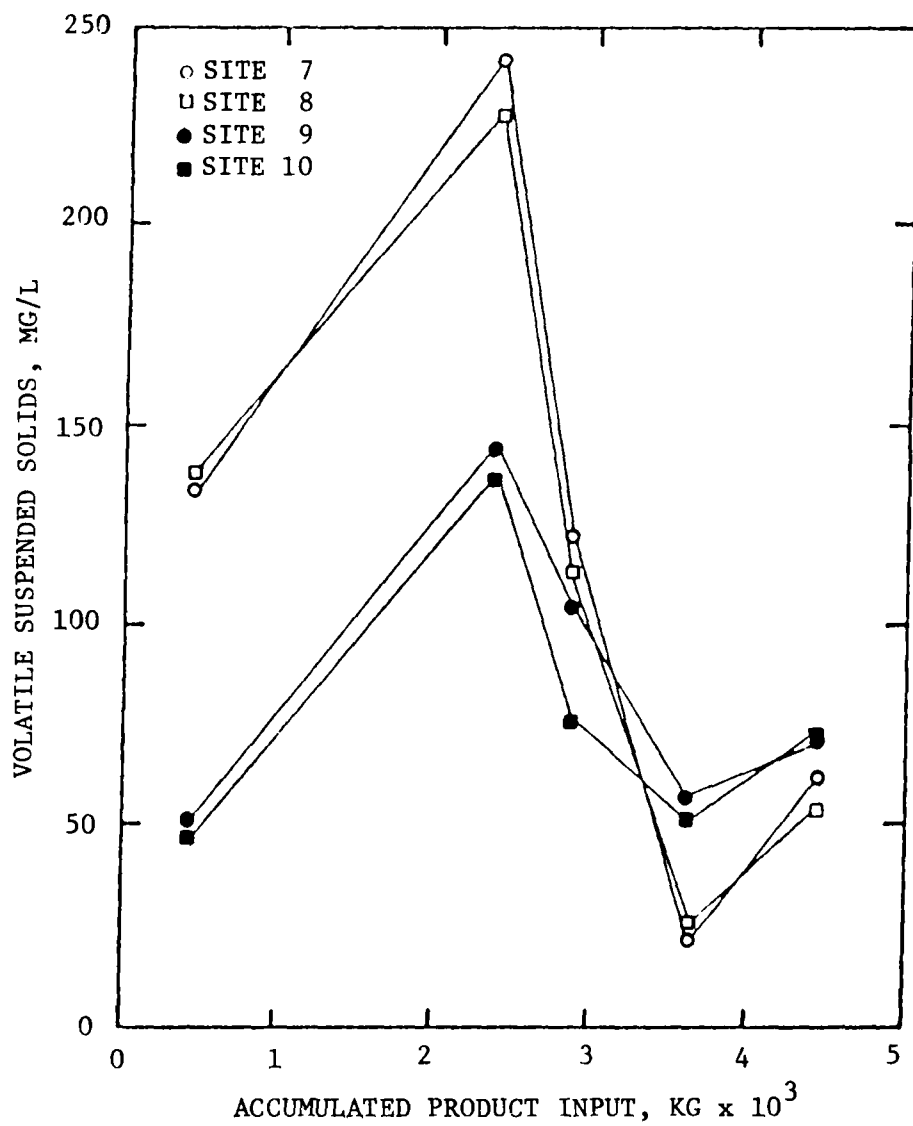


Figure 29: Variation in volatile suspended solids at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with conventional system (After Coleman, 1976).

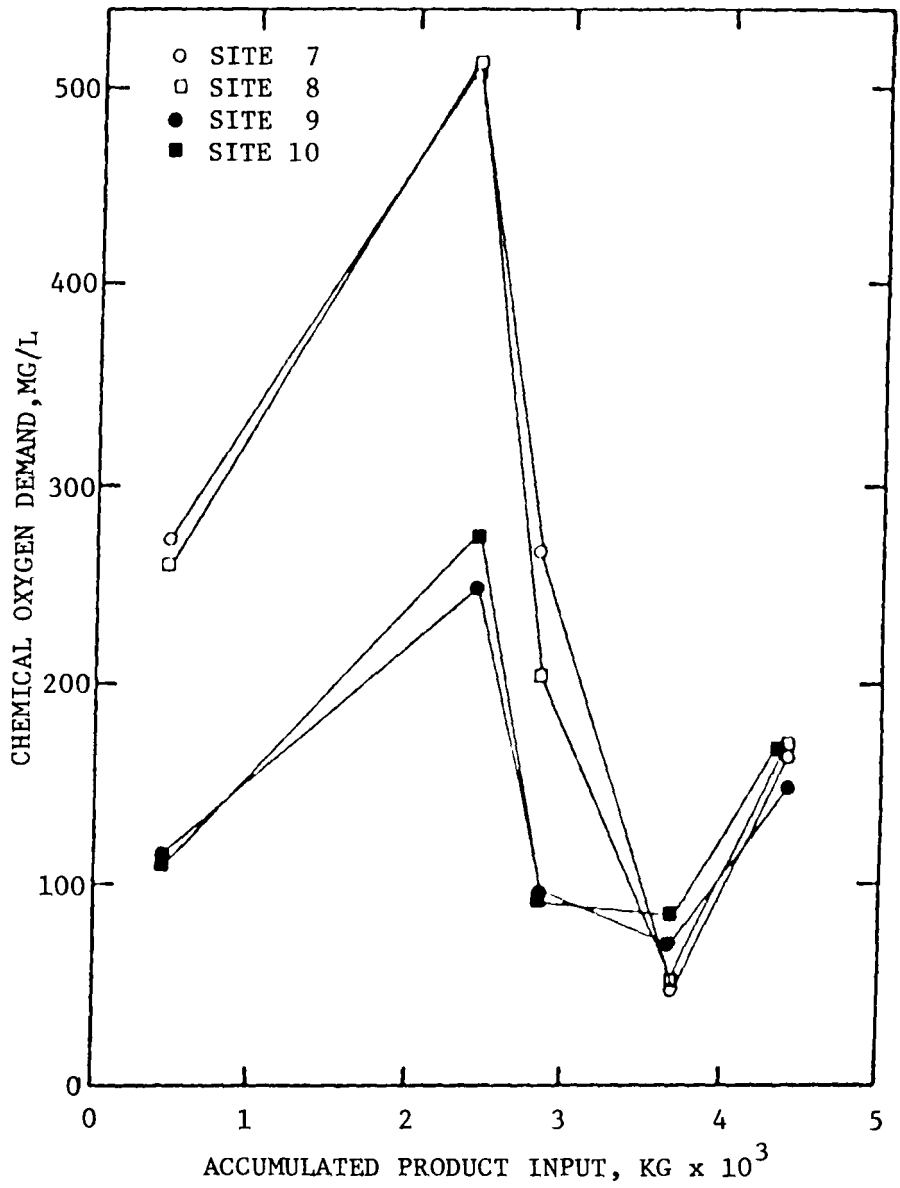


Figure 30: Variation in chemical oxygen demand at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with the conventional system (After Coleman, 1976).



Table 32. Waste Loads Generated During the Processing of Spinach and Turnip Greens and Their Distribution Within the Experimental Washing System (After Coleman,1976).

| Leafy Greens         | Tons Processed | Waste* Source | Waste Load, lb/ton and per cent of total |              |              |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|
|                      |                |               | TSS                                      | VSS          | COD          |
| Spinach<br>(Trial 1) | 9.54           | A             | 1.29 (25.4%)                             | 0.21 (26.6%) | 0.73 (32.4%) |
|                      |                | B             | 1.94 (38.2%)                             | 0.30 (38.0%) | 0.78 (34.7%) |
|                      |                | C             | 1.85 (36.4%)                             | 0.28 (35.4%) | 0.74 (32.9%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 5.08 (100%)                              | 0.79 (100%)  | 2.25 (100%)  |
| Turnip<br>(Trial 4)  | 8.82           | A             | 0.85 (38.1%)                             | 0.13 (44.8%) | 0.39 (35.2%) |
|                      |                | B             | 0.11 ( 4.9%)                             | 0.02 ( 6.9%) | 0.04 ( 3.6%) |
|                      |                | C             | 1.27 (57.0%)                             | 0.14 (48.3%) | 0.68 (61.2%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 2.23 (100%)                              | 0.29 (100%)  | 1.11 (100%)  |
| Turnip<br>(Trial 5)  | 7.31           | A             | 0.38 (32.5%)                             | 0.08 (38.1%) | 0.26 (27.7%) |
|                      |                | B             | 0.40 (34.2%)                             | 0.06 (28.6%) | 0.30 (31.9%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.39 (33.3%)                             | 0.07 (33.3%) | 0.38 (40.4%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 1.17 (100%)                              | 0.21 (100%)  | 0.94 (100%)  |
| Turnip<br>(Trial 6)  | 8.22           | A             | 0.11 ( 6.9%)                             | 0.02 ( 8.3%) | 0.08 ( 8.2%) |
|                      |                | B             | 1.05 (65.6%)                             | 0.16 (66.7%) | 0.63 (64.3%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.44 (27.5%)                             | 0.06 (25.0%) | 0.27 (27.5%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 1.60 (100%)                              | 0.24 (100%)  | 0.98 (100%)  |

\* A - Carried out on product  
 B - Discharged from settling Tank #1  
 C - Remaining in system at end of processing

Table 33. Waste Loads Generated during the Processing of Spinach and Turnip Greens and Their Distribution Within the Conventional Washing System (After Coleman, 1976).

| Leafy Greens         | Tons Processed | Waste* Source | Waste Load, lb/ton and percent of total |              |              |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                      |                |               | TSS                                     | VSS          | COD          |
| Spinach<br>(Trial 1) | 4.85           | A             | 1.92 ( 7.1%)                            | 0.23 ( 7.4%) | 0.42 ( 4.8%) |
|                      |                | B             | 24.19 (90.0%)                           | 2.73 (87.8%) | 7.86 (90.8%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.77 ( 2.9%)                            | 0.15 ( 4.8%) | 0.38 ( 4.4%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 26.88 (100%)                            | 3.11 (100%)  | 8.66 (100%)  |
| Spinach<br>(Trial 2) | 13.37          | A             | 4.64 (31.9%)                            | 0.43 (28.3%) | 0.70 (32.0%) |
|                      |                | B             | 9.04 (62.2%)                            | 1.02 (67.1%) | 1.31 (59.8%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.85 ( 5.9%)                            | 0.07 ( 4.6%) | 0.18 ( 8.2%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 14.53 (100%)                            | 1.52 (100%)  | 2.19 (100%)  |
| Spinach<br>(Trial 3) | 5.66           | A             | 0.87 ( 9.9%)                            | 0.16 (10.3%) | 0.60 ( 9.3%) |
|                      |                | B             | 7.10 (80.4%)                            | 1.24 (79.4%) | 5.17 (79.9%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.86 ( 9.7%)                            | 0.16 (10.3%) | 0.70 (10.8%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 8.83 (100%)                             | 1.56 (100%)  | 6.47 (100%)  |
| Turnip               | 6.09           | A             | 0.38 ( 7.5%)                            | 0.07 (10.3%) | 0.72 (11.1%) |
|                      |                | B             | 4.52 (89.2%)                            | 0.58 (85.3%) | 5.47 (84.2%) |
|                      |                | C             | 0.17 ( 3.3%)                            | 0.03 ( 4.4%) | 0.31 ( 4.7%) |
|                      |                | TOTAL         | 5.07 (100%)                             | 0.68 (100%)  | 6.50 (100%)  |

\*A - Carried out on product

B - Discharged from washers #1 and #2

C - Remaining in system at end of processing

Table 33. (continued)

| Leafy Greens        | Tons Processed | Waste* Source | Waste Load, lb/ton and percent of total |              |              |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                     |                |               | TSS                                     | VSS          | COD          |
| Turnip<br>(Trial 5) | 6.54           | A             | 0.13 ( 4.7%)                            | 0.04 ( 6.3%) | 0.53 ( 8.8%) |
|                     |                | B             | 2.48 (90.6%)                            | 0.57 (89.1%) | 5.13 (85.2%) |
|                     |                | C             | 0.13 ( 4.7%)                            | 0.03 ( 4.6%) | 0.36 ( 6.0%) |
|                     |                | TOTAL         | 2.74 (100%)                             | 0.64 (100%)  | 6.02 (100%)  |
| Turnip<br>(Trial 6) | 4.91           | A             | 0.15 ( 5.7%)                            | 0.02 ( 4.8%) | 0.30 ( 7.8%) |
|                     |                | B             | 2.28 (87.4%)                            | 0.38 (90.4%) | 3.23 (83.7%) |
|                     |                | C             | 0.18 ( 6.9%)                            | 0.02 ( 4.8%) | 0.33 ( 8.5%) |
|                     |                | TOTAL         | 2.61 (100%)                             | 0.42 (100%)  | 3.86 (100%)  |

\*A - Carried out on product  
 B - Discharged from washers #1 and #2  
 C - Remaining in system at end of processing

and their sources. In trial 4 less than 6 percent of the total waste components were removed from the subsystem with overflow, while the average is 45 percent of the total waste for the other trials.

#### Grit Suspended in the Water.

Data for the grit suspended in the water of the units of the prototype system are presented in Table 34 as a function of processing time. These data were obtained from the water quality data by subtracting the concentration of volatile suspended solids from concentration of total suspended solids for each observation. These data were of special importance because they formed a basis to evaluate the mathematical model of the prototype system that will be discussed in the next chapter.

Table 34. Experimental Data of Grit Concentrations in the Water of Units of the Prototype System.

| Trial Number | Time from Start (min) | First Washer (mg/l) | First Settling Tank (mg/l) | Second Washer (mg/l) | Second Settling Tank (mg/l) |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1            | 0                     | 0                   | 0                          | 0                    | 0                           |
|              | 15                    | 278                 | 217                        | 69                   | 61                          |
|              | 60                    | 1001                | 569                        | 83                   | 84                          |
|              | 140                   | 1425                | 945                        | 327                  | 310                         |
|              | 200                   | 1416                | 1031                       | 471                  | 440                         |
|              | 320                   | 441                 | 733                        | 127                  | 384                         |
|              | 415                   | 942                 | 653                        | 297                  | 267                         |
|              | 475                   | 559                 | 597                        | 272                  | 222                         |
|              | 525                   | 1092                | 788                        | 339                  | 263                         |
| 4            | 0                     | 0                   | 0                          | 0                    | 0                           |
|              | 15                    | 288                 | 97                         | 98                   | 57                          |
|              | 65                    | 483                 | 326                        | 196                  | 124                         |
|              | 125                   | 467                 | 354                        | 170                  | 192                         |
|              | 250                   | 415                 | 386                        | 220                  | 180                         |
|              | 335                   | 540                 | 526                        | 244                  | 241                         |
|              | 425                   | 568                 | 418                        | 288                  | 287                         |
|              | 5                     | 0                   | 0                          | 0                    | 0                           |
| 15           |                       | 82                  | 61                         | 19                   | 23                          |
| 65           |                       | 182                 | 148                        | 73                   | 67                          |
| 145          |                       | 174                 | 136                        | -                    | -                           |
| 205          |                       | 453                 | 346                        | 130                  | 120                         |
| 350          |                       | 288                 | 232                        | 99                   | 134                         |
| 430          |                       | 157                 | 132                        | 56                   | 89                          |
| 525          |                       | 130                 | 110                        | 59                   | 56                          |
| 6            | 0                     | 0                   | 0                          | 0                    | 0                           |
|              | 15                    | 177                 | 113                        | 48                   | 36                          |
|              | 95                    | 217                 | 155                        | 70                   | 51                          |
|              | 190                   | 359                 | 320                        | 118                  | 106                         |
|              | 310                   | 375                 | 319                        | 118                  | 112                         |
|              | 370                   | 195                 | 151                        | 76                   | 64                          |
|              | 460                   | 188                 | 143                        | 66                   | 61                          |
|              | 515                   | 204                 | 160                        | 77                   | 75                          |

## THE MATHEMATICAL MODEL

### Introduction.

Knowledge of all phenomena occurring in a technical device and the ability to predict all operating parameters are very valuable. Such knowledge makes possible the development and modification of models that can be tested for effectiveness without building and testing many prototypes. This modeling saves time and money and also helps to determine optimum design.

In the case of recirculating immersion washers for leafy-vegetables one must be able to choose water flow rates and capacity of settling tanks to optimize quality of the final product and obtain the highest production capacity for a given quantity of input product. At the same time, it is important to limit fresh water consumption and minimize waste of valuable product components, while keeping waste effluent as low as possible.

This work was an attempt to build a general model of a leafy-vegetable washing system using a theoretical approach in conjunction with experimental work. Because a mathematical description of all phenomena acting on the system was not possible, simplifying assumptions were made in some cases.

The prototype washing system was described by a set of differential equations which were not amenable to analytical solutions but could be solved by numerical methods with the aid of a digital computer. Numerical analyses are not error free but do allow solution of problems otherwise unsolvable and usually give approximations sufficiently accu-

rate for implementation.

Assumptions.

1. The rate of change of grit concentration in the water in any unit of the prototype system was calculated on the basis of mass balance. The rate of change of grit concentration in the water at any time in any unit during a given trial was equal to the rate of grit input from all input sources, minus the rate of grit output from all outputs from the unit, divided by volume of the unit. Grit settled at the bottom of the unit was considered as removed.

2. Volume changes in the washer units due to changing water levels were considered negligible.

3. Incoming product to the first washer was uniformly "dirty".

4. Output product contained the amount of grit per unit weight as indicated by the hand washing tests (see Materials and Methods).

5. A simple coefficient of sedimentation was sufficient to describe the grit settling in a unit from an input flow, although it is known that sedimentation is a function of grit concentration in the water of each unit, flow rate of wash water, and grit size distribution.

6. Grit particles were assumed either to settle out in their "first pass" through a unit, or to stay in suspension for the total trial. This was also an approximation because flow rates through the washers and settling tanks varied and, therefore, so did retention time.

7. Grit particles in the overflow from the second settling tank were considered too small to settle in the first settling tank.

8. Water removed with the product from the first washer had the same grit concentration as water in the washer.

9. Because of the final rinse on the exit elevator, water removed with the product from the second washer had a lower concentration of grit than that in the second washer.

10. All leakage, such as water carried out of the system with trash, water spilled from the filter belts, and other minor leaks, was negligible.

11. Absorption of water by the product during the washing process was negligible.

12. Washing effectiveness (the percent grit removal in each washer) was constant during the whole trial regardless of the grit concentration in the water and the effect of foam in the water.

13. The flow rate of product between measurements was constant.

14. The amount of water carried out of the system per kg of product from each washer was constant during a trial.

15. All water flow rates were constant during any five-minute interval.

#### Model Derivation.

A schematic diagram of the prototype circulation is shown in Figure 31. According to assumption 1 above, the concentration of grit in each unit, at time  $t_2$  starting from time  $t_1$  (for a given initial grit concentration at  $t_1$ ) was equal to the integral of all input flows of grit, minus all output flows divided by volume of the unit. On this basis and the other assumptions, the following equations were written:



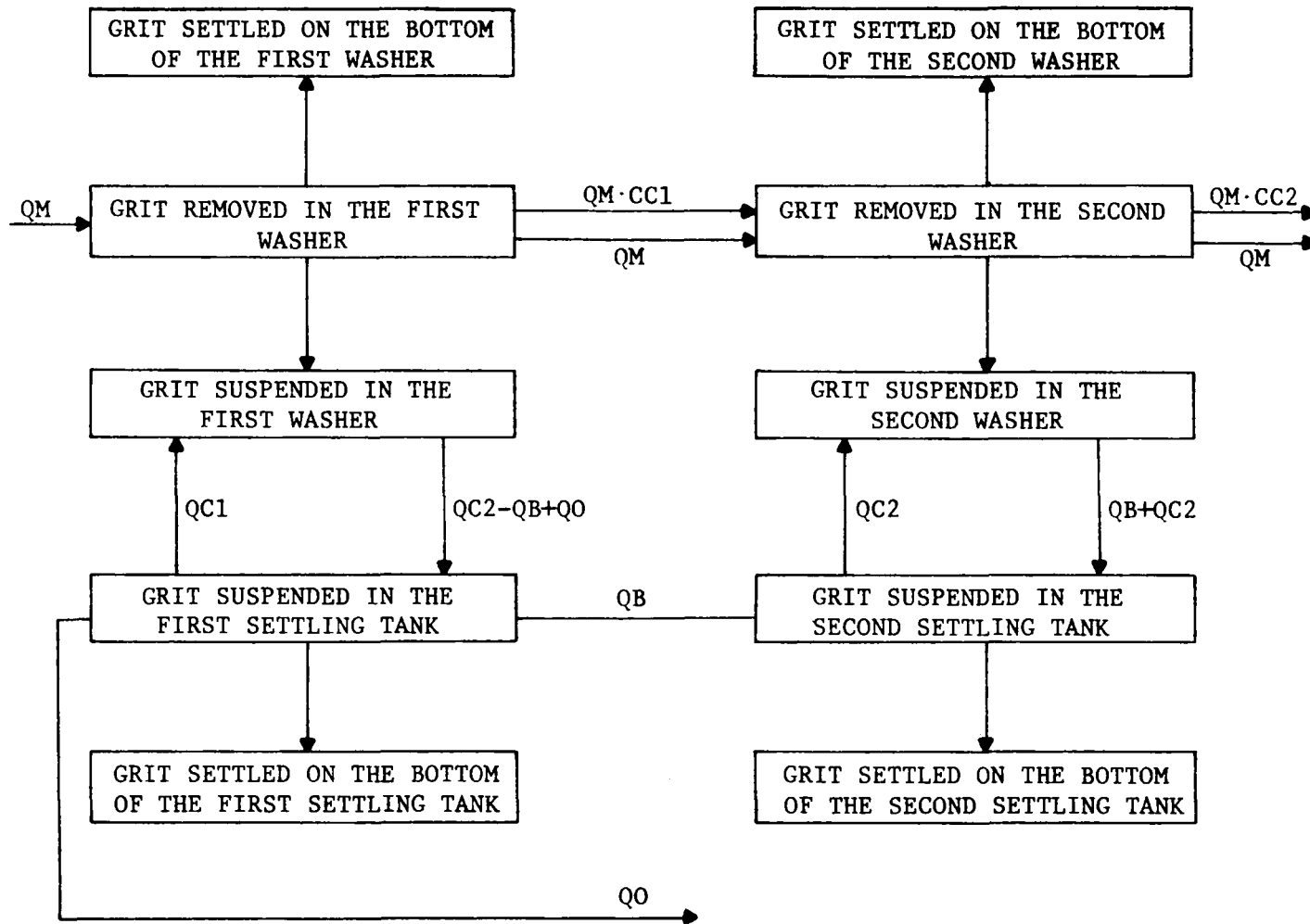


Figure 31: Schematic diagram of grit distribution.

$$\begin{aligned}
 Y(1) = \frac{1}{V1} \left\{ \int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C1 \cdot QM \cdot dt + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QC1 \cdot Y(2) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + QO - QB) \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt \right. \\
 \left. - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C1 \cdot QM \cdot K1 \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC1 \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt \right\} \quad (5)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Y(2) = \frac{1}{V2} \left\{ \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + QO - QB) \cdot dt + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QB \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + QO) \cdot Y(2) \cdot dt \right. \\
 \left. - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} K2 \cdot (QC1 + QO - QB) \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt \right\} \quad (6)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Y(3) = \frac{1}{V3} \left\{ \int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C2 \cdot QM \cdot dt + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} Q \cdot C2 \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt \right. \\
 \left. - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C2 \cdot K3 \cdot QM \cdot dt + \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC1 \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC2 \cdot Y(2) \cdot WW \cdot dt \right\} \quad (7)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Y(4) = \frac{1}{V4} \left\{ \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot K4 \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt \right. \\
 \left. - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QB \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt - \int_{t_1}^{t_2} QC2 \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt \right\} \quad (8)
 \end{aligned}$$

where: Y(1) = concentration of grit suspended in the water in the first washer (mg/l);

Y(2) = concentration of grit suspended in the water in the

- first settling tank (mg/l);
- Y(3) = concentration of grit suspended in the water in the second washer (mg/l);
- Y(4) = concentration of grit suspended in the water in the second settling tank (mg/l);
- K1 = sedimentation coefficient for the first washer (1); (decimal percent of grit removed from the product in first washer that settled in the bottom of the washer);
- K2 = sedimentation coefficient for the first settling tank (1); (decimal percent of grit introduced to the settling tank with overflow from first washer that settled in the bottom of the settling tank);
- K3 = sedimentation coefficient for the second washer (1); (decimal percent of grit removed from the product in second washer that settled in the bottom of the washer);
- K4 = sedimentation coefficient for the second settling tank (1); (decimal percent of grit introduced to the settling tank with overflow from the second washer that settled in the bottom of the settling tank);
- CC1 = the amount of water carried with the product from the first washer to the second washer (l/kg);
- CC2 = the amount of water carried with the product from the second washer out of the system (l/kg);
- C1 = grit removal efficiency for the first washer (1); (decimal percent of initial grit content on the product removed in the washer);

- C2 = grit removal efficiency for the second washer (1); (decimal percent of initial grit content on the product removed in the washer);
- Z = initial grit content on the product (mg/kg);
- QO = rate of overflow to waste from the first settling tank (l/min);
- QB = rate of overflow from the second to the first settling tank (l/min);
- QC1 = rate of recirculation for the first washer - settling tank subsystem (l/min);
- QC2 = rate of recirculation for the second washer - settling tank subsystem (l/min);
- QM = product flow rate (kg/min);
- V1 = volume of the first washer (1);
- V2 = volume of the first settling tank (1);
- V3 = volume of the second washer (1);
- V4 = volume of the second settling tank (1);
- WW = dilution factor (1); (decimal proportion of grit concentration in the water carried out with product to the grit concentration in the water in second washer).

The concentration of grit in the water leaving the first washer (  $Y(1)$ , equation (5) ), was equal to the sum of the incoming grit from all sources minus the sum of grit leaving the washer by all outputs, divided by its volume. The terms on the right hand side of equation (5) are explained as follows:

The input expressions are:

a)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C1 \cdot QM \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from the product in the first washer;

b)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QC1 \cdot Y(2) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced to the washer with the recirculation flow;

The output expressions are:

a)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + Q0 - QB) \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from the first washer with the overflow to first settling tank;

b)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C1 \cdot QM \cdot K1 \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit settled in the first washer;

c)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC1 \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from the first washer, suspended in the water carried from the first washer by the leaving product.

The terms in equation (6) describing the concentration  $Y(2)$  in the water of the first settling tank are as follows:

The input expressions are:

a)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + Q0 - QB) \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced from the first washer into the first settling tank;

b)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QB \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced from the

second settling tank into the first settling tank with the overflow from the second settling tank.

The output expressions are:

a)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC1 + QO) \cdot Y(2) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from the first settling tank with overflow to waste and with the recirculation flow;

b)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} K2 \cdot (QC1 + QO - QB) \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit settled in the first settling tank from the overflow from the first washer.

The terms in equation (7) describing the concentration  $Y(3)$  in the water of the second washer are as follows:

The input expressions are:

a)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C2 \cdot QM \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from the product in the second washer;

b)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QC2 \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced to the second washer with the recirculation flow;

c)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC1 \cdot Y(1) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced to the second washer with water carried from the first washer by the leaving product.

The output expressions are:

a)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit removed from

the second washer with the overflow;

b)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} Z \cdot C2 \cdot K3 \cdot QM \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit settled in the second washer;

c)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QM \cdot CC2 \cdot Y(2) \cdot WW \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit carried with the water by the product leaving the second washer.

The terms in equation (8) describing the concentration  $Y(4)$  in the water of the second settling tank are as follows:

The input expression is:

a)  $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit introduced from the second washer into the second settling tank.

The output expressions are:

a)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} (QC2 + QB) \cdot K4 \cdot Y(3) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit settled in the second settling tank;

b)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QB \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit leaving the second settling tank with the overflow to the first settling tank;

c)  $-\int_{t_1}^{t_2} QC2 \cdot Y(4) \cdot dt$  - represents the amount of grit leaving the second settling tank with the recirculation flow.

Taking the derivatives of both sides of each of the above equations and simplifying, yields the following:

$$\frac{dY(1)}{dt} = \frac{1}{V_1} \left\{ QC_1 \cdot Y(2) - (QC_1 + Q_0 - Q_B) \cdot Y(1) + Z \cdot C_1 \cdot Q_M \cdot (1 - K_1) - Q_M \cdot CC_1 \cdot Y(1) \right\} \quad (9)$$

$$\frac{dY(2)}{dt} = \frac{1}{V_2} \left\{ (QC_1 + Q_0 - Q_B) \cdot Y(1) + Q_B \cdot Y(4) - Y(2) \cdot (QC_1 + Q_0) - K_2 \cdot Y(1) \cdot (QC_1 + Q_0 - Q_B) \right\} \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{dY(3)}{dt} = \frac{1}{V_3} \left\{ Y(4) \cdot QC_2 - Y(3) \cdot (QC_2 + Q_B) + (1 - K_3) \cdot Z \cdot C_2 \cdot Q_M + Q_M \cdot CC_1 \cdot Y(1) - Q_M \cdot CC_2 \cdot Y(3) \cdot WW \right\} \quad (11)$$

$$\frac{dY(4)}{dt} = \frac{1}{V_4} \left\{ (QC_2 + Q_B) [Y(3) - Y(4) - K_4 \cdot Y(3)] \right\} \quad (12)$$

The previous equations were solved using Runge-Kutta methods for different values of the dilution factor WW and, consequently, different values of Z, C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>.

The input data (flow rates of product and water) were set up in arrays, with five-minute intervals. The equations were solved simultaneously several times for each trial. After each solution for 5 minutes, values of concentrations at the end of the time interval were taken as initial conditions for the next equation. Values of Z (initial grit content on the product) were calculated as the sum of grit collected from bottom of the units of the system, plus the amount of grit suspended in the overflow leaving the first settling tank, plus the amount of grit suspended in the water on the product leaving the second washer, and grit residuals on the product leaving the washers as determined from the hand washing tests. The amount of water per unit of product leaving the second washer was assumed to be constant; but grit



concentration in this water, because of final rinsing, was equal  $WW \cdot Y(3)$ . Therefore the initial grit content on the product, using this approach to calculate  $Z$ , became a function of the dilution factor. Because values  $C1$  and  $C2$  are calculated as percentages of the initial grit content  $Z$ , they are also functions of the dilution factor. Calculation of all constants is explained in the following section.

### Constant Determination.

Product leaving the second washer had surface water on it which contained suspended grit. There was also residual grit on the leaf surfaces that was not removed during washing. The amount of the residual grit was determined from the hand washing tests (see Materials and Methods). The weight of grit initially on the product was obtained by the following expression:

$$Z = W3 + A + B \quad ( 13 )$$

where:  $Z$  = initial grit content on the product surface (mg/kg)

$W3$  = grit residual on the product after washing (mg/kg)

$A$  = the amount of grit removed from the product in the first washer (mg/kg)

$B$  = the amount of grit removed from the product in the second washer (mg/kg)

The quantities  $A$  and  $B$  were determined by the following equations:

$$A = G1 + G2 + SQO \cdot Y(2)_{av} - SQB \cdot Y(4)_{av} + CC1 \cdot SQM \cdot Y(1)_{av} \quad ( 14 )$$

$$B = G3 + G4 + SQB \cdot Y(4)_{av} - CC1 \cdot SQM \cdot Y(1)_{av} + CC2 \cdot SQM \cdot WW \cdot Y(3)_{av} \quad ( 15 )$$

$$C1 = A/Z \quad ( 16 )$$

$$C2 = B/Z \quad ( 17 )$$

- where: G1 = the total amount of grit (dry weight) collected from the first washer after a trial (kg)
- G2 = the total amount of grit (dry weight) collected from the first settling tank after a trial (kg)
- G3 = the total amount of grit (dry weight) collected from the second washer after a trial (kg)
- G4 = the total amount of grit (dry weight) collected from the second settling tank after a trial (kg)
- SQO = the total overflow to waste from the first settling tank during a trial (l)
- SQB = the total flow from the second to the first settling tank during a trial (l)
- SQM = the total amount of product processed during a trial (kg)
- $Y(1)_{av}$  = the average measured concentration of grit in the water leaving the first washer during a trial (mg/kg)
- $Y(2)_{av}$  = the average measured concentration of grit in the water leaving the first settling tank during a trial (mg/kg)
- $Y(3)_{av}$  = the average measured concentration of grit in the water leaving the second washer during a trial (mg/kg)
- $Y(4)_{av}$  = the average measured concentration of grit in the

water leaving the second settling tank during a trial (mg/kg)

Sedimentation coefficients for washers were calculated as follows:

$$K1 = \frac{G1 - V1 \cdot Y_f(1)}{SQM \cdot Z \cdot C1} = \frac{G1 - V1 \cdot Y_f(1)}{SQM \cdot A} \quad (18)$$

$$K3 = \frac{G3 - V3 \cdot Y_f(3)}{SQM \cdot Z \cdot C2} = \frac{G3 - V3 \cdot Y_f(3)}{SQM \cdot B} \quad (19)$$

where:  $Y_f(1)$  = the measured grit concentration in the water in the first washer after a trial (mg/l)

$Y_f(3)$  = the measured grit concentration in the water in the second washer after a trial (mg/l)

Sedimentation coefficients for the settling tanks were harder to define than those for the washers because it was assumed that sedimentation takes place during the "first pass" through a unit. As a consequence of this, there was no sedimentation during breaks or down time. In this case, a simple average value was not sufficient. The sedimentation coefficients for settling tanks had the form:

$$K2 = (G2 - V2 Y_f(2))/GRIT8 \left[ \frac{(SQC1 + SQO - SQB)}{(AQC1 + AQO - AQB)} \right] \quad (20)$$

$$K4 = (G4 - V4 Y_f(4))/GRIT7 \left[ \frac{(SQB + SQC2)}{(AQC2 + AQB)} \right] \quad (21)$$

where:  $Y_f(2)$  = grit concentration in the water in the first settling tank at the end of a trial (mg/l)

$Y_f(4)$  = grit concentration in the water in the second set-

tlng tank at the end of a trial (mg/l)

GRIT7 = total amount of grit introduced to the second settling tank by overflow from the second washer (mg)

GRIT8 = total amount of grit introduced to the first settling tank by overflow from the first washer (mg)

$(SQC1 + SQO - SQB)$  = total overflow introduced to the first settling tank from the first washer (l)

$(AQC1 + AQO - AQB)$  = total overflow introduced into the first settling tank from the first washer during processing (l)

$(SQC2 + SQB)$  = total overflow introduced into the second settling tank from the second washer (l)

$(AQC2 + AQB)$  = total overflow introduced to the second settling tank from the second washer during processing (l)

$$GRIT7 = \int_0^t YM(1) \cdot (QC1 + QO - QB) \cdot dt \quad ( 22 )$$

$$GRIT8 = \int_0^t YM(3) \cdot (QC1 + QB) \cdot dt \quad ( 23 )$$

where:  $t$  = time period of the trial (min)

$YM(1)$  = measured value of grit concentration in the first washer (mg/l)

$YM(3)$  = measured value of grit concentration in the second washer (mg/l)

### Model Results and Discussion.

To determine the most correct dilution factor, the model program was run with several different values of the dilution factor. For each run, correlation coefficients between observed and calculated values of grit concentrations in all units were found. Data for grit concentration in the water at a given time, as predicted from the model, were regressed against the measured values taken at like times.

Tables 35 through 38 show values of initial grit content, amount of grit removed per kg of product in the first and in the second washers, and removal coefficients for both washers, as a function of the dilution factor.

Table 39 shows values of the correlation coefficients for different values of the dilution factor. The average correlation coefficient was 0.83 for all four trials (range - 0.766 to 0.932) and should be considered as very high in such a complicated model with some quantities approximated.

The data show a best fit for the dilution factor of 1, i.e. zero dilution. However, observations did not appear to agree with this conclusion because the product should have been cleaner after being rinsed with fresh water on the exit conveyor. This disagreement may be explained by:

- 1) less grit entering the second washer in the water carried by the product than assumed because of system leakage, or absorption of water by the product;
- 2) other influences, not adequately described by the model, had

TABLE 35. SIMULATION COEFFICIENTS AS FUNCTIONS OF DILUTION FOR PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| DILUTION FACTOR | INITIAL GRIT CONTENT<br>(MG/KG) | AMOUNT OF GRIT REMOVED IN WASHER 1<br>(MG/KG) | AMOUNT OF GRIT REMOVED IN WASHER 2<br>(MG/KG) | REMOVAL COEFFICIENT FOR WASHER 1<br>C1 | REMOVAL COEFFICIENT FOR WASHER 2<br>C2 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 0.0             | 7166.25                         | 5454.   | 869.  | 0.761                                  | 0.121                                  |
| 0.10            | 7239.94                         | 5454.   | 943.  | 0.753                                  | 0.130                                  |
| 0.20            | 7313.63                         | 5454.   | 1017.   | 0.746                                  | 0.139                                  |
| 0.30            | 7387.32                         | 5454.   | 1090.   | 0.738                                  | 0.148                                  |
| 0.40            | 7461.02                         | 5454.   | 1164.   | 0.731                                  | 0.156                                  |
| 0.50            | 7534.71                         | 5454.   | 1238.   | 0.724                                  | 0.164                                  |
| 0.60            | 7608.40                         | 5454.   | 1311.   | 0.717                                  | 0.172                                  |
| 0.70            | 7682.10                         | 5454.   | 1385.   | 0.710                                  | 0.180                                  |
| 0.80            | 7755.79                         | 5454.   | 1459.   | 0.703                                  | 0.188                                  |
| 0.90            | 7829.48                         | 5454.   | 1532.   | 0.697                                  | 0.196                                  |
| 1.00            | 7903.18                         | 5454.   | 1606.   | 0.690                                  | 0.203                                  |

TABLE 36. SIMULATION COEFFICIENTS AS FUNCTIONS OF DILUTION  
FOR PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| DILUTION<br>FACTOR | INITIAL<br>GRIT<br>CONTENT | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 1 | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 2 | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 1<br>C1 | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 2<br>C2 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| -                  | (MG/KG)                    | (MG/KG)  | (MG/KG)  | -   | -   |
| 0.0                | 2869.00                    | 2326.  | -102.  | 0.811   | -.035   |
| 0.10               | 2909.98                    | 2326.  | -61.   | 0.799   | -.021   |
| 0.20               | 2950.96                    | 2326.  | -20.   | 0.788   | -.007   |
| 0.30               | 2991.94                    | 2326.  | 21.  | 0.777   | 0.007   |
| 0.40               | 3032.92                    | 2326.  | 62.  | 0.767   | 0.021   |
| 0.50               | 3073.90                    | 2326.  | 103.   | 0.757   | 0.034   |
| 0.60               | 3114.87                    | 2326.  | 144.   | 0.747   | 0.046   |
| 0.70               | 3155.85                    | 2326.  | 185.   | 0.737   | 0.059   |
| 0.80               | 3196.83                    | 2326.  | 226.   | 0.727   | 0.071   |
| 0.90               | 3237.81                    | 2326.  | 267.   | 0.718   | 0.083   |
| 1.00               | 3278.79                    | 2326.  | 308.   | 0.709   | 0.094   |

TABLE 37. SIMULATION COEFFICIENTS AS FUNCTIONS OF DILUTION  
FOR PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| DILUTION<br>FACTOR | INITIAL<br>GRIT<br>CONTENT<br><br>(MG/KG) | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 1<br><br>(MG/KG) | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 2<br><br>(MG/KG) | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 1<br>C1 | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 2<br>C2 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.0                | 1791.75                                   | 1379.   | 94.   | 0.770   | 0.052   |
| 0.10               | 1808.24                                   | 1379.   | 110.  | 0.763   | 0.061   |
| 0.20               | 1824.74                                   | 1379.   | 127.  | 0.756   | 0.069   |
| 0.30               | 1841.23                                   | 1379.   | 143.  | 0.749   | 0.078   |
| 0.40               | 1857.72                                   | 1379.   | 160.  | 0.742   | 0.086   |
| 0.50               | 1874.22                                   | 1379.   | 176.  | 0.736   | 0.094   |
| 0.60               | 1890.71                                   | 1379.   | 193.  | 0.729   | 0.102   |
| 0.70               | 1907.20                                   | 1379.   | 209.  | 0.723   | 0.110   |
| 0.80               | 1923.70                                   | 1379.   | 226.  | 0.717   | 0.117   |
| 0.90               | 1940.19                                   | 1379.   | 242.  | 0.711   | 0.125   |
| 1.00               | 1956.68                                   | 1379.   | 259.  | 0.705   | 0.132   |



TABLE 38. SIMULATION COEFFICIENTS AS FUNCTIONS OF DILUTION  
FOR PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| DILUTION<br>FACTOR | INITIAL<br>GRIT<br>CONTENT | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 1 | AMOUNT<br>OF GRIT<br>REMOVED<br>IN<br>WASHER 2 | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 1<br>C1 | REMOVAL<br>COEFFICIENT<br>FOR<br>WASHER 2<br>C2 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| -                  | (MG/KG)                    | (MG/KG)  | (MG/KG)  | -   | -   |
| 0.0                | 3716.75                    | 2904.  | 479.   | 0.781   | 0.129   |
| 0.10               | 3737.57                    | 2904.  | 500.   | 0.777   | 0.134   |
| 0.20               | 3758.40                    | 2904.  | 521.   | 0.773   | 0.139   |
| 0.30               | 3779.22                    | 2904.  | 542.   | 0.768   | 0.143   |
| 0.40               | 3800.05                    | 2904.  | 563.   | 0.764   | 0.148   |
| 0.50               | 3820.87                    | 2904.  | 584.   | 0.760   | 0.153   |
| 0.60               | 3841.70                    | 2904.  | 604.   | 0.756   | 0.157   |
| 0.70               | 3862.52                    | 2904.  | 625.   | 0.752   | 0.162   |
| 0.80               | 3883.35                    | 2904.  | 646.   | 0.748   | 0.166   |
| 0.90               | 3904.17                    | 2904.  | 667.   | 0.744   | 0.171   |
| 1.00               | 3924.99                    | 2904.  | 688.   | 0.740   | 0.175   |

Table 39. Correlation Coefficients of the Modeled Concentrations of Grit vs. Dilution Factor, Prototype Line.

| Trial<br>Number | Dilution Factor |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 | 0.0             | 0.3   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 0.9   | 1.0   |
| 1               | 0.826           | 0.833 | 0.836 | 0.838 | 0.839 | 0.840 |
| 4               | 0.932           | 0.932 | 0.932 | 0.932 | 0.932 | 0.932 |
| 5               | 0.731           | 0.744 | 0.751 | 0.760 | 0.762 | 0.765 |
| 6               | 0.781           | 0.783 | 0.783 | 0.783 | 0.783 | 0.783 |

more effect than dilution. Perhaps the variation of sedimentation coefficients caused by different grit concentrations in the water and by changes in flow rates of water through the units, is more influential than the dilution factor.

Table 40 shows correlation coefficients for a dilution factor of 1.0 and for each unit of the prototype system, separately. These data show higher correlation coefficients (except for trial 6) for the settling tanks than for the washers. The lower correlation coefficients for the washers can be explained by turbulence in washers.

Tables 41 through 44 show values of removal efficiency, sedimentation coefficients and other coefficients used for simulation, for each trial. It is not easy to compare the removal efficiency for washers between the one trial when spinach was processed, and the three when turnip greens were processed. However, it seems that the higher grit removal efficiency of the second washer for spinach (0.203), and the average (0.134) for turnip greens, can be explained by the convoluted surface of the spinach leaves. Probably, spinach needs longer exposure to washing to remove dirt from its leaves than do turnip greens. This may also explain the higher removal efficiency in first washer for turnip greens (average 0.713) than for spinach (0.690).

Figures 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, and 47 show the predicted grit concentration for different units and Figures 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, and 46 show the measured data for grit concentration for the different units as functions of processing time and accumulated product input. Plots made on basis of measured data are more smooth because the points were joined by straight lines. Plots obtained from the mod-

Table 40. Correlation Coefficients for an Each Unit for a Dilution Factor Equal 1.0, Prototype Line.

| Unit                 | Trial 1 | Trial 4 | Trial 5 | Trial 6 |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| First Washer         | 0.628   | 0.873   | 0.652   | 0.628   |
| First Settling Tank  | 0.894   | 0.957   | 0.702   | 0.625   |
| Second Washer        | 0.683   | 0.913   | 0.745   | 0.800   |
| Second Settling Tank | 0.942   | 0.957   | 0.834   | 0.768   |

TABLE 41. CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SYSTEM  
SIMULATION OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #1=                                  | 0.690           |
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #2=                                  | 0.203           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #1=                        | 0.294           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #1=                 | 0.129           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #2=                        | 0.211           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #2=                 | 0.120           |
| GRIT PER UNIT OF INCOMING PRODUCT=                                 | 7903.176(MG/KG) |
| TOTAL GRIT SETTLED IN SYSTEM(PREDICTED)=                           | 53.540(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED WITH OVERFLOW=                                  | 8.329(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #1=                   | 47.795(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #2=                   | 14.075(KG)      |
| AMOUNT OF GRIT ON PRODUCT<br>AFTER WASHING IN WASHER # 2=          | 843.250(MG/KG)  |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM WASHER #1<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT= | 1.098(L/KG)     |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM SYSTEM<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT=    | 2.970(L/KG)     |

TABLE 42. CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SYSTEM  
SIMULATION OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #1=                                  | 0.709           |
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #2=                                  | 0.094           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #1=                        | 0.480           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #1=                 | 0.058           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #2=                        | 0.0             |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #2=                 | 0.015           |
| GRIT PER UNIT OF INCOMING PRODUCT=                                 | 3278.792(MG/KG) |
| TOTAL GRIT SETTLED IN SYSTEM(PREDICTED)=                           | 20.414(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED WITH OVERFLOW=                                  | 0.655(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #1=                   | 18.604(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #2=                   | 2.465(KG)       |
| AMOUNT OF GRIT ON PRODUCT<br>AFTER WASHING IN WASHER # 2=          | 645.000(MG/KG)  |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM WASHER #1<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT= | 1.403(L/KG)     |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM SYSTEM<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT=    | 2.022(L/KG)     |

TABLE 43. CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SYSTEM  
SIMULATION OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #1=                                  | 0.705           |
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #2=                                  | 0.132           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #1=                        | 0.437           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #1=                 | 0.066           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #2=                        | 0.073           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #2=                 | 0.037           |
| GRIT PER UNIT OF INCOMING PRODUCT=                                 | 1956.682(MG/KG) |
| TOTAL GRIT SETTLED IN SYSTEM(PREDICTED)=                           | 8.423(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED WITH OVERFLOW=                                  | 2.684(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #1=                   | 9.353(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #2=                   | 1.755(KG)       |
| AMOUNT OF GRIT ON PRODUCT<br>AFTER WASHING IN WASHER # 2=          | 318.750(MG/KG)  |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM WASHER #1<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT= | 1.357(L/KG)     |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM SYSTEM<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT=    | 2.648(L/KG)     |

TABLE 44. CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS FOR THE SYSTEM  
SIMULATION OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #1=                                  | 0.740           |
| REMOVAL EFFICIENCY FOR WASHER #2=                                  | 0.175           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #1=                        | 0.751           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #1=                 | 0.017           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR WASHER #2=                        | 0.202           |
| SEDIMENTATION COEFFICIENT<br>FOR SETTLING TANK #2=                 | 0.155           |
| GRIT PER UNIT OF INCOMING PRODUCT=                                 | 3924.994(MG/KG) |
| TOTAL GRIT SETTLED IN SYSTEM(PREDICTED)=                           | 23.843(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED WITH OVERFLOW=                                  | 4.795(KG)       |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #1=                   | 23.154(KG)      |
| TOTAL GRIT REMOVED FROM PRODUCT<br>IN WASHER #2=                   | 5.484(KG)       |
| AMOUNT OF GRIT ON PRODUCT<br>AFTER WASHING IN WASHER # 2=          | 333.750(MG/KG)  |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM WASHER #1<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT= | 1.080(L/KG)     |
| AMOUNT OF WATER CARRIED FROM SYSTEM<br>PER KILOGRAM OF PRODUCT=    | 2.544(L/KG)     |



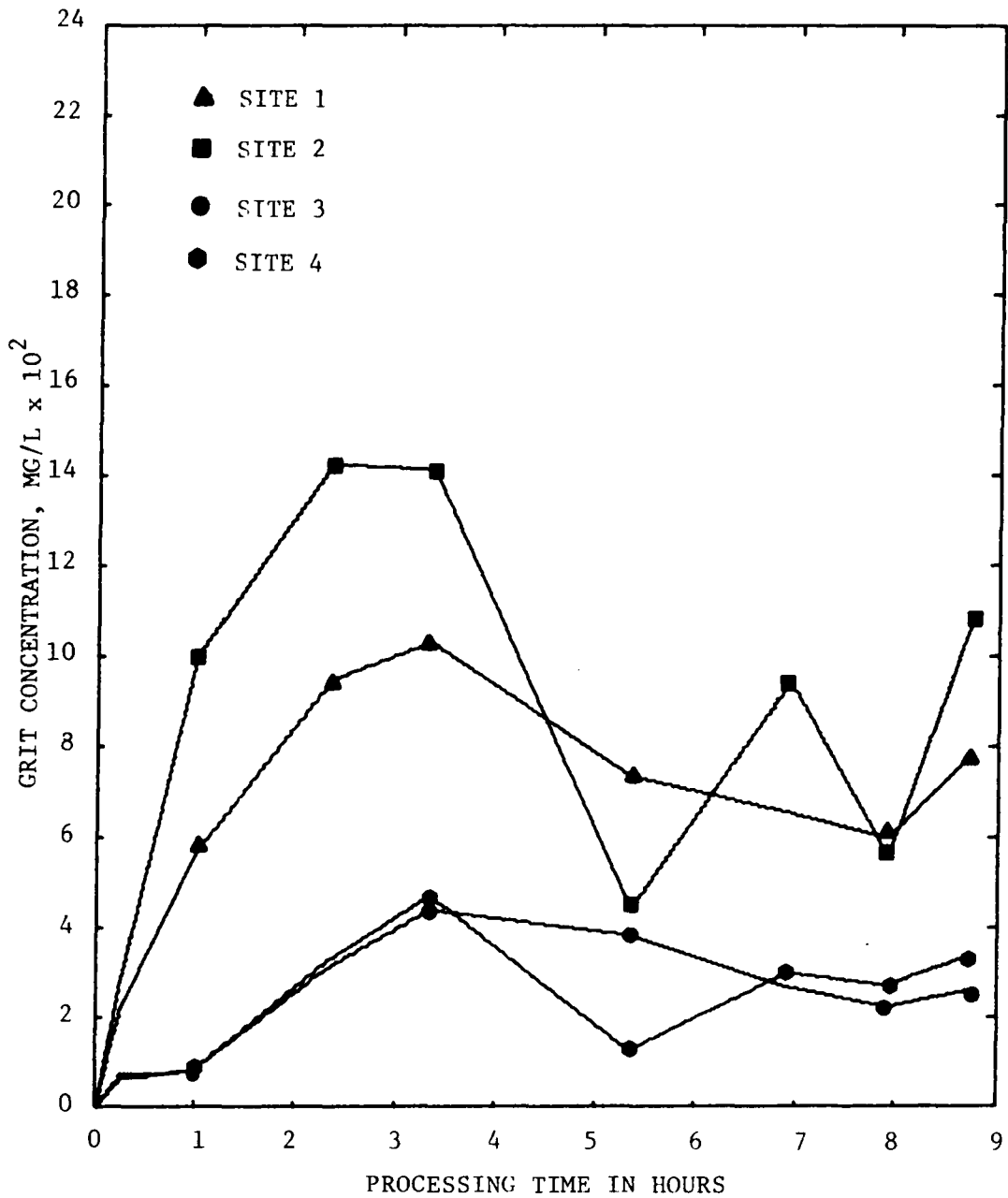


Figure 32: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system.

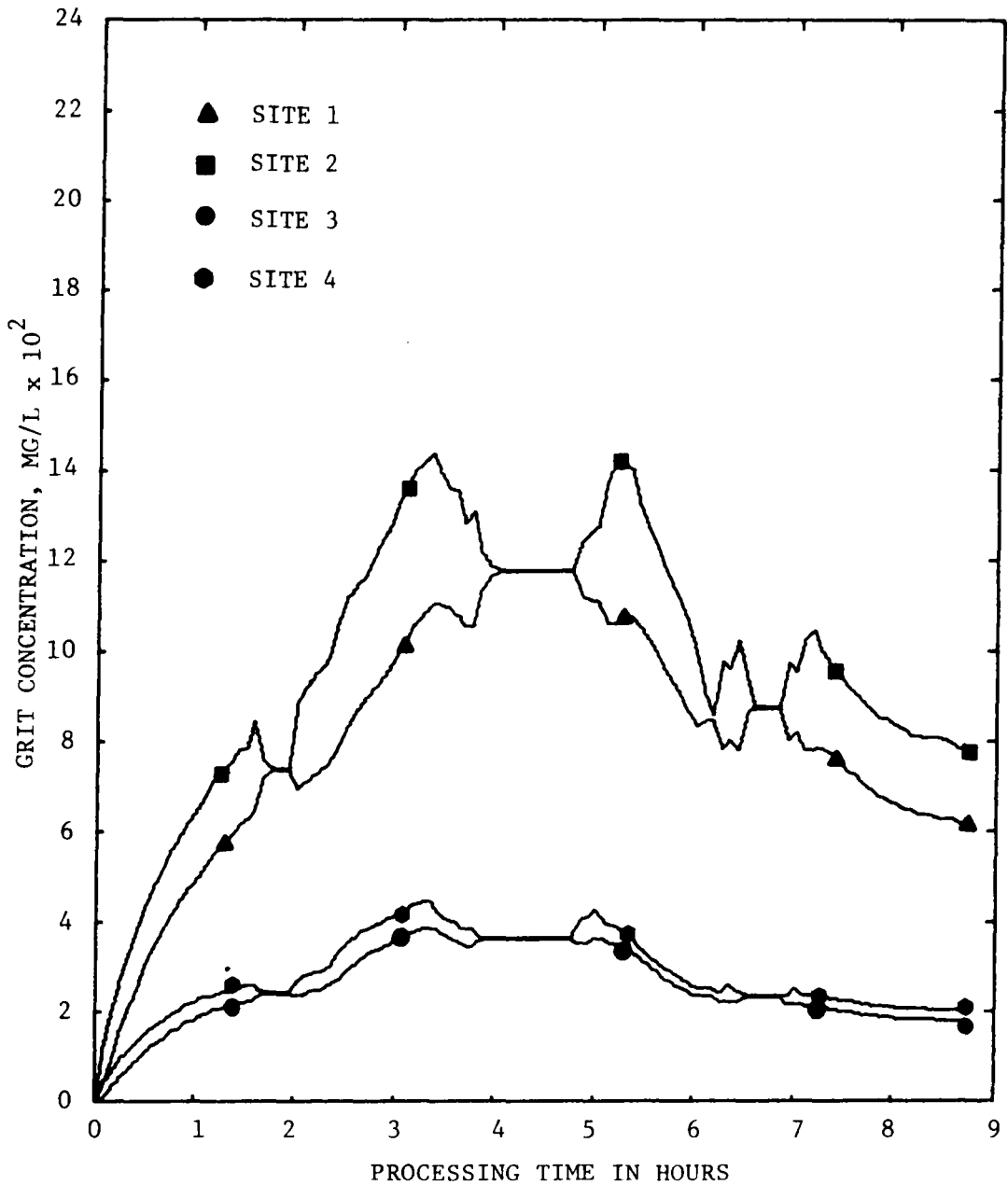


Figure 33: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system.

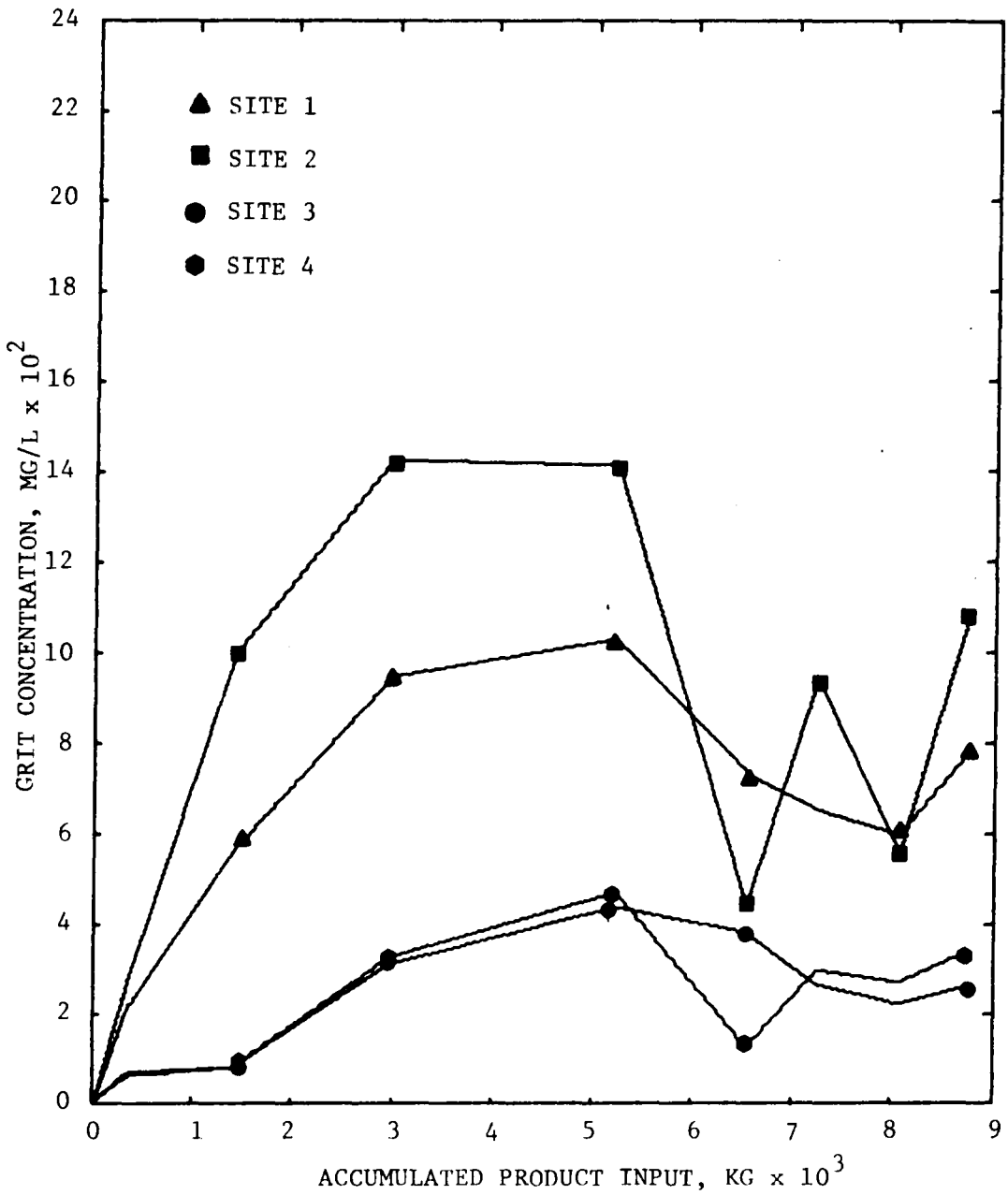


Figure 34: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system.

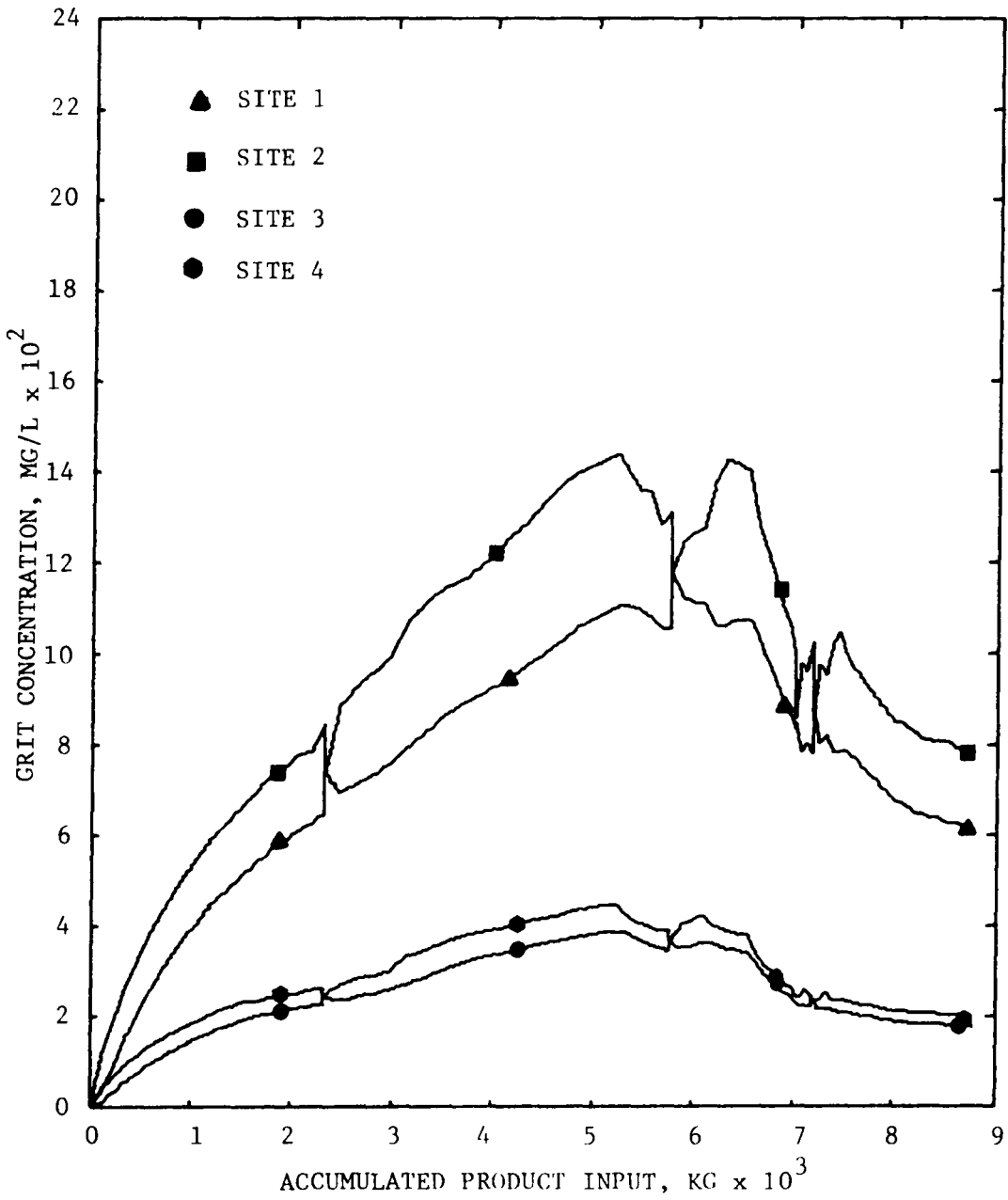


Figure 35: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 1, spinach processed with prototype system.

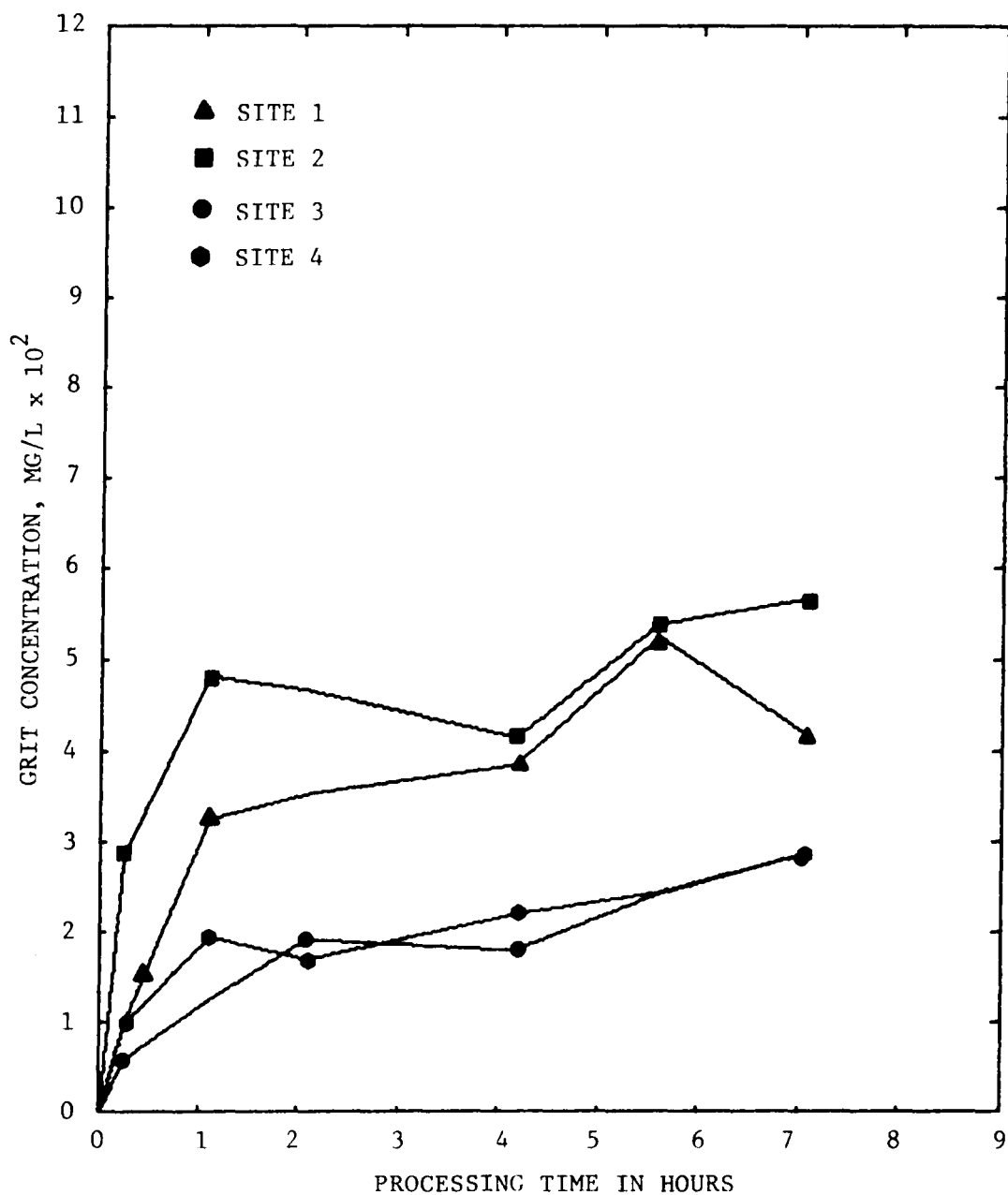


Figure 36: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

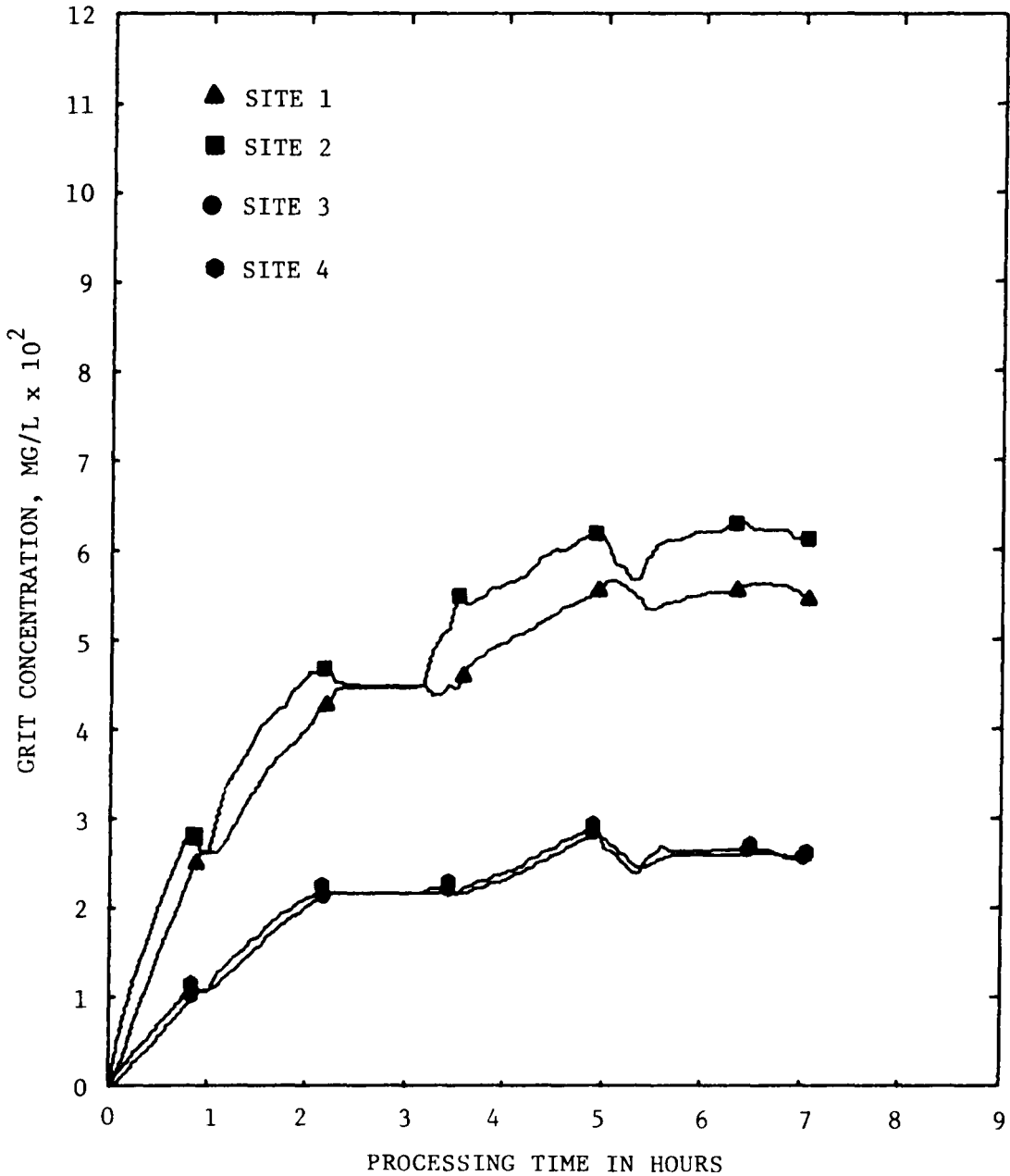


Figure 37: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

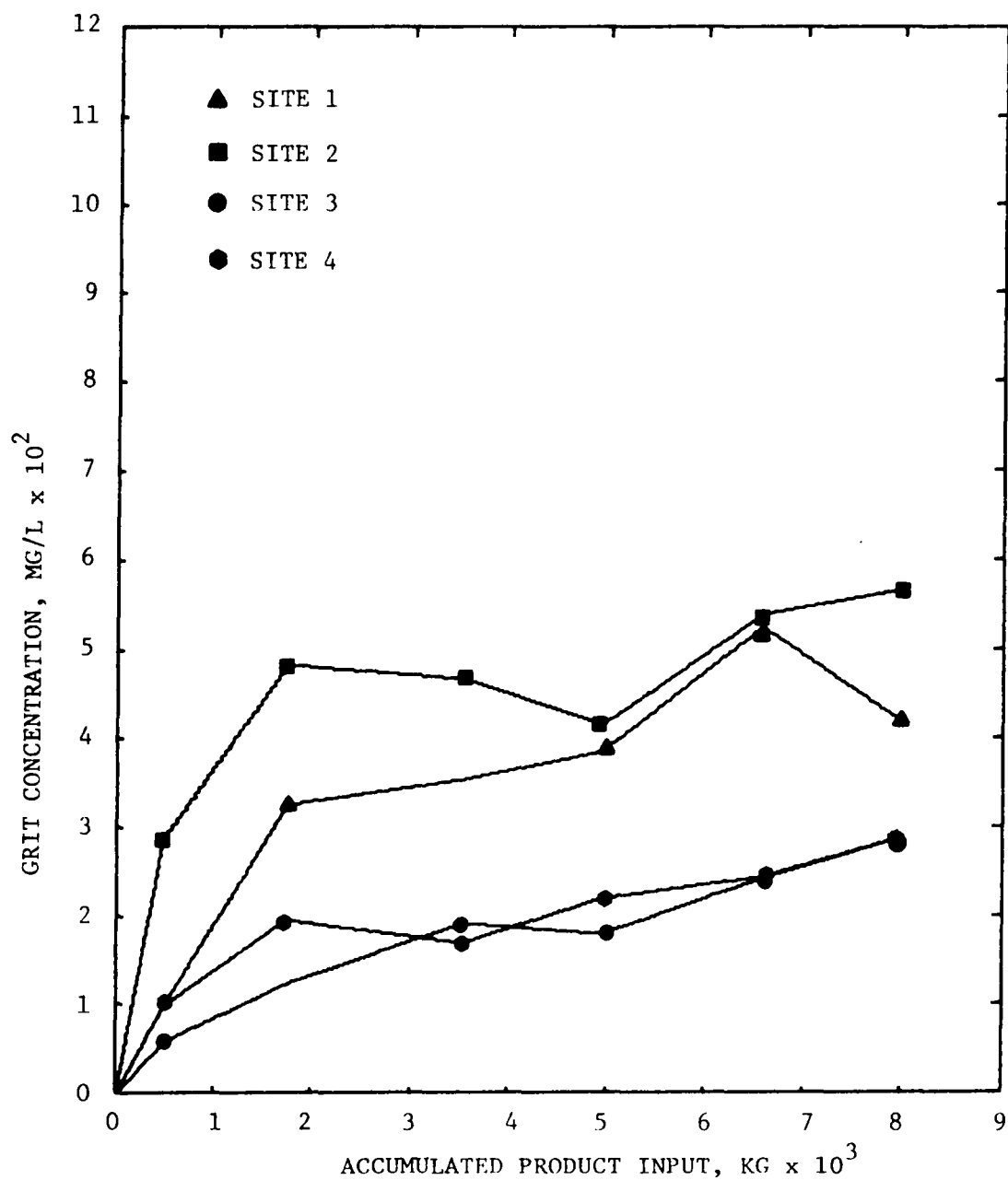


Figure 38: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

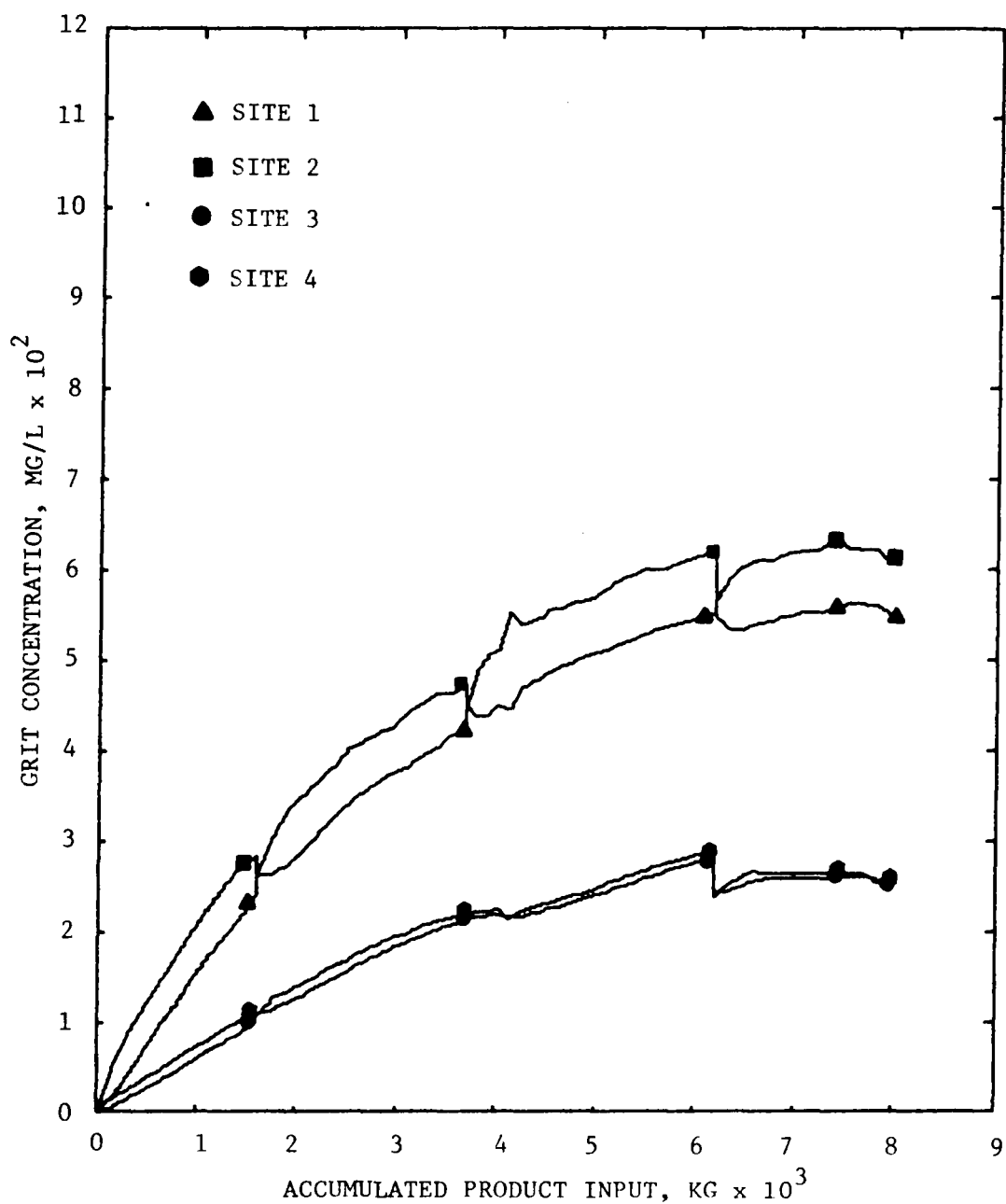


Figure 39: Variation in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 4, turnip greens processed with prototype system.



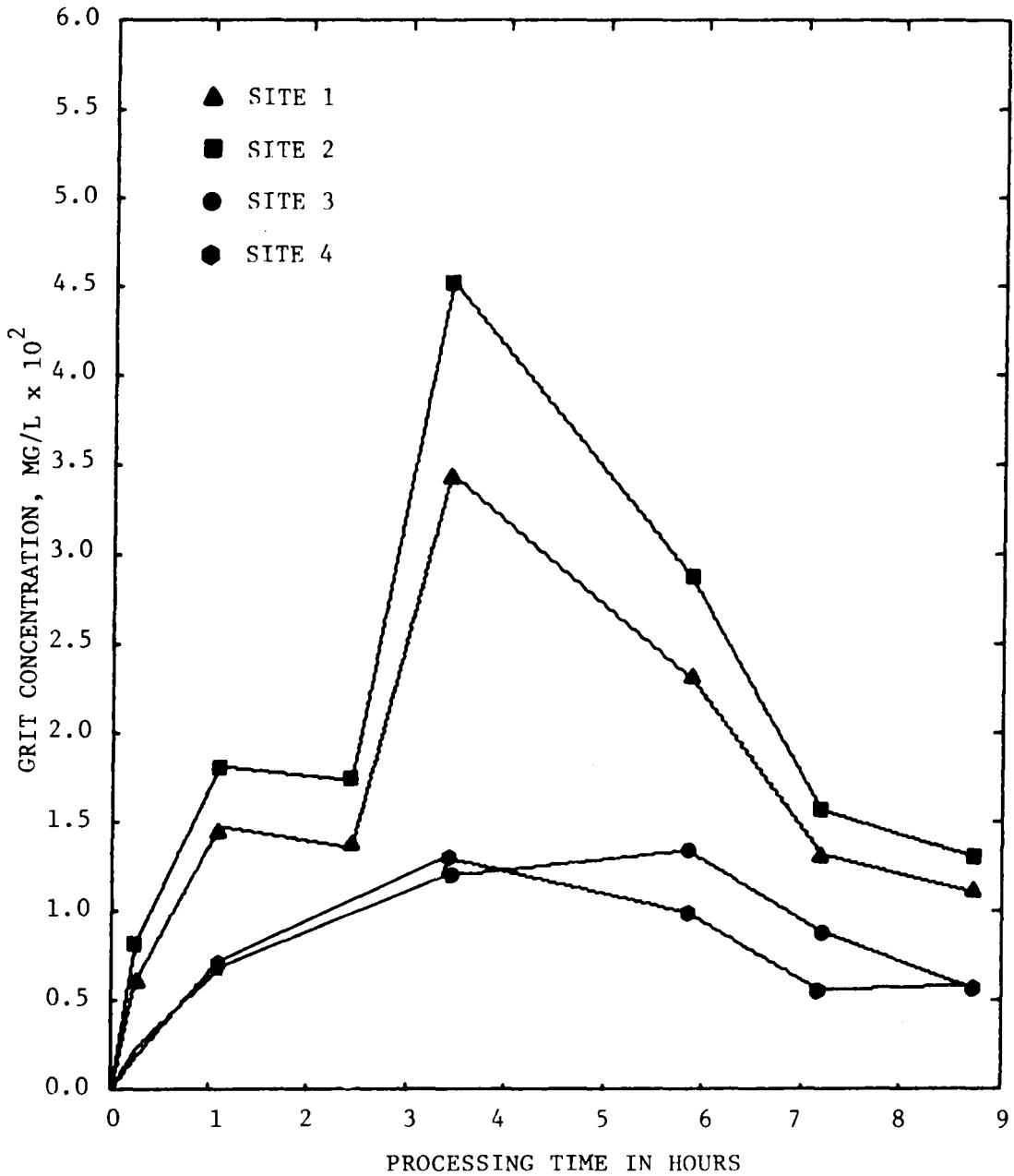


Figure 40: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

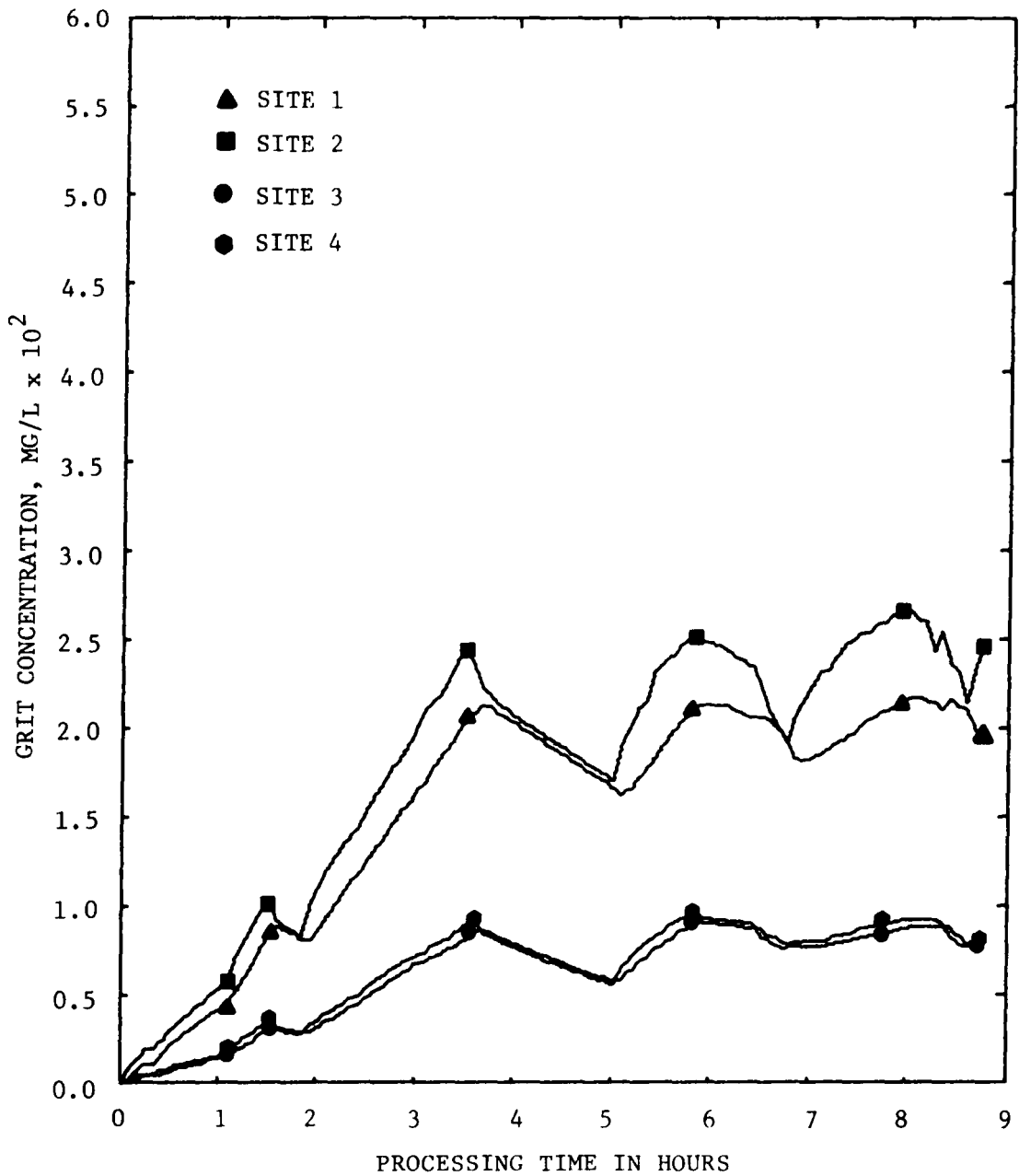


Figure 41: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

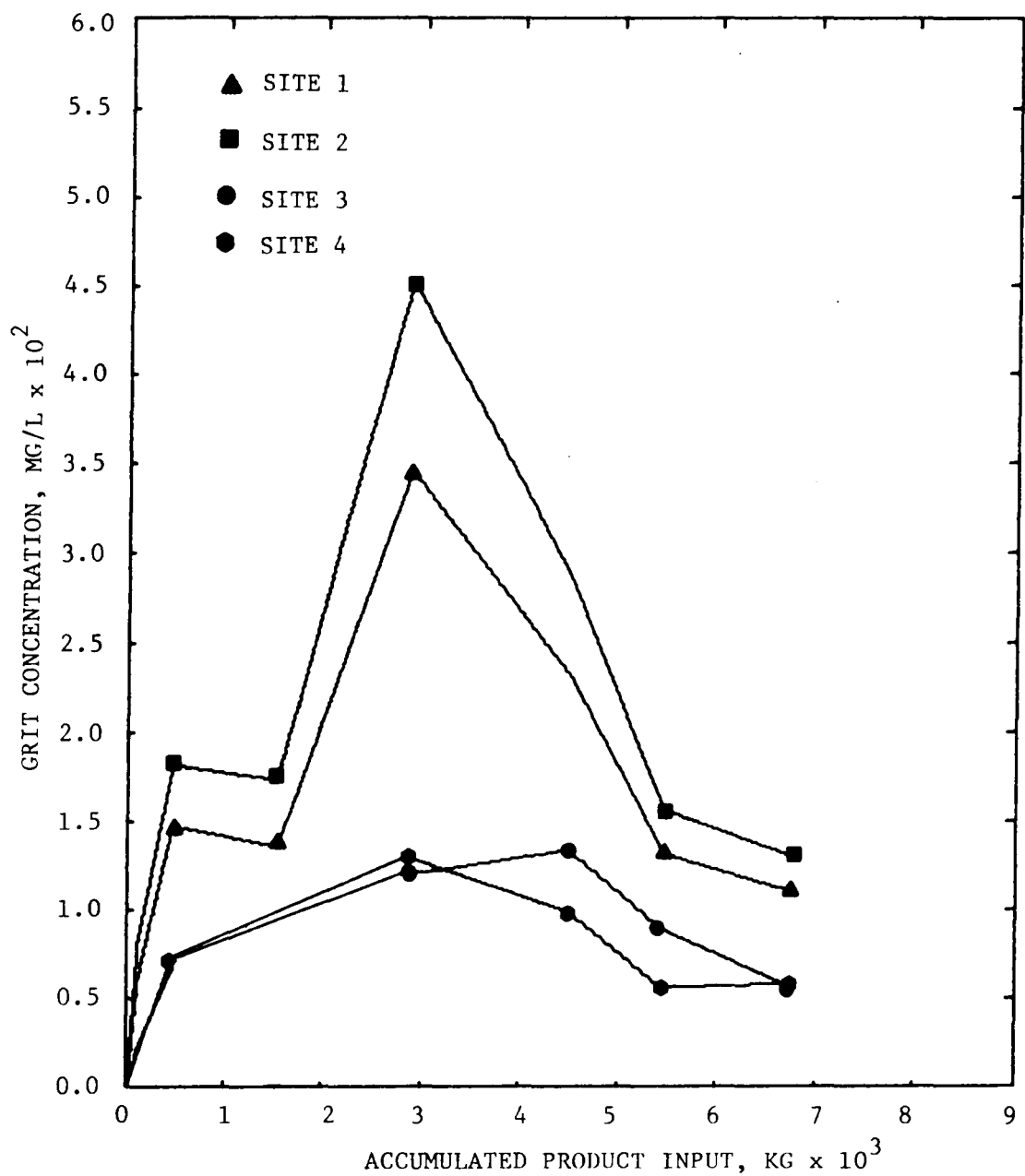


Figure 42: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

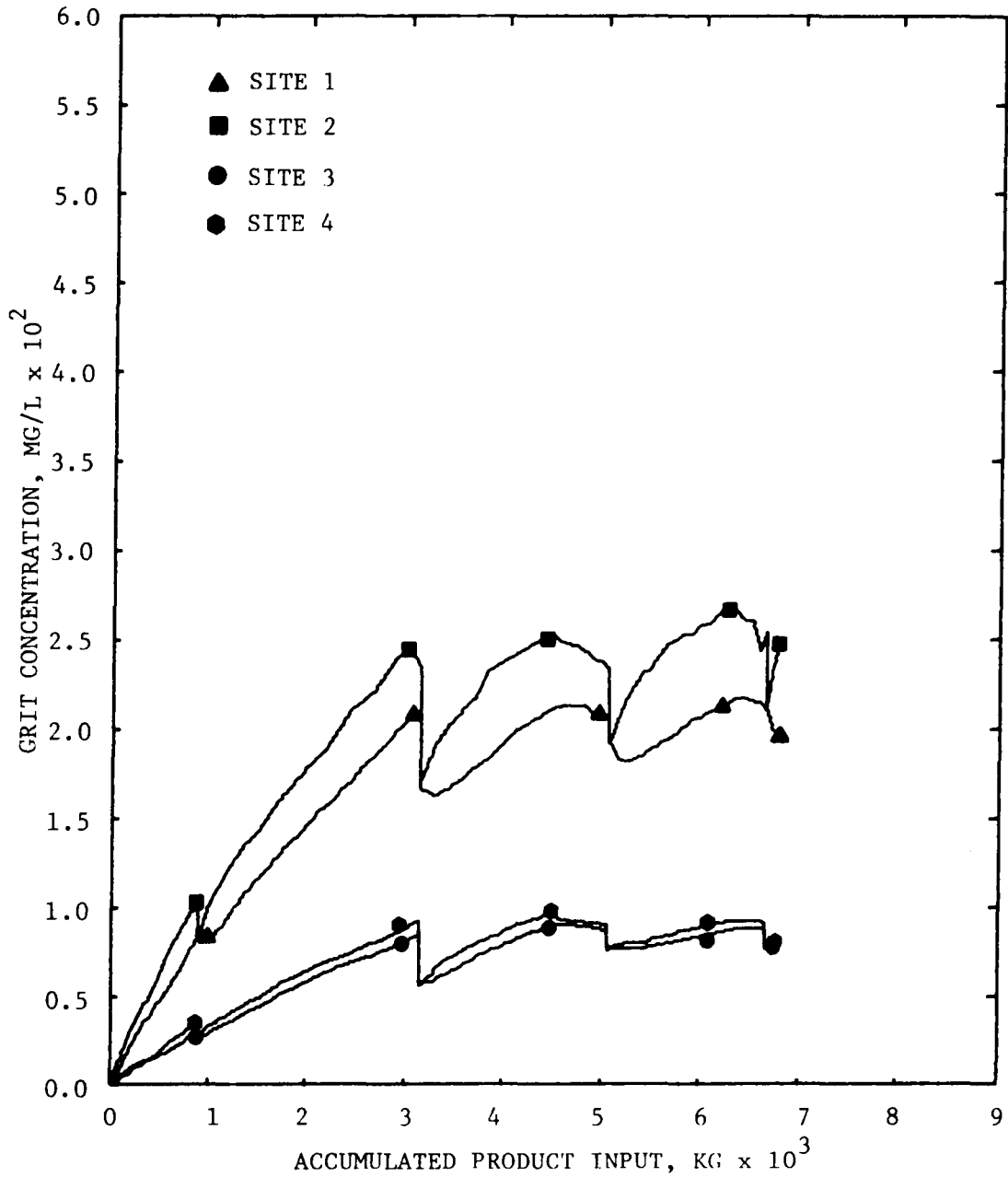


Figure 43: Variation in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 5, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

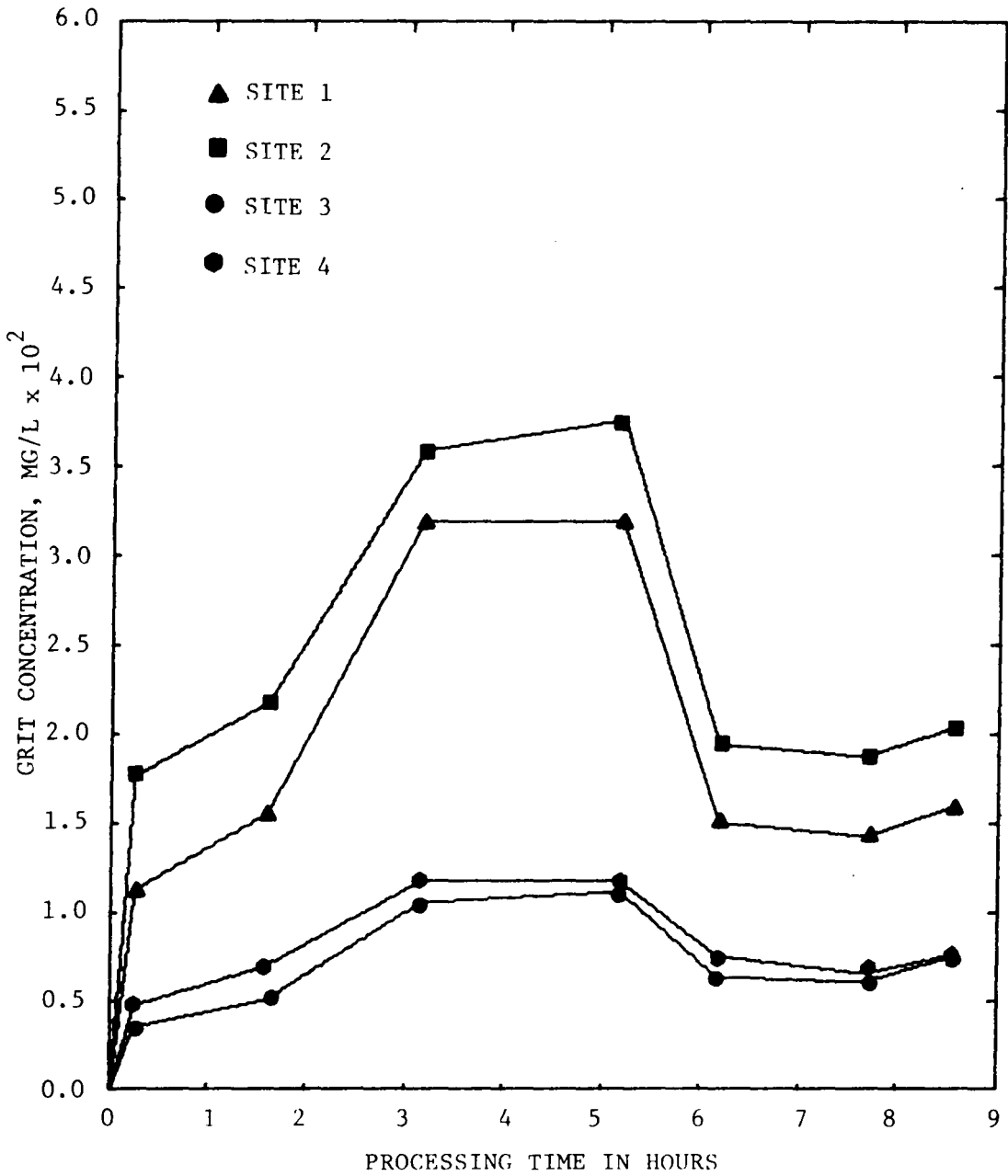


Figure 44: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

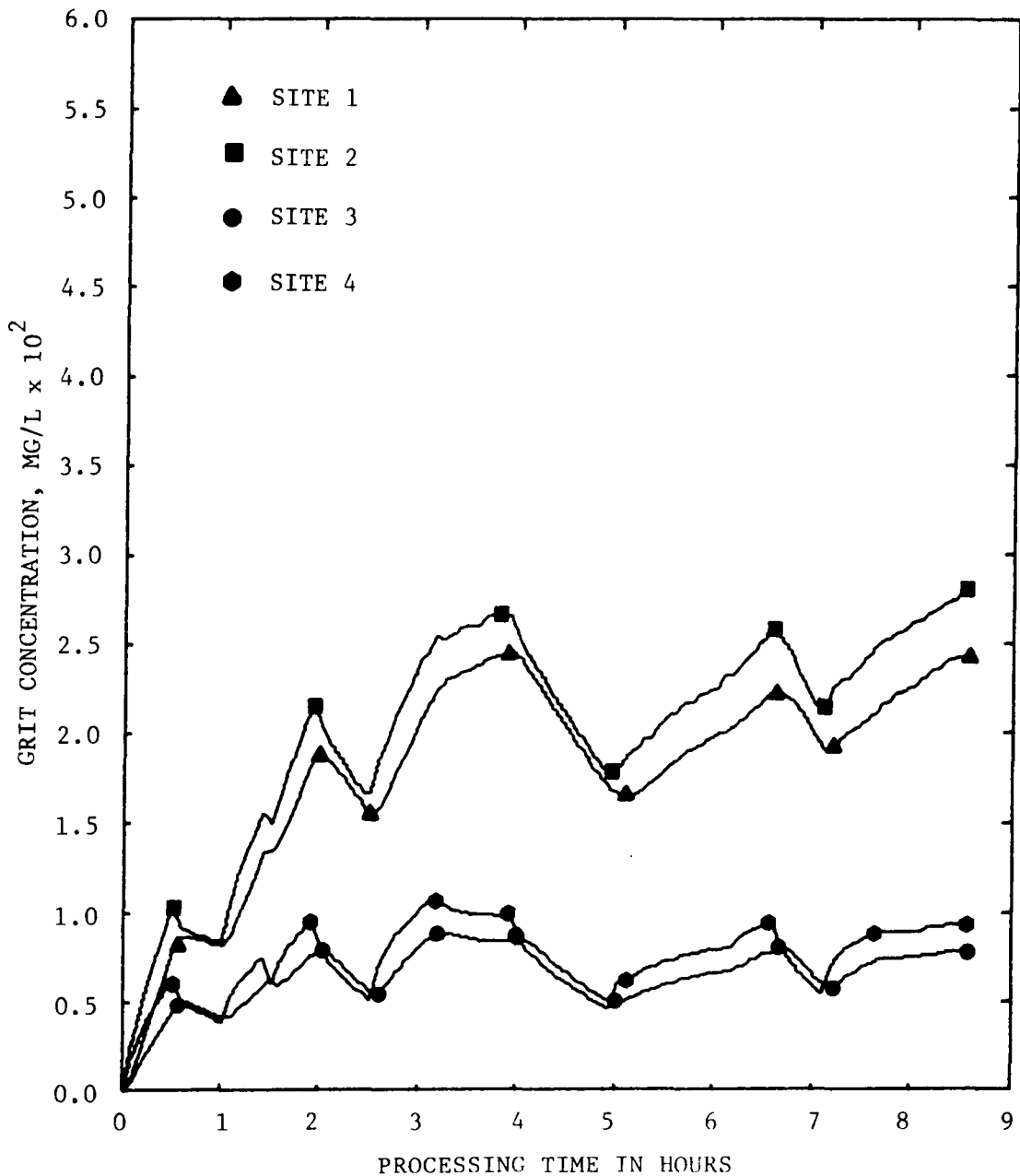


Figure 45: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

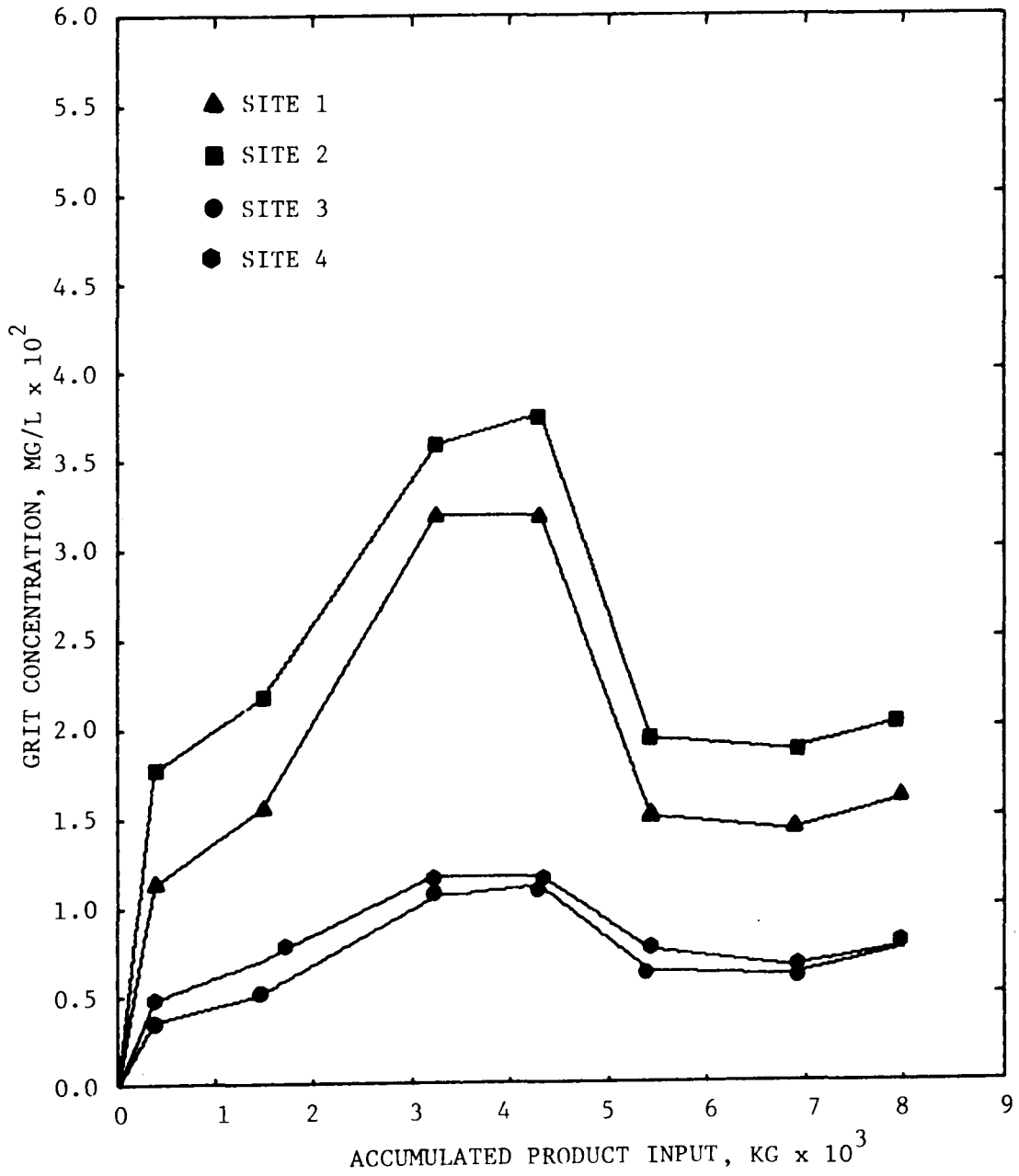


Figure 46: Variations in measured concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system.

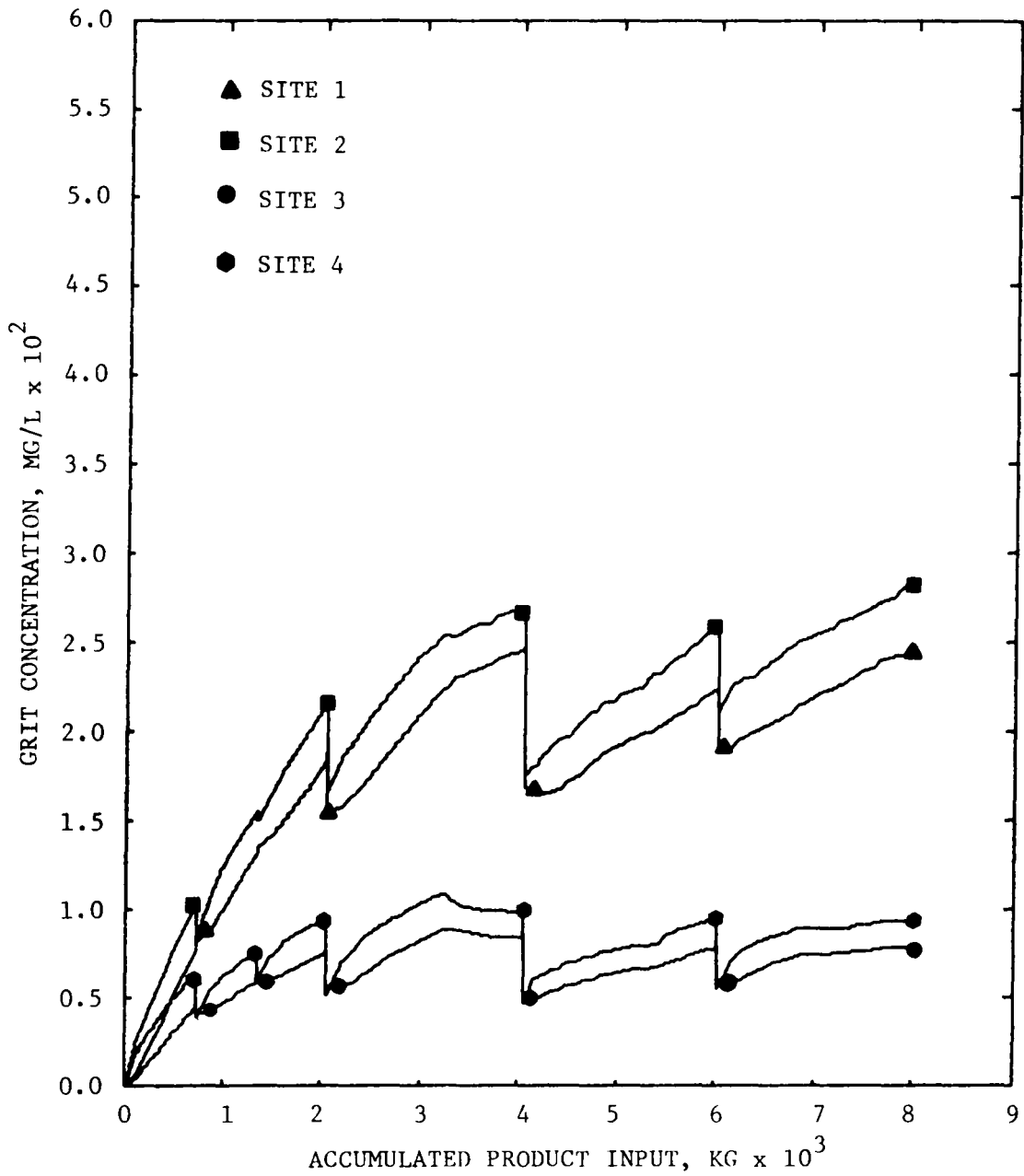


Figure 47: Variations in predicted concentrations of grit suspended in wash water at four sampling sites, Trial 6, turnip greens processed with prototype system.



eled data give continuous information about concentrations in the different units. However, the principal tendencies of increasing or decreasing concentrations are similar in both families of plots.

When comparing trials 5 and 6, it seems that the removal efficiency depends on both grit size distribution on the product and initial grit content. During trial 6 the product contained 3925 mg of grit per kg compared to only 1957 mg per kg of product in trial 5. During trial 6 the percentage of particles larger than 250 microns in diameter was about 40 for the first washer and about 45 for the second washer. In trial 5, these values were only 25 and 20, respectively. Higher initial grit contents and larger particle size, probably lead to higher removal efficiency. The grit size distribution for trials 5 and 6 apparently explains the higher sedimentation coefficients for both washers in trial 6.

Sedimentation coefficients for trial 4 were similar to those for trial 5. Initial grit content on the product was much greater for trial 4, but grit size distribution was similar. In this case, higher sedimentation coefficients were expected for trial 4. However, during trial 4, the average recirculation flow rates for first and second washers were 405 l/min and 451 l/min, respectively, compared to 361 l/min and 377 l/min for trial 5. Lower recirculation rates should increase sedimentation coefficients because it increases particle detention time in the washer. Similarity in sedimentation coefficients in trials 4 and 5 can be explained by the fact that for trial 5 the lower initial grit content on the product was balanced by a lower recirculation flow rate.

Generally, sedimentation coefficients for the different trials

varied greatly. They are assumed to depend on initial grit content, grit size distribution, and water flow rates in the system. One spinach trial and three turnip green trials do not represent enough information to determine reliable sedimentation coefficients. A better understanding of the sedimentation process is needed to extend the mathematical model.

To obtain a better prediction of the washing process within the system, it is necessary to examine certain assumptions and consider their influence. It seems reasonable to:

- 1) consider sedimentation coefficients as a function of water flow rate through each unit, grit concentration in the water of each unit, and perhaps even viscosity (if measurements confirm changes of viscosity during the washing process);
- 2) consider the removal effectiveness for washers as functions of initial grit content on the product surface, grit size distribution, and variety of vegetable;
- 3) measure and incorporate into the model the variation of water volume in all units during a trial.

## PROPOSED CHANGES

Following this study, some conclusions were drawn about the prototype system construction and improving methods of testing it.

Because the amount of grit removed, as predicted by the hand washing tests, was different from that obtained from measurements of grit collected in the bottom of each unit and removed with the overflow, a different technique for grit determination on the product should be developed. Hand washing of product samples should be replaced by procedures in which burning of samples of the unwashed and washed product (after moisture content and dry weight determination) is used to find the weight of ash. Weights of the ash from samples with greater grit amounts on the product should be higher. As a basis for comparison with the burning procedure, small samples of carefully washed product could be taken. Samples for burning could be taken in 15-minute, rather than 2-hour, intervals, because they could be more easily analyzed in the laboratory.

Further improvement would be continuous measurement of the incoming fresh product by a special weighing elevator. This should allow more accurate monitoring of product flow and its variation.

The amount of water in the units varied during trials depending on fresh water input and recirculation rates. Changes in the volume of water in each unit could be recorded by water level recorders.

From the calculations used to build the mathematical model, and from the model itself, it seems reasonable that the fresh water input should be divided in such a way that product on the exit conveyors of

both washers could be rinsed. This would prevent unnecessary contamination in the second washer by water carried from the first washer with the product. This would also decrease the grit concentration in the second washer and probably decrease bacteria counts on the product.

Additionally, it seems reasonable that the recirculation in the second washer - settling tank subsystem could be reduced. Increased detention time for grit settling in the system would help remove particles smaller than 56 microns. It is also probable that this arrangement would allow further reduction in fresh water input to the system.

Another change that would increase sedimentation in the settling tanks would be the use of round settling tanks (Figure 48), and elimination of the sump pumps. Overflow from the washers after filtering, could be easily introduced by gravity to settling tanks if they were situated below washer level. This arrangement would eliminate the sump boxes and sump pumps and assure a constant flow from the washers instead of the present cyclic flow. A finer mesh filter belt could also be used, increasing separation of trash from the water. The round sedimentation basin would increase water - particle separation by making use of the principle of centrifugal force.

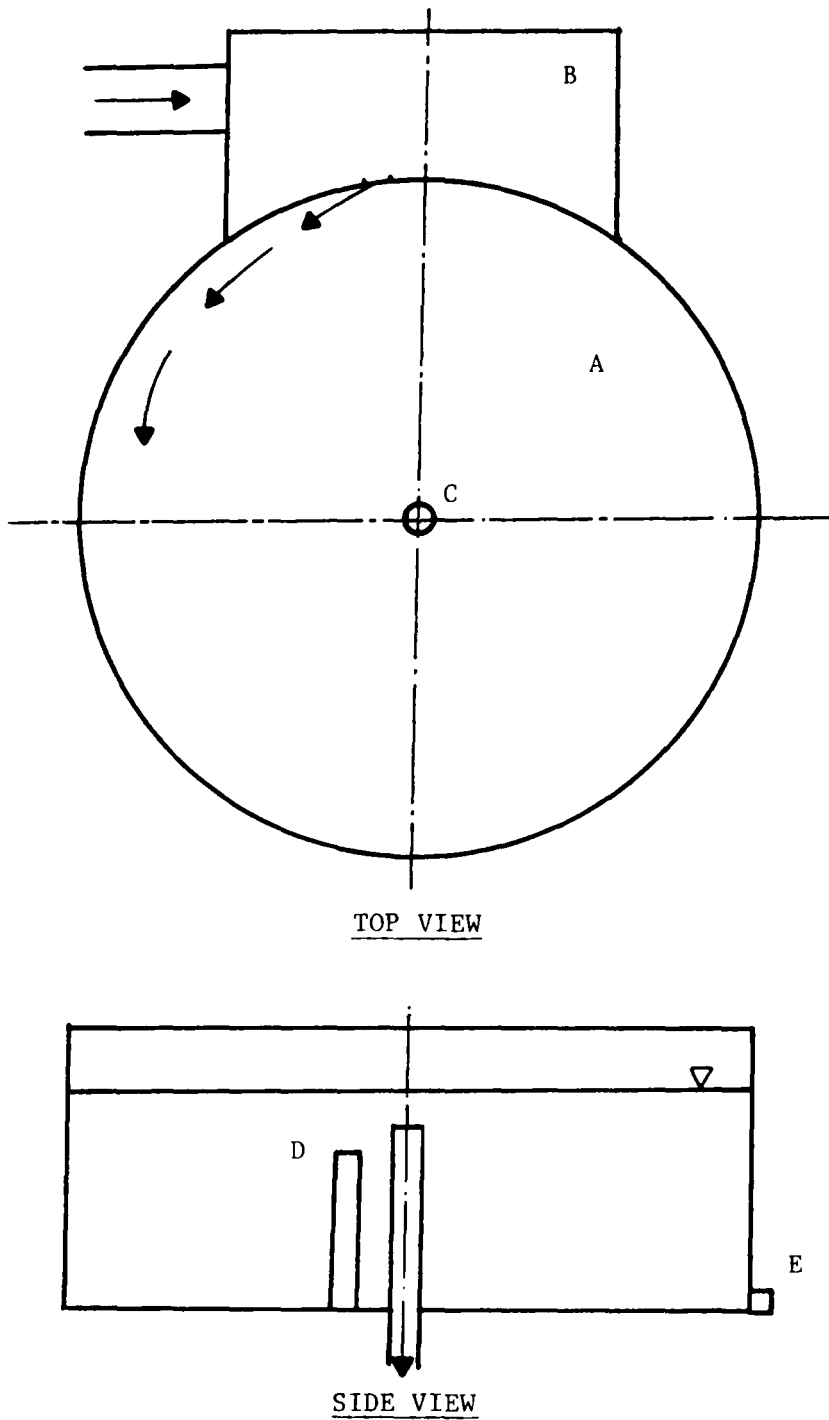


Figure 48: Proposed settling tank construction.

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| A. Settling tank   | D. Settling tank inlet |
| B. Inlet collector | E. Draining port       |
| C. Water output    |                        |

## CONCLUSIONS

1. The prototype system, operating at the same capacity as the conventional, performed well, removing more grit and insects from the product than the conventional system. Final rinsing of the product on the prototype exit conveyor decreased bacteria counts on the product compared to the conventional system.

2. The water consumption for the prototype washing process was about 20 percent that of the conventional system. A significant amount of water was carried by the product from the first washer (1.24 l per kg of product) to the second washer, and from the second washer out of the system (2.55 l per kg of product). The flow rate of fresh make-up water to the system should at least provide enough water to overcome losses carried out of the system with the product. The recirculation flow rate in the second washer - settling tank subsystem could be less than in the first subsystem to increase sedimentation of grit in that subsystem.

3. The waste load varied with different cuttings of the same product, and with different products. Spinach produced more TSS than turnip greens because of its convoluted leaves surface. It also produced higher rates of COD and VSS than did turnip greens.

4. The majority of grit removal (about 70 percent) took place in the first washer - settling tank subsystem of the prototype, where, as a result, grit concentration in the water was also higher. The mathematical model succeeded in producing reasonable predictions of grit in the water of the units as a function of the total amount of product

processed, but more tests of the system should be made so that the model can be refined.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Bough, W. A. 1973. Composition and waste load of unit effluents from a commercial leafy greens canning operation. *Journal of Milk and Food Technology*, Vol. 36, No. 11, pp. 544-553.
2. Coleman, J. R. 1976. A comparative study of conventional greens washers and a prototype system recycling wash water. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Va.
3. Final Effluent Guidelines and Standards for Phase II of the Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables Processing Industry Point Source Category. 1976. Federal Register, Chapter I, Subchapter N, Part 407, April.
4. Frey, B. C. 1973. Modification of a leafy vegetable immersion washer. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Va.
5. Frey, B. C., Wright, M. E. and Hoehn, R. C. 1974. Modification of a leafy vegetable immersion washer. *Transactions of the A.S.A.E.*, Vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 1057, 1058, 1059 and 1063, St. Joseph, Mich.
6. American Water Works Association, Inc. 1971. Water Quality and Treatment, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., pp. 139-141.
7. Geering, P. B. 1976. Changes in quality of leafy vegetables and wash water in a system employing wash-water recycle. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Va.
8. Magette, W. L. 1974. Design of a grit and trash removal process to permit recycling of vegetable wash water. Unpublished Senior Report for Agricultural Engineering Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Va.
9. National Cannery Association. 1971. Liquid wastes from canning and freezing fruits and vegetables. *Water Pollution Control Research Series*, 12060 EDK-08/71. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
10. Robinson, W. 1976. A study of recirculation as a means of reducing fresh water consumption in a leafy vegetable immersion washer. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Blacksburg, Va.



11. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.  
1971. Edited by AWWA, APHA, and WPCF, 13th Edition.
12. Townsend, C. T., Somers, I. I., Lamb, F. C. and Olsen, N. A. 1956.  
A laboratory manual for the canning industry, 2nd Edition, National Canners Association Research Laboratories. Washington, D. C.
13. United Nations Industrial Development Organization. 1969. Water saving techniques in food processing plants. Food Industries Studies, Publication No. 3. New York, N.Y.

APPENDIX A  
PRODUCT FLOW DATA

TABLE A-1. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 23.700    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 23.700    | 118.500        |
| 10.                   | 23.700    | 237.000        |
| 15.                   | 23.700    | 355.500        |
| 20.                   | 23.700    | 474.000        |
| 25.                   | 23.700    | 592.499        |
| 30.                   | 23.700    | 710.999        |
| 35.                   | 23.700    | 829.499        |
| 40.                   | 23.700    | 947.999        |
| 45.                   | 23.700    | 1066.498       |
| 50.                   | 23.700    | 1184.998       |
| 55.                   | 23.700    | 1303.498       |
| 60.                   | 23.700    | 1421.998       |
| 65.                   | 25.670    | 1550.347       |
| 70.                   | 25.670    | 1678.697       |
| 75.                   | 25.670    | 1807.047       |
| 80.                   | 25.670    | 1935.397       |
| 85.                   | 25.670    | 2063.747       |
| 90.                   | 25.670    | 2192.097       |
| 95.                   | 25.670    | 2320.447       |
| 100.                  | 0.0       | 2320.447       |
| 105.                  | 0.0       | 2320.447       |
| 110.                  | 0.0       | 2320.447       |
| 115.                  | 0.0       | 2320.447       |
| 120.                  | 25.670    | 2448.796       |
| 125.                  | 25.670    | 2577.146       |
| 130.                  | 25.670    | 2705.496       |
| 135.                  | 25.670    | 2833.846       |
| 140.                  | 25.670    | 2962.196       |
| 145.                  | 37.520    | 3149.796       |
| 150.                  | 37.520    | 3337.396       |
| 155.                  | 37.520    | 3524.995       |
| 160.                  | 37.520    | 3712.595       |

TABLE A-1. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 165.                  | 37.520    | 3900.195       |
| 170.                  | 37.520    | 4087.795       |
| 175.                  | 37.520    | 4275.395       |
| 180.                  | 37.520    | 4462.988       |
| 185.                  | 37.520    | 4650.590       |
| 190.                  | 37.520    | 4838.188       |
| 195.                  | 37.520    | 5025.781       |
| 200.                  | 37.520    | 5213.383       |
| 205.                  | 21.720    | 5321.977       |
| 210.                  | 21.720    | 5430.574       |
| 215.                  | 21.720    | 5539.176       |
| 220.                  | 21.720    | 5647.770       |
| 225.                  | 21.720    | 5756.367       |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 5756.367       |
| 290.                  | 21.720    | 5864.969       |
| 295.                  | 21.720    | 5973.563       |
| 300.                  | 21.720    | 6082.160       |
| 305.                  | 21.720    | 6190.762       |
| 310.                  | 21.720    | 6299.355       |
| 315.                  | 21.720    | 6407.953       |
| 320.                  | 21.720    | 6516.555       |
| 325.                  | 11.850    | 6575.805       |
| 330.                  | 11.850    | 6635.055       |

TABLE A-1. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 335.                  | 11.850    | 6694.305       |
| 340.                  | 11.350    | 6753.555       |
| 345.                  | 11.850    | 6812.805       |
| 350.                  | 11.850    | 6872.055       |
| 355.                  | 11.850    | 6931.305       |
| 360.                  | 11.850    | 6990.555       |
| 365.                  | 0.0       | 6990.555       |
| 370.                  | 0.0       | 6990.555       |
| 375.                  | 11.850    | 7049.805       |
| 380.                  | 11.850    | 7109.055       |
| 385.                  | 11.850    | 7168.305       |
| 390.                  | 0.0       | 7168.305       |
| 395.                  | 0.0       | 7168.305       |
| 400.                  | 0.0       | 7168.305       |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 7168.305       |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 7168.305       |
| 415.                  | 11.850    | 7227.555       |
| 420.                  | 13.750    | 7296.305       |
| 425.                  | 13.750    | 7365.055       |
| 430.                  | 13.750    | 7433.805       |
| 435.                  | 13.750    | 7502.555       |
| 440.                  | 13.750    | 7571.305       |
| 445.                  | 13.750    | 7640.055       |
| 450.                  | 13.750    | 7708.805       |
| 455.                  | 13.750    | 7777.555       |
| 460.                  | 13.750    | 7846.305       |
| 465.                  | 13.750    | 7915.055       |
| 470.                  | 13.750    | 7983.805       |
| 475.                  | 13.750    | 8052.555       |
| 480.                  | 14.220    | 8123.648       |
| 485.                  | 14.220    | 8194.750       |
| 490.                  | 14.220    | 8265.848       |
| 495.                  | 14.220    | 8336.941       |

TABLE A-1. CONTINUATION  
PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 500.                  | 14.220    | 8408.043       |
| 505.                  | 14.220    | 8479.141       |
| 510.                  | 14.220    | 8550.234       |
| 515.                  | 14.220    | 8621.336       |
| 520.                  | 14.220    | 8692.434       |
| 525.                  | 14.220    | 8763.527       |

TABLE A-2. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 31.730    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 31.730    | 158.650        |
| 10.                   | 31.730    | 317.300        |
| 15.                   | 31.730    | 475.950        |
| 20.                   | 31.730    | 634.600        |
| 25.                   | 31.730    | 793.250        |
| 30.                   | 31.730    | 951.899        |
| 35.                   | 31.730    | 1110.549       |
| 40.                   | 31.730    | 1269.199       |
| 45.                   | 31.730    | 1427.849       |
| 50.                   | 31.730    | 1586.499       |
| 55.                   | 0.0       | 1586.499       |
| 60.                   | 0.0       | 1586.499       |
| 65.                   | 31.730    | 1745.149       |
| 70.                   | 31.730    | 1903.799       |
| 75.                   | 29.660    | 2052.099       |
| 80.                   | 29.660    | 2200.398       |
| 85.                   | 29.660    | 2348.698       |
| 90.                   | 29.660    | 2496.998       |
| 95.                   | 29.660    | 2645.298       |
| 100.                  | 29.660    | 2793.598       |
| 105.                  | 29.660    | 2941.897       |
| 110.                  | 29.660    | 3090.197       |
| 115.                  | 29.660    | 3238.497       |
| 120.                  | 29.660    | 3386.797       |
| 125.                  | 29.660    | 3535.097       |
| 130.                  | 29.660    | 3683.396       |
| 135.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 140.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 145.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 150.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 155.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 160.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |

TABLE A-2. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 165.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 170.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 175.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 180.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 185.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 190.                  | 0.0       | 3683.396       |
| 195.                  | 21.280    | 3789.796       |
| 200.                  | 21.280    | 3896.196       |
| 205.                  | 21.280    | 4002.596       |
| 210.                  | 21.280    | 4108.992       |
| 215.                  | 21.280    | 4215.395       |
| 220.                  | 21.280    | 4321.793       |
| 225.                  | 21.280    | 4428.188       |
| 230.                  | 21.280    | 4534.590       |
| 235.                  | 21.280    | 4640.984       |
| 240.                  | 21.280    | 4747.387       |
| 245.                  | 21.280    | 4853.781       |
| 250.                  | 21.280    | 4960.184       |
| 255.                  | 27.070    | 5095.527       |
| 260.                  | 27.070    | 5230.879       |
| 265.                  | 27.070    | 5366.227       |
| 270.                  | 27.070    | 5501.570       |
| 275.                  | 27.070    | 5636.922       |
| 280.                  | 27.070    | 5772.270       |
| 285.                  | 27.070    | 5907.613       |
| 290.                  | 27.070    | 6042.965       |
| 295.                  | 27.070    | 6178.313       |
| 300.                  | 0.0       | 6178.313       |
| 305.                  | 0.0       | 6178.313       |
| 310.                  | 0.0       | 6178.313       |
| 315.                  | 0.0       | 6178.313       |
| 320.                  | 0.0       | 6178.313       |
| 325.                  | 27.070    | 6313.656       |
| 330.                  | 27.070    | 6449.008       |



TABLE A-2. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 335.                  | 27.070    | 6584.352       |
| 340.                  | 17.120    | 6669.949       |
| 345.                  | 17.120    | 6755.551       |
| 350.                  | 17.120    | 6841.145       |
| 355.                  | 17.120    | 6926.742       |
| 360.                  | 17.120    | 7012.344       |
| 365.                  | 17.120    | 7097.938       |
| 370.                  | 17.120    | 7183.535       |
| 375.                  | 17.120    | 7269.137       |
| 380.                  | 17.120    | 7354.730       |
| 385.                  | 17.120    | 7440.328       |
| 390.                  | 17.120    | 7525.930       |
| 395.                  | 17.120    | 7611.523       |
| 400.                  | 12.930    | 7676.176       |
| 405.                  | 12.930    | 7740.820       |
| 410.                  | 12.930    | 7805.473       |
| 415.                  | 12.930    | 7870.117       |
| 420.                  | 12.930    | 7934.770       |
| 425.                  | 12.930    | 7999.418       |

TABLE A-3. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 7.600     | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 7.600     | 38.000         |
| 10.                   | 7.600     | 76.000         |
| 15.                   | 7.600     | 114.000        |
| 20.                   | 0.0       | 114.000        |
| 25.                   | 7.600     | 152.000        |
| 30.                   | 7.600     | 190.000        |
| 35.                   | 7.600     | 228.000        |
| 40.                   | 7.600     | 266.000        |
| 45.                   | 7.600     | 304.000        |
| 50.                   | 7.600     | 342.000        |
| 55.                   | 7.600     | 380.000        |
| 60.                   | 7.600     | 418.000        |
| 65.                   | 7.600     | 456.000        |
| 70.                   | 17.700    | 544.500        |
| 75.                   | 17.700    | 633.000        |
| 80.                   | 17.700    | 721.499        |
| 85.                   | 17.700    | 809.999        |
| 90.                   | 17.700    | 898.499        |
| 95.                   | 0.0       | 898.499        |
| 100.                  | 0.0       | 898.499        |
| 105.                  | 0.0       | 898.499        |
| 110.                  | 0.0       | 898.499        |
| 115.                  | 17.700    | 986.999        |
| 120.                  | 17.700    | 1075.498       |
| 125.                  | 17.700    | 1163.998       |
| 130.                  | 17.700    | 1252.498       |
| 135.                  | 17.700    | 1340.998       |
| 140.                  | 17.700    | 1429.497       |
| 145.                  | 17.700    | 1517.997       |
| 150.                  | 22.620    | 1631.097       |
| 155.                  | 22.620    | 1744.197       |
| 160.                  | 22.620    | 1857.297       |

TABLE A-3. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 165.                  | 22.620    | 1970.396       |
| 170.                  | 22.620    | 2083.496       |
| 175.                  | 22.620    | 2196.596       |
| 180.                  | 22.620    | 2309.696       |
| 185.                  | 22.620    | 2422.796       |
| 190.                  | 22.620    | 2535.896       |
| 195.                  | 22.620    | 2648.996       |
| 200.                  | 22.620    | 2762.095       |
| 205.                  | 22.620    | 2875.195       |
| 210.                  | 26.850    | 3009.445       |
| 215.                  | 26.850    | 3143.695       |
| 220.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 225.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 290.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 295.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 300.                  | 0.0       | 3143.695       |
| 305.                  | 26.850    | 3277.945       |
| 310.                  | 26.850    | 3412.195       |
| 315.                  | 26.850    | 3546.445       |
| 320.                  | 26.850    | 3680.695       |
| 325.                  | 26.850    | 3814.945       |
| 330.                  | 26.850    | 3949.195       |

TABLE A-3. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 335.                  | 26.850    | 4083.445       |
| 340.                  | 26.850    | 4217.691       |
| 345.                  | 26.850    | 4351.941       |
| 350.                  | 26.850    | 4486.191       |
| 355.                  | 16.100    | 4566.691       |
| 360.                  | 16.100    | 4647.191       |
| 365.                  | 16.100    | 4727.691       |
| 370.                  | 16.100    | 4808.191       |
| 375.                  | 16.100    | 4888.691       |
| 380.                  | 16.100    | 4969.191       |
| 385.                  | 16.100    | 5049.691       |
| 390.                  | 0.0       | 5049.691       |
| 395.                  | 0.0       | 5049.691       |
| 400.                  | 0.0       | 5049.691       |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 5049.691       |
| 410.                  | 16.100    | 5130.191       |
| 415.                  | 16.100    | 5210.691       |
| 420.                  | 16.100    | 5291.191       |
| 425.                  | 16.100    | 5371.691       |
| 430.                  | 16.100    | 5452.191       |
| 435.                  | 17.570    | 5540.043       |
| 440.                  | 17.570    | 5627.891       |
| 445.                  | 17.570    | 5715.734       |
| 450.                  | 17.570    | 5803.586       |
| 455.                  | 17.570    | 5891.434       |
| 460.                  | 17.570    | 5979.277       |
| 465.                  | 17.570    | 6067.129       |
| 470.                  | 17.570    | 6154.977       |
| 475.                  | 17.570    | 6242.820       |
| 480.                  | 17.570    | 6330.672       |
| 485.                  | 17.570    | 6418.520       |
| 490.                  | 17.570    | 6506.363       |
| 495.                  | 13.750    | 6575.113       |

TABLE A-3. CONTINUATION  
PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 500.                  | 13.750    | 6643.863       |
| 505.                  | 0.0       | 6643.863       |
| 510.                  | 0.0       | 6643.863       |
| 515.                  | 0.0       | 6643.863       |
| 520.                  | 13.750    | 6712.613       |
| 525.                  | 13.750    | 6781.363       |

TABLE A-4. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 24.220    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 24.220    | 121.100        |
| 10.                   | 24.220    | 242.200        |
| 15.                   | 24.220    | 363.300        |
| 20.                   | 24.220    | 484.400        |
| 25.                   | 24.220    | 605.500        |
| 30.                   | 24.220    | 726.599        |
| 35.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 40.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 45.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 50.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 55.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 60.                   | 0.0       | 726.599        |
| 65.                   | 24.220    | 847.699        |
| 70.                   | 24.220    | 968.799        |
| 75.                   | 24.220    | 1089.899       |
| 80.                   | 24.220    | 1210.999       |
| 85.                   | 24.220    | 1332.099       |
| 90.                   | 0.0       | 1332.099       |
| 95.                   | 24.220    | 1453.198       |
| 100.                  | 29.710    | 1601.748       |
| 105.                  | 29.710    | 1750.298       |
| 110.                  | 29.710    | 1898.848       |
| 115.                  | 29.710    | 2047.398       |
| 120.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 125.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 130.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 135.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 140.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 145.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 150.                  | 0.0       | 2047.398       |
| 155.                  | 29.710    | 2195.948       |
| 160.                  | 29.710    | 2344.497       |

TABLE A-4. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 165.                  | 29.710    | 2493.047       |
| 170.                  | 29.710    | 2641.597       |
| 175.                  | 29.710    | 2790.147       |
| 180.                  | 29.710    | 2938.597       |
| 185.                  | 29.710    | 3087.246       |
| 190.                  | 29.710    | 3235.796       |
| 195.                  | 17.770    | 3324.646       |
| 200.                  | 17.770    | 3413.496       |
| 205.                  | 17.770    | 3502.346       |
| 210.                  | 17.770    | 3591.196       |
| 215.                  | 17.770    | 3680.045       |
| 220.                  | 17.770    | 3768.895       |
| 225.                  | 17.770    | 3857.745       |
| 230.                  | 17.770    | 3946.595       |
| 235.                  | 17.770    | 4035.445       |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 290.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 295.                  | 0.0       | 4035.445       |
| 300.                  | 17.770    | 4124.293       |
| 305.                  | 17.770    | 4213.141       |
| 310.                  | 17.770    | 4301.984       |
| 315.                  | 18.380    | 4393.887       |
| 320.                  | 18.380    | 4485.781       |
| 325.                  | 18.380    | 4577.684       |
| 330.                  | 18.380    | 4669.578       |

TABLE A-4. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 335.                  | 18.380    | 4761.477       |
| 340.                  | 18.380    | 4853.379       |
| 345.                  | 18.380    | 4945.273       |
| 350.                  | 18.380    | 5037.176       |
| 355.                  | 18.380    | 5129.070       |
| 360.                  | 18.330    | 5220.973       |
| 365.                  | 18.380    | 5312.867       |
| 370.                  | 18.380    | 5404.770       |
| 375.                  | 23.880    | 5524.168       |
| 380.                  | 23.880    | 5643.563       |
| 385.                  | 23.880    | 5762.965       |
| 390.                  | 23.880    | 5882.359       |
| 395.                  | 23.880    | 6001.762       |
| 400.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 415.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 420.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 425.                  | 0.0       | 6001.762       |
| 430.                  | 23.880    | 6121.156       |
| 435.                  | 23.880    | 6240.559       |
| 440.                  | 23.880    | 6359.953       |
| 445.                  | 23.880    | 6479.352       |
| 450.                  | 23.880    | 6598.754       |
| 455.                  | 23.880    | 6718.148       |
| 460.                  | 23.880    | 6837.551       |
| 465.                  | 20.670    | 6940.895       |
| 470.                  | 20.670    | 7044.242       |
| 475.                  | 20.670    | 7147.594       |
| 480.                  | 20.670    | 7250.938       |
| 485.                  | 20.670    | 7354.285       |
| 490.                  | 20.670    | 7457.637       |
| 495.                  | 20.670    | 7560.980       |



TABLE A-4. CONTINUATION  
PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 500.                  | 20.670    | 7664.328       |
| 505.                  | 20.670    | 7767.690       |
| 510.                  | 20.670    | 7871.023       |
| 515.                  | 20.670    | 7974.375       |

TABLE A-5. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 25.567    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 25.567    | 127.835        |
| 10.                   | 25.567    | 255.670        |
| 15.                   | 25.567    | 383.505        |
| 20.                   | 25.567    | 511.339        |
| 25.                   | 25.567    | 639.174        |
| 30.                   | 25.567    | 767.009        |
| 35.                   | 25.567    | 894.844        |
| 40.                   | 25.567    | 1022.678       |
| 45.                   | 25.567    | 1150.513       |
| 50.                   | 25.567    | 1278.348       |
| 55.                   | 25.567    | 1406.182       |
| 60.                   | 25.567    | 1534.017       |
| 65.                   | 13.633    | 1602.182       |
| 70.                   | 13.633    | 1670.347       |
| 75.                   | 13.633    | 1738.511       |
| 80.                   | 13.633    | 1806.676       |
| 85.                   | 13.633    | 1874.841       |
| 90.                   | 13.633    | 1943.006       |
| 95.                   | 13.633    | 2011.171       |
| 100.                  | 13.633    | 2079.335       |
| 105.                  | 13.633    | 2147.500       |
| 110.                  | 13.633    | 2215.665       |
| 115.                  | 13.633    | 2283.830       |
| 120.                  | 13.633    | 2351.995       |
| 125.                  | 18.750    | 2445.745       |
| 130.                  | 18.750    | 2539.495       |
| 135.                  | 18.750    | 2633.245       |
| 140.                  | 18.750    | 2726.995       |
| 145.                  | 18.750    | 2820.745       |

TABLE A-5. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 18.750    | 2914.495       |
| 155.                  | 18.750    | 3008.245       |
| 160.                  | 18.750    | 3101.995       |
| 165.                  | 18.750    | 3195.745       |
| 170.                  | 18.750    | 3289.495       |
| 175.                  | 18.750    | 3383.245       |
| 180.                  | 18.750    | 3476.995       |
| 185.                  | 16.727    | 3560.629       |
| 190.                  | 16.727    | 3644.264       |
| 195.                  | 16.727    | 3727.899       |
| 200.                  | 16.727    | 3811.534       |
| 205.                  | 16.727    | 3895.168       |
| 210.                  | 16.727    | 3978.803       |
| 215.                  | 16.727    | 4062.438       |
| 220.                  | 16.727    | 4146.070       |
| 225.                  | 16.727    | 4229.703       |
| 230.                  | 16.727    | 4313.336       |
| 235.                  | 16.727    | 4396.969       |

TABLE A-6. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 21.800    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 21.800    | 109.000        |
| 10.                   | 21.800    | 218.000        |
| 15.                   | 21.800    | 327.000        |
| 20.                   | 21.800    | 436.000        |
| 25.                   | 21.800    | 544.999        |
| 30.                   | 21.800    | 653.999        |
| 35.                   | 21.800    | 762.999        |
| 40.                   | 21.800    | 871.999        |
| 45.                   | 21.300    | 980.998        |
| 50.                   | 21.800    | 1089.998       |
| 55.                   | 21.300    | 1198.998       |
| 60.                   | 21.800    | 1307.998       |
| 65.                   | 30.100    | 1458.497       |
| 70.                   | 30.100    | 1608.997       |
| 75.                   | 30.100    | 1759.497       |
| 80.                   | 30.100    | 1909.997       |
| 85.                   | 30.100    | 2060.496       |
| 90.                   | 30.100    | 2210.996       |
| 95.                   | 30.100    | 2361.496       |
| 100.                  | 30.100    | 2511.996       |
| 105.                  | 30.100    | 2662.495       |
| 110.                  | 30.100    | 2812.995       |
| 115.                  | 30.100    | 2963.495       |
| 120.                  | 30.100    | 3113.995       |
| 125.                  | 23.466    | 3231.324       |
| 130.                  | 23.466    | 3348.654       |
| 135.                  | 23.466    | 3465.984       |
| 140.                  | 23.466    | 3583.314       |
| 145.                  | 23.466    | 3700.644       |

TABLE A-6. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 23.466    | 3817.974       |
| 155.                  | 23.466    | 3935.303       |
| 160.                  | 23.466    | 4052.633       |
| 165.                  | 23.466    | 4169.961       |
| 170.                  | 23.466    | 4287.289       |
| 175.                  | 23.466    | 4404.617       |
| 180.                  | 23.466    | 4521.945       |
| 185.                  | 24.716    | 4645.523       |
| 190.                  | 24.716    | 4769.102       |
| 195.                  | 24.716    | 4892.680       |
| 200.                  | 24.716    | 5016.258       |
| 205.                  | 24.716    | 5139.836       |
| 210.                  | 24.716    | 5263.414       |
| 215.                  | 24.716    | 5386.992       |
| 220.                  | 24.716    | 5510.570       |
| 225.                  | 24.716    | 5634.148       |
| 230.                  | 24.716    | 5757.727       |
| 235.                  | 24.716    | 5881.305       |
| 240.                  | 24.716    | 6004.883       |
| 245.                  | 19.433    | 6102.047       |
| 250.                  | 19.433    | 6199.211       |
| 255.                  | 19.433    | 6296.375       |
| 260.                  | 19.433    | 6393.539       |
| 265.                  | 19.433    | 6490.703       |
| 270.                  | 19.433    | 6587.867       |
| 275.                  | 19.433    | 6685.031       |
| 280.                  | 19.433    | 6782.195       |
| 285.                  | 19.433    | 6879.359       |
| 290.                  | 19.433    | 6976.523       |
| 295.                  | 19.433    | 7073.688       |

TABLE A-6. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 300.                  | 19.433    | 7170.852       |
| 305.                  | 33.483    | 7338.266       |
| 310.                  | 33.483    | 7505.680       |
| 315.                  | 33.483    | 7673.094       |
| 320.                  | 33.483    | 7840.508       |
| 325.                  | 33.483    | 8007.922       |
| 330.                  | 33.483    | 8175.336       |
| 335.                  | 33.483    | 8342.750       |
| 340.                  | 33.483    | 8510.164       |
| 345.                  | 33.483    | 8677.578       |
| 350.                  | 33.483    | 8844.992       |
| 355.                  | 33.483    | 9012.406       |
| 360.                  | 33.483    | 9179.820       |
| 365.                  | 7.650     | 9218.066       |
| 370.                  | 7.650     | 9256.313       |
| 375.                  | 7.650     | 9294.559       |
| 380.                  | 7.650     | 9332.805       |
| 385.                  | 7.650     | 9371.051       |
| 390.                  | 7.650     | 9409.297       |
| 395.                  | 7.650     | 9447.543       |
| 400.                  | 7.650     | 9485.789       |
| 405.                  | 7.650     | 9524.035       |
| 410.                  | 7.650     | 9562.281       |
| 415.                  | 7.650     | 9600.527       |
| 420.                  | 7.650     | 9638.773       |
| 425.                  | 49.860    | 9888.070       |
| 430.                  | 49.860    | 10137.367      |
| 435.                  | 49.860    | 10386.664      |
| 440.                  | 49.860    | 10635.961      |
| 445.                  | 49.860    | 10885.258      |
| 450.                  | 49.860    | 11134.555      |
| 455.                  | 49.860    | 11383.852      |
| 460.                  | 49.860    | 11633.148      |
| 465.                  | 49.860    | 11882.445      |
| 470.                  | 49.860    | 12131.742      |

TABLE A-7. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 37.017    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 37.017    | 185.085        |
| 10.                   | 37.017    | 370.170        |
| 15.                   | 37.017    | 555.255        |
| 20.                   | 37.017    | 740.340        |
| 25.                   | 37.017    | 925.425        |
| 30.                   | 37.017    | 1110.510       |
| 35.                   | 37.017    | 1295.595       |
| 40.                   | 37.017    | 1480.680       |
| 45.                   | 37.017    | 1665.765       |
| 50.                   | 37.017    | 1850.850       |
| 55.                   | 37.017    | 2035.935       |
| 60.                   | 37.017    | 2221.020       |
| 65.                   | 16.200    | 2302.019       |
| 70.                   | 16.200    | 2383.019       |
| 75.                   | 16.200    | 2464.019       |
| 80.                   | 16.200    | 2545.019       |
| 85.                   | 16.200    | 2626.018       |
| 90.                   | 16.200    | 2707.018       |
| 95.                   | 16.200    | 2788.018       |
| 100.                  | 16.200    | 2869.018       |
| 105.                  | 16.200    | 2950.017       |
| 110.                  | 16.200    | 3031.017       |
| 115.                  | 16.200    | 3112.017       |
| 120.                  | 16.200    | 3193.017       |
| 125.                  | 23.133    | 3308.681       |
| 130.                  | 23.133    | 3424.346       |
| 135.                  | 23.133    | 3540.011       |
| 140.                  | 23.133    | 3655.676       |
| 145.                  | 23.133    | 3771.341       |

TABLE A-7. CONTINUATION  
PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 23.133    | 3887.005       |
| 155.                  | 23.133    | 4002.670       |
| 160.                  | 23.133    | 4118.332       |
| 165.                  | 23.133    | 4233.996       |
| 170.                  | 23.133    | 4349.660       |
| 175.                  | 23.133    | 4465.324       |
| 180.                  | 23.133    | 4580.988       |
| 185.                  | 55.500    | 4858.488       |
| 190.                  | 55.500    | 5135.988       |



TABLE A-8. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 26.100    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 26.100    | 130.500        |
| 10.                   | 26.100    | 261.000        |
| 15.                   | 26.100    | 391.500        |
| 20.                   | 26.100    | 521.999        |
| 25.                   | 26.100    | 652.499        |
| 30.                   | 26.100    | 782.999        |
| 35.                   | 26.100    | 913.499        |
| 40.                   | 26.100    | 1043.998       |
| 45.                   | 26.100    | 1174.498       |
| 50.                   | 26.100    | 1304.998       |
| 55.                   | 26.100    | 1435.498       |
| 60.                   | 26.100    | 1565.997       |
| 65.                   | 26.967    | 1700.832       |
| 70.                   | 26.967    | 1835.667       |
| 75.                   | 26.967    | 1970.502       |
| 80.                   | 26.967    | 2105.337       |
| 85.                   | 26.967    | 2240.172       |
| 90.                   | 26.967    | 2375.007       |
| 95.                   | 26.967    | 2509.842       |
| 100.                  | 26.967    | 2644.677       |
| 105.                  | 26.967    | 2779.512       |
| 110.                  | 26.967    | 2914.347       |
| 115.                  | 26.967    | 3049.182       |
| 120.                  | 26.967    | 3184.017       |
| 125.                  | 19.383    | 3280.932       |
| 130.                  | 19.383    | 3377.846       |
| 135.                  | 19.383    | 3474.761       |
| 140.                  | 19.383    | 3571.676       |
| 145.                  | 19.383    | 3668.591       |

TABLE A-8. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 19.383    | 3765.506       |
| 155.                  | 19.383    | 3862.420       |
| 160.                  | 19.383    | 3959.335       |
| 165.                  | 19.383    | 4056.250       |
| 170.                  | 19.383    | 4153.164       |
| 175.                  | 19.383    | 4250.078       |
| 180.                  | 19.383    | 4346.992       |
| 185.                  | 19.633    | 4445.156       |
| 190.                  | 19.633    | 4543.320       |
| 195.                  | 19.633    | 4641.484       |
| 200.                  | 19.633    | 4739.648       |
| 205.                  | 19.633    | 4837.813       |
| 210.                  | 19.633    | 4935.977       |
| 215.                  | 19.633    | 5034.141       |
| 220.                  | 19.633    | 5132.305       |
| 225.                  | 19.633    | 5230.469       |
| 230.                  | 19.633    | 5328.633       |
| 235.                  | 19.633    | 5426.797       |
| 240.                  | 19.633    | 5524.961       |

TABLE A-9. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 17.783    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 17.783    | 88.915         |
| 10.                   | 17.783    | 177.830        |
| 15.                   | 17.783    | 266.745        |
| 20.                   | 17.783    | 355.659        |
| 25.                   | 17.783    | 444.574        |
| 30.                   | 17.783    | 533.489        |
| 35.                   | 17.783    | 622.404        |
| 40.                   | 17.783    | 711.319        |
| 45.                   | 17.783    | 800.233        |
| 50.                   | 17.783    | 889.148        |
| 55.                   | 17.783    | 978.063        |
| 60.                   | 17.783    | 1066.978       |
| 65.                   | 28.033    | 1207.143       |
| 70.                   | 28.033    | 1347.307       |
| 75.                   | 28.033    | 1487.472       |
| 80.                   | 28.033    | 1627.637       |
| 85.                   | 28.033    | 1767.802       |
| 90.                   | 28.033    | 1907.967       |
| 95.                   | 28.033    | 2048.131       |
| 100.                  | 28.033    | 2188.296       |
| 105.                  | 28.033    | 2328.461       |
| 110.                  | 28.033    | 2468.626       |
| 115.                  | 28.033    | 2608.791       |
| 120.                  | 28.033    | 2748.955       |
| 125.                  | 28.567    | 2891.790       |
| 130.                  | 28.567    | 3034.625       |
| 135.                  | 28.567    | 3177.459       |
| 140.                  | 28.567    | 3320.294       |
| 145.                  | 28.567    | 3463.129       |

TABLE A-9. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 28.567    | 3605.964       |
| 155.                  | 28.567    | 3748.798       |
| 160.                  | 28.567    | 3891.633       |
| 165.                  | 28.567    | 4034.468       |
| 170.                  | 28.567    | 4177.301       |
| 175.                  | 28.567    | 4320.133       |
| 180.                  | 28.567    | 4462.965       |
| 185.                  | 24.500    | 4585.465       |
| 190.                  | 24.500    | 4707.965       |
| 195.                  | 24.500    | 4830.465       |
| 200.                  | 24.500    | 4952.965       |
| 205.                  | 24.500    | 5075.465       |
| 210.                  | 24.500    | 5197.965       |
| 215.                  | 24.500    | 5320.465       |
| 220.                  | 24.500    | 5442.965       |
| 225.                  | 24.500    | 5565.465       |
| 230.                  | 24.500    | 5687.965       |
| 235.                  | 24.500    | 5810.465       |
| 240.                  | 24.500    | 5932.965       |

TABLE A-10. PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 0.                    | 13.500    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 13.500    | 67.500         |
| 10.                   | 13.500    | 135.000        |
| 15.                   | 13.500    | 202.500        |
| 20.                   | 13.500    | 270.000        |
| 25.                   | 13.500    | 337.500        |
| 30.                   | 13.500    | 405.000        |
| 35.                   | 13.500    | 472.500        |
| 40.                   | 13.500    | 540.000        |
| 45.                   | 13.500    | 607.500        |
| 50.                   | 13.500    | 675.000        |
| 55.                   | 13.500    | 742.500        |
| 60.                   | 13.500    | 810.000        |
| 65.                   | 15.850    | 889.250        |
| 70.                   | 15.850    | 968.500        |
| 75.                   | 15.850    | 1047.749       |
| 80.                   | 15.850    | 1126.999       |
| 85.                   | 15.850    | 1206.249       |
| 90.                   | 15.850    | 1285.499       |
| 95.                   | 15.850    | 1364.748       |
| 100.                  | 15.850    | 1443.998       |
| 105.                  | 15.850    | 1523.248       |
| 110.                  | 15.850    | 1602.498       |
| 115.                  | 15.850    | 1681.747       |
| 120.                  | 15.850    | 1760.997       |
| 125.                  | 21.050    | 1866.247       |
| 130.                  | 21.050    | 1971.497       |
| 135.                  | 21.050    | 2076.746       |
| 140.                  | 21.050    | 2181.996       |
| 145.                  | 21.050    | 2287.246       |

TABLE A-10. CONTINUATION  
 PRODUCT FLOW DATA FOR THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (KG/MIN)  | (KG)           |
| 150.                  | 21.050    | 2392.496       |
| 155.                  | 21.050    | 2497.745       |
| 160.                  | 21.050    | 2602.995       |
| 165.                  | 21.050    | 2708.245       |
| 170.                  | 21.050    | 2813.495       |
| 175.                  | 21.050    | 2918.744       |
| 180.                  | 21.050    | 3023.994       |
| 195.                  | 23.850    | 3143.244       |
| 190.                  | 23.850    | 3262.494       |
| 195.                  | 23.850    | 3381.743       |
| 200.                  | 23.850    | 3500.993       |
| 205.                  | 23.850    | 3620.243       |
| 210.                  | 23.850    | 3739.493       |
| 215.                  | 23.850    | 3858.742       |
| 220.                  | 23.850    | 3977.992       |
| 225.                  | 23.850    | 4097.238       |
| 230.                  | 23.850    | 4216.484       |
| 235.                  | 23.850    | 4335.730       |
| 240.                  | 23.850    | 4454.977       |
| 245.                  | 40.600    | 4657.973       |

APPENDIX B

WATER FLOW DATA

Sample Calculations (After Robinson, 1976).

Water level recorders were used to monitor the flow through meters 4 through 9. The cycling action of the sump pumps is reflected by a band of ink on the recorder chart. Upper and lower extremes of this band were measured at five-minute intervals. An average depth for each time interval was determined and the flow rates were calculated in the following manner.

$$D = 2.4 (d/12)$$

Where:  $D$  = water depth in the flume (ft)

$d$  = average chart reading (in)

2.4 = ratio of water depth to chart reading

and:  $Q = 1698.89 q$

Where:  $Q$  = water flow rate (l/min)

$q$  = water flow rate in cfs. obtained from the formula:

$$q = 0.719897 D^{2.14565}$$

Example:  $D = 2.4 (1.18/12)$

$$D = 0.236 \text{ ft}$$

$$q = 0.719897 (0.236)^{2.14565}$$

$$q = 0.034 \text{ cfs}$$

$$Q = 1698.89 \times 0.034$$

$$Q = 57.77 \text{ l/min}$$



TABLE B-1. FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 99.000    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 99.000    | 495.000        |
| 10.                   | 99.000    | 990.000        |
| 15.                   | 99.000    | 1485.000       |
| 20.                   | 99.000    | 1980.000       |
| 25.                   | 99.000    | 2475.000       |
| 30.                   | 99.000    | 2970.000       |
| 35.                   | 99.000    | 3465.000       |
| 40.                   | 99.000    | 3960.000       |
| 45.                   | 99.000    | 4455.000       |
| 50.                   | 99.000    | 4950.000       |
| 55.                   | 99.000    | 5445.000       |
| 60.                   | 99.000    | 5940.000       |
| 65.                   | 99.000    | 6435.000       |
| 70.                   | 100.940   | 6939.699       |
| 75.                   | 100.940   | 7444.398       |
| 80.                   | 100.940   | 7949.098       |
| 85.                   | 100.940   | 8453.797       |
| 90.                   | 100.940   | 8958.496       |
| 95.                   | 100.940   | 9463.195       |
| 100.                  | 0.0       | 9463.195       |
| 105.                  | 0.0       | 9463.195       |
| 110.                  | 0.0       | 9463.195       |
| 115.                  | 0.0       | 9463.195       |
| 120.                  | 92.530    | 9925.844       |
| 125.                  | 92.530    | 10388.492      |
| 130.                  | 92.530    | 10851.141      |
| 135.                  | 92.530    | 11313.789      |
| 140.                  | 92.530    | 11776.438      |
| 145.                  | 92.530    | 12239.086      |
| 150.                  | 92.530    | 12701.734      |
| 155.                  | 92.530    | 13164.383      |
| 160.                  | 92.530    | 13627.031      |

TABLE B-1. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 87.360    | 14063.828      |
| 170.                  | 87.360    | 14500.625      |
| 175.                  | 87.360    | 14937.422      |
| 180.                  | 87.360    | 15374.219      |
| 185.                  | 87.360    | 15811.016      |
| 190.                  | 87.360    | 16247.813      |
| 195.                  | 87.360    | 16684.609      |
| 200.                  | 87.360    | 17121.406      |
| 205.                  | 87.360    | 17558.203      |
| 210.                  | 87.360    | 17995.000      |
| 215.                  | 87.360    | 18431.797      |
| 220.                  | 87.360    | 18868.594      |
| 225.                  | 87.360    | 19305.391      |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 19305.391      |
| 290.                  | 90.310    | 19756.938      |
| 295.                  | 90.310    | 20208.484      |
| 300.                  | 90.310    | 20660.031      |
| 305.                  | 90.310    | 21111.578      |
| 310.                  | 90.310    | 21563.125      |
| 315.                  | 90.310    | 22014.672      |
| 320.                  | 90.310    | 22466.219      |
| 325.                  | 90.310    | 22917.766      |
| 330.                  | 90.310    | 23369.313      |

TABLE B-1. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 90.310    | 23320.859      |
| 340.                  | 90.310    | 24272.406      |
| 345.                  | 90.310    | 24723.953      |
| 350.                  | 90.310    | 25175.500      |
| 355.                  | 90.310    | 25627.047      |
| 360.                  | 98.420    | 26119.145      |
| 365.                  | 0.0       | 26119.145      |
| 370.                  | 0.0       | 26119.145      |
| 375.                  | 84.540    | 26541.844      |
| 380.                  | 84.540    | 26964.543      |
| 385.                  | 84.540    | 27387.242      |
| 390.                  | 0.0       | 27387.242      |
| 395.                  | 0.0       | 27387.242      |
| 400.                  | 0.0       | 27387.242      |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 27387.242      |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 27387.242      |
| 415.                  | 97.480    | 27874.641      |
| 420.                  | 97.480    | 28362.039      |
| 425.                  | 97.480    | 28849.438      |
| 430.                  | 97.480    | 29336.836      |
| 435.                  | 97.480    | 29824.234      |
| 440.                  | 97.480    | 30311.633      |
| 445.                  | 97.480    | 30799.031      |
| 450.                  | 97.480    | 31286.430      |
| 455.                  | 97.480    | 31773.828      |
| 460.                  | 97.480    | 32261.227      |
| 465.                  | 97.480    | 32748.625      |
| 470.                  | 97.480    | 33236.023      |
| 475.                  | 81.210    | 33642.070      |
| 480.                  | 81.210    | 34048.117      |
| 485.                  | 81.210    | 34454.164      |
| 490.                  | 81.210    | 34860.211      |
| 495.                  | 81.210    | 35266.258      |

TABLE B-1. CONTINUATION  
FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 81.210    | 35672.305      |
| 505.                  | 81.210    | 36078.352      |
| 510.                  | 81.210    | 36484.398      |
| 515.                  | 81.210    | 36890.445      |
| 520.                  | 81.210    | 37296.492      |
| 525.                  | 81.210    | 37702.539      |

TABLE B-2. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 329.040   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 329.040   | 1645.199       |
| 10.                   | 329.040   | 3290.398       |
| 15.                   | 329.040   | 4935.594       |
| 20.                   | 329.040   | 6580.789       |
| 25.                   | 329.040   | 8225.984       |
| 30.                   | 329.040   | 9871.180       |
| 35.                   | 329.040   | 11516.375      |
| 40.                   | 329.040   | 13161.570      |
| 45.                   | 329.040   | 14806.766      |
| 50.                   | 329.040   | 16451.961      |
| 55.                   | 329.040   | 18097.156      |
| 60.                   | 329.040   | 19742.352      |
| 65.                   | 329.040   | 21387.547      |
| 70.                   | 538.790   | 24081.492      |
| 75.                   | 538.790   | 26775.438      |
| 80.                   | 538.790   | 29469.383      |
| 85.                   | 538.790   | 32163.328      |
| 90.                   | 538.790   | 34857.273      |
| 95.                   | 538.790   | 37551.219      |
| 100.                  | 433.420   | 39718.316      |
| 105.                  | 433.420   | 41885.414      |
| 110.                  | 433.420   | 44052.512      |
| 115.                  | 433.420   | 46219.609      |
| 120.                  | 432.380   | 48381.508      |
| 125.                  | 432.380   | 50543.406      |
| 130.                  | 432.380   | 52705.305      |
| 135.                  | 432.380   | 54867.203      |
| 140.                  | 432.380   | 57029.102      |
| 145.                  | 432.380   | 59191.000      |
| 150.                  | 432.380   | 61352.898      |
| 155.                  | 432.380   | 63514.797      |
| 160.                  | 432.380   | 65676.688      |

TABLE B-2. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 486.860   | 68110.938      |
| 170.                  | 486.860   | 70545.188      |
| 175.                  | 486.860   | 72979.438      |
| 180.                  | 486.860   | 75413.688      |
| 185.                  | 486.860   | 77847.938      |
| 190.                  | 486.860   | 80282.188      |
| 195.                  | 486.860   | 82716.438      |
| 200.                  | 486.860   | 85150.688      |
| 205.                  | 486.860   | 87584.938      |
| 210.                  | 486.860   | 90019.188      |
| 215.                  | 486.860   | 92453.438      |
| 220.                  | 486.860   | 94887.688      |
| 225.                  | 486.860   | 97321.938      |
| 230.                  | 270.030   | 98672.063      |
| 235.                  | 270.030   | 100022.188     |
| 240.                  | 270.030   | 101372.313     |
| 245.                  | 270.030   | 102722.438     |
| 250.                  | 270.030   | 104072.563     |
| 255.                  | 270.030   | 105422.688     |
| 260.                  | 270.030   | 106772.813     |
| 265.                  | 270.030   | 108122.938     |
| 270.                  | 270.030   | 109473.063     |
| 275.                  | 270.030   | 110823.188     |
| 280.                  | 270.030   | 112173.313     |
| 285.                  | 270.030   | 113523.438     |
| 290.                  | 445.060   | 115748.688     |
| 295.                  | 445.060   | 117973.938     |
| 300.                  | 445.060   | 120199.188     |
| 305.                  | 445.060   | 122424.438     |
| 310.                  | 445.060   | 124649.688     |
| 315.                  | 445.060   | 126874.938     |
| 320.                  | 445.060   | 129100.188     |
| 325.                  | 445.060   | 131325.438     |
| 330.                  | 445.060   | 133550.688     |

TABLE B-2. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 445.060   | 135775.938     |
| 340.                  | 445.060   | 138001.188     |
| 345.                  | 445.060   | 140226.438     |
| 350.                  | 445.060   | 142451.688     |
| 355.                  | 445.060   | 144676.938     |
| 360.                  | 590.520   | 147629.500     |
| 365.                  | 0.0       | 147629.500     |
| 370.                  | 0.0       | 147629.500     |
| 375.                  | 421.440   | 149736.688     |
| 380.                  | 421.440   | 151843.875     |
| 385.                  | 421.440   | 153951.063     |
| 390.                  | 402.770   | 155964.875     |
| 395.                  | 402.770   | 157978.688     |
| 400.                  | 402.770   | 159992.500     |
| 405.                  | 402.770   | 162006.313     |
| 410.                  | 402.770   | 164020.125     |
| 415.                  | 476.330   | 166401.750     |
| 420.                  | 476.330   | 168783.375     |
| 425.                  | 476.330   | 171165.000     |
| 430.                  | 476.330   | 173546.625     |
| 435.                  | 476.330   | 175928.250     |
| 440.                  | 476.330   | 178309.875     |
| 445.                  | 476.330   | 180691.500     |
| 450.                  | 476.330   | 183073.125     |
| 455.                  | 476.330   | 185454.750     |
| 460.                  | 476.330   | 187836.375     |
| 465.                  | 476.330   | 190218.000     |
| 470.                  | 476.330   | 192599.625     |
| 475.                  | 475.590   | 194977.563     |
| 480.                  | 475.590   | 197355.500     |
| 485.                  | 475.590   | 199733.438     |
| 490.                  | 475.590   | 202111.375     |
| 495.                  | 475.590   | 204489.313     |

TABLE B-2. CONTINUATION  
WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 475.590   | 206867.250     |
| 505.                  | 475.590   | 209245.138     |
| 510.                  | 475.590   | 211623.125     |
| 515.                  | 475.590   | 214001.063     |
| 520.                  | 475.590   | 216379.000     |
| 525.                  | 475.590   | 218756.938     |



TABLE B-3. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 489.190   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 489.190   | 2445.950       |
| 10.                   | 489.190   | 4891.898       |
| 15.                   | 489.190   | 7337.848       |
| 20.                   | 489.190   | 9783.797       |
| 25.                   | 489.190   | 12229.746      |
| 30.                   | 489.190   | 14675.695      |
| 35.                   | 489.190   | 17121.645      |
| 40.                   | 489.190   | 19567.594      |
| 45.                   | 489.190   | 22013.543      |
| 50.                   | 489.190   | 24459.492      |
| 55.                   | 489.190   | 26905.441      |
| 60.                   | 489.190   | 29351.391      |
| 65.                   | 489.190   | 31797.340      |
| 70.                   | 503.460   | 34314.637      |
| 75.                   | 503.460   | 36831.934      |
| 80.                   | 503.460   | 39349.230      |
| 85.                   | 503.460   | 41866.527      |
| 90.                   | 503.460   | 44383.824      |
| 95.                   | 503.460   | 46901.121      |
| 100.                  | 380.340   | 48602.820      |
| 105.                  | 380.340   | 50704.520      |
| 110.                  | 380.340   | 52606.219      |
| 115.                  | 380.340   | 54507.918      |
| 120.                  | 391.160   | 56463.715      |
| 125.                  | 391.160   | 58419.512      |
| 130.                  | 391.160   | 60375.309      |
| 135.                  | 391.160   | 62331.105      |
| 140.                  | 391.160   | 64286.902      |
| 145.                  | 391.160   | 66242.688      |
| 150.                  | 391.160   | 68198.438      |
| 155.                  | 391.160   | 70154.188      |
| 160.                  | 391.160   | 72109.938      |

TABLE B-3. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 364.560   | 73932.688      |
| 170.                  | 364.560   | 75755.438      |
| 175.                  | 364.560   | 77578.188      |
| 180.                  | 364.560   | 79400.938      |
| 185.                  | 364.560   | 81223.688      |
| 190.                  | 364.560   | 83046.438      |
| 195.                  | 364.560   | 84869.188      |
| 200.                  | 364.560   | 86691.938      |
| 205.                  | 364.560   | 88514.688      |
| 210.                  | 364.560   | 90337.438      |
| 215.                  | 364.560   | 92160.188      |
| 220.                  | 364.560   | 93982.938      |
| 225.                  | 364.560   | 95805.688      |
| 230.                  | 289.580   | 97253.563      |
| 235.                  | 289.580   | 98701.438      |
| 240.                  | 289.580   | 100149.313     |
| 245.                  | 289.580   | 101597.188     |
| 250.                  | 289.580   | 103045.063     |
| 255.                  | 289.580   | 104492.938     |
| 260.                  | 289.580   | 105940.813     |
| 265.                  | 289.580   | 107388.688     |
| 270.                  | 289.580   | 108836.563     |
| 275.                  | 289.580   | 110284.438     |
| 280.                  | 289.580   | 111732.313     |
| 285.                  | 289.580   | 113180.188     |
| 290.                  | 310.400   | 114732.125     |
| 295.                  | 310.400   | 116284.063     |
| 300.                  | 310.400   | 117836.000     |
| 305.                  | 310.400   | 119387.938     |
| 310.                  | 310.400   | 120939.875     |
| 315.                  | 310.400   | 122491.813     |
| 320.                  | 310.400   | 124043.750     |
| 325.                  | 310.400   | 125595.688     |
| 330.                  | 310.400   | 127147.625     |

TABLE B-3. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 310.400   | 128699.563     |
| 340.                  | 310.400   | 130251.500     |
| 345.                  | 310.400   | 131303.438     |
| 350.                  | 310.400   | 133355.375     |
| 355.                  | 310.400   | 134907.313     |
| 360.                  | 469.390   | 137254.250     |
| 365.                  | 0.0       | 137254.250     |
| 370.                  | 0.0       | 137254.250     |
| 375.                  | 217.030   | 138339.375     |
| 380.                  | 217.030   | 139424.500     |
| 385.                  | 217.030   | 140509.625     |
| 390.                  | 307.380   | 142046.500     |
| 395.                  | 307.380   | 143583.375     |
| 400.                  | 307.380   | 145120.250     |
| 405.                  | 307.380   | 146657.125     |
| 410.                  | 307.380   | 148194.000     |
| 415.                  | 328.700   | 149837.438     |
| 420.                  | 328.700   | 151480.875     |
| 425.                  | 328.700   | 153124.313     |
| 430.                  | 328.700   | 154767.750     |
| 435.                  | 328.700   | 156411.188     |
| 440.                  | 328.700   | 158054.625     |
| 445.                  | 328.700   | 159698.063     |
| 450.                  | 328.700   | 161341.500     |
| 455.                  | 328.700   | 162984.938     |
| 460.                  | 328.700   | 164628.375     |
| 465.                  | 328.700   | 166271.813     |
| 470.                  | 328.700   | 167915.250     |
| 475.                  | 349.630   | 169663.375     |
| 480.                  | 349.630   | 171411.500     |
| 485.                  | 349.630   | 173159.625     |
| 490.                  | 349.630   | 174907.750     |
| 495.                  | 349.630   | 176655.875     |

TABLE B-3. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 349.630   | 178404.000     |
| 505.                  | 349.630   | 180152.125     |
| 510.                  | 349.630   | 181900.250     |
| 515.                  | 349.630   | 183648.375     |
| 520.                  | 349.630   | 185396.500     |
| 525.                  | 349.630   | 187144.625     |

TABLE B-4. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 62.358    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 51.119    | 255.595        |
| 10.                   | 46.738    | 489.285        |
| 15.                   | 48.174    | 730.155        |
| 20.                   | 48.893    | 974.619        |
| 25.                   | 41.330    | 1181.269       |
| 30.                   | 39.083    | 1376.684       |
| 35.                   | 40.855    | 1580.959       |
| 40.                   | 44.932    | 1805.619       |
| 45.                   | 39.919    | 2005.214       |
| 50.                   | 39.173    | 2201.078       |
| 55.                   | 42.676    | 2414.458       |
| 60.                   | 40.855    | 2618.733       |
| 65.                   | 41.234    | 2824.903       |
| 70.                   | 34.188    | 2995.843       |
| 75.                   | 36.192    | 3176.803       |
| 80.                   | 40.009    | 3376.848       |
| 85.                   | 33.161    | 3542.653       |
| 90.                   | 37.174    | 3728.522       |
| 95.                   | 0.009     | 3728.567       |
| 100.                  | 8.745     | 3772.292       |
| 105.                  | 0.063     | 3772.607       |
| 110.                  | 0.021     | 3772.712       |
| 115.                  | 0.021     | 3772.817       |
| 120.                  | 0.009     | 3772.862       |
| 125.                  | 31.989    | 3932.807       |
| 130.                  | 28.686    | 4076.237       |
| 135.                  | 25.742    | 4204.945       |
| 140.                  | 17.981    | 4294.848       |
| 145.                  | 11.500    | 4352.348       |
| 150.                  | 27.085    | 4487.770       |
| 155.                  | 31.337    | 4644.453       |
| 160.                  | 36.633    | 4827.617       |

TABLE B-4. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 37.440    | 5014.816       |
| 170.                  | 24.348    | 5136.555       |
| 175.                  | 26.029    | 5266.699       |
| 180.                  | 15.467    | 5344.031       |
| 185.                  | 11.450    | 5401.309       |
| 190.                  | 16.549    | 5484.051       |
| 195.                  | 21.098    | 5589.539       |
| 200.                  | 24.161    | 5710.344       |
| 205.                  | 23.435    | 5827.516       |
| 210.                  | 31.018    | 5982.605       |
| 215.                  | 23.001    | 6097.609       |
| 220.                  | 56.797    | 6381.594       |
| 225.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 290.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 295.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 300.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 305.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 310.                  | 0.0       | 6381.594       |
| 315.                  | 18.368    | 6473.434       |
| 320.                  | 24.373    | 6595.297       |
| 325.                  | 38.912    | 6789.855       |
| 330.                  | 38.808    | 6983.895       |

TABLE B-4. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 36.823    | 7168.008       |
| 340.                  | 42.410    | 7380.055       |
| 345.                  | 43.164    | 7595.871       |
| 350.                  | 46.339    | 7827.563       |
| 355.                  | 48.174    | 8008.430       |
| 360.                  | 45.556    | 8296.207       |
| 365.                  | 47.655    | 8534.480       |
| 370.                  | 27.305    | 8671.004       |
| 375.                  | 0.276     | 8672.383       |
| 380.                  | 3.356     | 8689.160       |
| 385.                  | 0.0       | 8689.160       |
| 390.                  | 0.0       | 8689.160       |
| 395.                  | 31.337    | 8845.844       |
| 400.                  | 0.009     | 8845.887       |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 8845.887       |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 8845.887       |
| 415.                  | 0.0       | 8845.887       |
| 420.                  | 0.0       | 8845.887       |
| 425.                  | 0.0       | 8845.887       |
| 430.                  | 1.224     | 8852.004       |
| 435.                  | 38.447    | 9044.238       |
| 440.                  | 40.955    | 9249.012       |
| 445.                  | 39.744    | 9447.730       |
| 450.                  | 44.542    | 9670.438       |
| 455.                  | 40.585    | 9373.359       |
| 460.                  | 44.158    | 10094.148      |
| 465.                  | 46.339    | 10325.840      |
| 470.                  | 48.174    | 10566.707      |
| 475.                  | 31.018    | 10721.797      |
| 480.                  | 39.173    | 10917.660      |
| 485.                  | 43.279    | 11134.055      |
| 490.                  | 37.986    | 11323.984      |
| 495.                  | 36.192    | 11504.941      |

TABLE B-4. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 32.176    | 11665.820      |
| 505.                  | 31.989    | 11825.762      |
| 510.                  | 34.898    | 12000.250      |
| 515.                  | 39.173    | 12196.113      |
| 520.                  | 43.448    | 12413.352      |
| 525.                  | 45.171    | 12639.203      |



TABLE B-5. OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 59.837    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 63.265    | 316.325        |
| 10.                   | 60.544    | 619.045        |
| 15.                   | 59.666    | 917.375        |
| 20.                   | 59.946    | 1217.104       |
| 25.                   | 60.990    | 1522.054       |
| 30.                   | 58.475    | 1814.429       |
| 35.                   | 61.755    | 2123.204       |
| 40.                   | 58.636    | 2416.384       |
| 45.                   | 62.044    | 2726.604       |
| 50.                   | 60.269    | 3027.949       |
| 55.                   | 59.234    | 3324.119       |
| 60.                   | 60.445    | 3626.344       |
| 65.                   | 60.705    | 3929.868       |
| 70.                   | 61.755    | 4238.641       |
| 75.                   | 59.234    | 4534.809       |
| 80.                   | 58.807    | 4828.840       |
| 85.                   | 56.872    | 5113.199       |
| 90.                   | 51.391    | 5370.152       |
| 95.                   | 56.872    | 5654.512       |
| 100.                  | 0.0       | 5654.512       |
| 105.                  | 0.0       | 5654.512       |
| 110.                  | 0.0       | 5654.512       |
| 115.                  | 0.0       | 5654.512       |
| 120.                  | 55.955    | 5934.285       |
| 125.                  | 57.714    | 6222.352       |
| 130.                  | 57.604    | 6510.871       |
| 135.                  | 55.458    | 6788.160       |
| 140.                  | 53.323    | 7054.773       |
| 145.                  | 53.065    | 7320.098       |
| 150.                  | 58.384    | 7612.016       |
| 155.                  | 54.454    | 7884.285       |
| 160.                  | 56.188    | 8165.223       |

TABLE B-5. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 54.871    | 8439.574       |
| 170.                  | 58.050    | 8729.820       |
| 175.                  | 54.871    | 9004.172       |
| 180.                  | 54.454    | 9276.441       |
| 185.                  | 54.454    | 9548.711       |
| 190.                  | 54.041    | 9818.914       |
| 195.                  | 53.886    | 10088.344      |
| 200.                  | 56.445    | 10370.566      |
| 205.                  | 54.041    | 10640.770      |
| 210.                  | 53.473    | 10908.133      |
| 215.                  | 54.041    | 11178.336      |
| 220.                  | 55.605    | 11456.359      |
| 225.                  | 38.551    | 11649.113      |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 270.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 275.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 280.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 285.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 290.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 295.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 300.                  | 0.0       | 11649.113      |
| 305.                  | 57.967    | 11938.945      |
| 310.                  | 58.307    | 12232.977      |
| 315.                  | 56.776    | 12516.855      |
| 320.                  | 56.776    | 12800.734      |
| 325.                  | 56.776    | 13084.613      |
| 330.                  | 56.776    | 13368.492      |

TABLE B-5. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 56.776    | 13652.371      |
| 340.                  | 58.475    | 13944.742      |
| 345.                  | 56.872    | 14229.102      |
| 350.                  | 56.294    | 14510.570      |
| 355.                  | 55.721    | 14789.172      |
| 360.                  | 56.872    | 15073.531      |
| 365.                  | 0.276     | 15074.910      |
| 370.                  | 0.009     | 15074.953      |
| 375.                  | 57.028    | 15360.090      |
| 380.                  | 0.0       | 15360.090      |
| 385.                  | 45.423    | 15587.203      |
| 390.                  | 0.612     | 15590.262      |
| 395.                  | 0.0       | 15590.262      |
| 400.                  | 0.0       | 15590.262      |
| 405.                  | 0.0       | 15590.262      |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 15590.262      |
| 415.                  | 55.027    | 15865.395      |
| 420.                  | 0.0       | 15865.395      |
| 425.                  | 64.506    | 16187.922      |
| 430.                  | 56.188    | 16468.859      |
| 435.                  | 55.027    | 16743.992      |
| 440.                  | 54.871    | 17013.344      |
| 445.                  | 55.605    | 17296.367      |
| 450.                  | 55.027    | 17571.500      |
| 455.                  | 54.041    | 17841.703      |
| 460.                  | 56.872    | 18126.063      |
| 465.                  | 56.606    | 18409.090      |
| 470.                  | 57.028    | 18694.227      |
| 475.                  | 55.605    | 18972.250      |
| 480.                  | 56.606    | 19255.277      |
| 485.                  | 58.209    | 19546.320      |
| 490.                  | 53.633    | 19814.434      |
| 495.                  | 54.206    | 20085.512      |

TABLE B-5. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 50.438    | 20337.699      |
| 505.                  | 57.028    | 20622.836      |
| 510.                  | 56.023    | 20902.949      |
| 515.                  | 53.633    | 21171.113      |
| 520.                  | 54.041    | 21441.316      |
| 525.                  | 58.636    | 21734.496      |

TABLE B-6. FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 55.120    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 55.120    | 275.600        |
| 10.                   | 55.120    | 551.200        |
| 15.                   | 55.120    | 826.800        |
| 20.                   | 55.120    | 1102.399       |
| 25.                   | 55.120    | 1377.999       |
| 30.                   | 55.120    | 1653.599       |
| 35.                   | 55.120    | 1929.199       |
| 40.                   | 55.120    | 2204.799       |
| 45.                   | 55.120    | 2480.399       |
| 50.                   | 55.120    | 2755.999       |
| 55.                   | 0.0       | 2755.999       |
| 60.                   | 0.0       | 2755.999       |
| 65.                   | 52.810    | 3020.048       |
| 70.                   | 52.810    | 3284.098       |
| 75.                   | 52.810    | 3548.148       |
| 80.                   | 52.810    | 3812.198       |
| 85.                   | 52.810    | 4076.248       |
| 90.                   | 52.810    | 4340.297       |
| 95.                   | 52.810    | 4604.344       |
| 100.                  | 52.810    | 4868.391       |
| 105.                  | 52.810    | 5132.438       |
| 110.                  | 52.810    | 5396.484       |
| 115.                  | 52.810    | 5660.531       |
| 120.                  | 52.810    | 5924.578       |
| 125.                  | 67.380    | 6261.477       |
| 130.                  | 67.380    | 6598.375       |
| 135.                  | 22.140    | 6709.074       |
| 140.                  | 22.140    | 6819.773       |
| 145.                  | 22.140    | 6930.473       |
| 150.                  | 22.140    | 7041.172       |
| 155.                  | 22.140    | 7151.871       |
| 160.                  | 22.140    | 7262.570       |

TABLE B-6. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 22.140    | 7373.270       |
| 170.                  | 22.140    | 7483.969       |
| 175.                  | 22.140    | 7594.668       |
| 180.                  | 22.140    | 7705.367       |
| 185.                  | 22.140    | 7816.066       |
| 190.                  | 22.140    | 7926.766       |
| 195.                  | 0.0       | 7926.766       |
| 200.                  | 56.820    | 8210.863       |
| 205.                  | 56.820    | 8494.961       |
| 210.                  | 56.820    | 8779.059       |
| 215.                  | 56.820    | 9063.156       |
| 220.                  | 56.820    | 9347.254       |
| 225.                  | 56.820    | 9631.352       |
| 230.                  | 56.820    | 9915.449       |
| 235.                  | 56.820    | 10199.547      |
| 240.                  | 56.820    | 10483.645      |
| 245.                  | 56.820    | 10767.742      |
| 250.                  | 56.820    | 11051.840      |
| 255.                  | 56.820    | 11335.938      |
| 260.                  | 56.820    | 11620.035      |
| 265.                  | 56.820    | 11904.133      |
| 270.                  | 56.820    | 12188.230      |
| 275.                  | 56.820    | 12472.328      |
| 280.                  | 56.820    | 12756.426      |
| 285.                  | 56.820    | 13040.523      |
| 290.                  | 56.820    | 13324.621      |
| 295.                  | 56.820    | 13608.719      |
| 300.                  | 34.070    | 13779.066      |
| 305.                  | 34.070    | 13949.414      |
| 310.                  | 34.070    | 14119.762      |
| 315.                  | 34.070    | 14290.109      |
| 320.                  | 34.070    | 14460.457      |
| 325.                  | 48.340    | 14702.156      |
| 330.                  | 48.340    | 14943.855      |

TABLE B-6. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 48.340    | 15185.555      |
| 340.                  | 48.340    | 15427.254      |
| 345.                  | 48.340    | 15668.953      |
| 350.                  | 48.340    | 15910.652      |
| 355.                  | 48.340    | 16152.352      |
| 360.                  | 48.340    | 16394.051      |
| 365.                  | 48.340    | 16635.750      |
| 370.                  | 48.340    | 16877.449      |
| 375.                  | 48.340    | 17119.148      |
| 380.                  | 48.340    | 17360.848      |
| 385.                  | 48.340    | 17602.547      |
| 390.                  | 59.940    | 17902.246      |
| 395.                  | 59.940    | 18201.945      |
| 400.                  | 59.940    | 18501.645      |
| 405.                  | 59.940    | 18801.344      |
| 410.                  | 59.940    | 19101.043      |
| 415.                  | 59.940    | 19400.742      |
| 420.                  | 24.610    | 19523.789      |
| 425.                  | 24.610    | 19646.836      |

TABLE B-7. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 432.290   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 432.290   | 2161.449       |
| 10.                   | 432.290   | 4322.895       |
| 15.                   | 432.290   | 6484.340       |
| 20.                   | 432.290   | 8645.785       |
| 25.                   | 432.290   | 10807.230      |
| 30.                   | 432.290   | 12968.676      |
| 35.                   | 432.290   | 15130.121      |
| 40.                   | 432.290   | 17291.566      |
| 45.                   | 432.290   | 19453.012      |
| 50.                   | 432.290   | 21614.457      |
| 55.                   | 533.740   | 24283.156      |
| 60.                   | 533.740   | 26951.855      |
| 65.                   | 419.550   | 29049.602      |
| 70.                   | 419.550   | 31147.348      |
| 75.                   | 419.550   | 33245.094      |
| 80.                   | 419.550   | 35342.840      |
| 85.                   | 419.550   | 37440.586      |
| 90.                   | 419.550   | 39538.332      |
| 95.                   | 419.550   | 41636.078      |
| 100.                  | 419.550   | 43733.824      |
| 105.                  | 419.550   | 45831.570      |
| 110.                  | 419.550   | 47929.316      |
| 115.                  | 419.550   | 50027.063      |
| 120.                  | 419.550   | 52124.809      |
| 125.                  | 586.740   | 55058.508      |
| 130.                  | 586.740   | 57992.207      |
| 135.                  | 460.560   | 60295.004      |
| 140.                  | 460.560   | 62597.801      |
| 145.                  | 460.560   | 64900.598      |
| 150.                  | 460.560   | 67203.375      |
| 155.                  | 460.560   | 69506.125      |
| 160.                  | 460.560   | 71808.875      |



TABLE B-7. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 460.560   | 74111.625      |
| 170.                  | 460.560   | 76414.375      |
| 175.                  | 460.560   | 78717.125      |
| 180.                  | 460.560   | 81019.875      |
| 185.                  | 460.560   | 83322.625      |
| 190.                  | 460.560   | 85625.375      |
| 195.                  | 461.320   | 87934.438      |
| 200.                  | 467.880   | 90273.813      |
| 205.                  | 467.880   | 92613.188      |
| 210.                  | 467.880   | 94952.563      |
| 215.                  | 467.880   | 97291.938      |
| 220.                  | 467.880   | 99631.313      |
| 225.                  | 467.880   | 101970.688     |
| 230.                  | 467.880   | 104310.063     |
| 235.                  | 467.880   | 106649.438     |
| 240.                  | 467.880   | 108988.813     |
| 245.                  | 467.880   | 111328.188     |
| 250.                  | 467.880   | 113667.563     |
| 255.                  | 467.880   | 116006.938     |
| 260.                  | 467.880   | 118346.313     |
| 265.                  | 467.880   | 120685.688     |
| 270.                  | 467.880   | 123025.063     |
| 275.                  | 467.880   | 125364.438     |
| 280.                  | 467.880   | 127703.813     |
| 285.                  | 467.880   | 130043.188     |
| 290.                  | 467.880   | 132382.563     |
| 295.                  | 467.880   | 134721.938     |
| 300.                  | 432.970   | 136886.750     |
| 305.                  | 432.970   | 139051.563     |
| 310.                  | 432.970   | 141216.375     |
| 315.                  | 432.970   | 143381.188     |
| 320.                  | 432.970   | 145546.000     |
| 325.                  | 451.920   | 147805.563     |
| 330.                  | 451.920   | 150065.125     |

TABLE B-7. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 451.920   | 152324.688     |
| 340.                  | 451.920   | 154584.250     |
| 345.                  | 451.920   | 156843.813     |
| 350.                  | 451.920   | 159103.375     |
| 355.                  | 451.920   | 161362.938     |
| 360.                  | 451.920   | 163622.500     |
| 365.                  | 451.920   | 165882.063     |
| 370.                  | 451.920   | 168141.625     |
| 375.                  | 451.920   | 170401.188     |
| 380.                  | 451.920   | 172660.750     |
| 385.                  | 451.920   | 174920.313     |
| 390.                  | 533.740   | 177589.000     |
| 395.                  | 533.740   | 180257.688     |
| 400.                  | 533.740   | 182926.375     |
| 405.                  | 533.740   | 185595.063     |
| 410.                  | 533.740   | 188263.750     |
| 415.                  | 533.740   | 190932.438     |
| 420.                  | 261.190   | 192238.375     |
| 425.                  | 261.190   | 193544.313     |

TABLE B-8. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 463.330   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 463.330   | 2316.649       |
| 10.                   | 463.330   | 4633.297       |
| 15.                   | 463.330   | 6949.945       |
| 20.                   | 463.330   | 9266.594       |
| 25.                   | 463.330   | 11583.242      |
| 30.                   | 463.330   | 13899.891      |
| 35.                   | 463.330   | 16216.539      |
| 40.                   | 463.330   | 18533.188      |
| 45.                   | 463.330   | 20849.836      |
| 50.                   | 463.330   | 23166.484      |
| 55.                   | 484.530   | 25589.133      |
| 60.                   | 484.530   | 28011.781      |
| 65.                   | 430.280   | 30163.180      |
| 70.                   | 430.280   | 32314.578      |
| 75.                   | 430.280   | 34465.977      |
| 80.                   | 430.280   | 36617.375      |
| 85.                   | 430.280   | 38768.773      |
| 90.                   | 430.280   | 40920.172      |
| 95.                   | 430.230   | 43071.570      |
| 100.                  | 430.280   | 45222.969      |
| 105.                  | 430.280   | 47374.367      |
| 110.                  | 430.280   | 49525.766      |
| 115.                  | 430.280   | 51677.164      |
| 120.                  | 430.280   | 53828.563      |
| 125.                  | 662.450   | 57140.809      |
| 130.                  | 662.450   | 60453.055      |
| 135.                  | 316.080   | 62033.453      |
| 140.                  | 316.080   | 63613.852      |
| 145.                  | 316.080   | 65194.250      |
| 150.                  | 316.080   | 66774.625      |
| 155.                  | 316.080   | 68355.000      |
| 160.                  | 316.030   | 69935.375      |

TABLE B-8. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 316.080   | 71515.750      |
| 170.                  | 316.080   | 73096.125      |
| 175.                  | 316.080   | 74676.500      |
| 180.                  | 316.080   | 76256.875      |
| 185.                  | 316.080   | 77837.250      |
| 190.                  | 316.080   | 79417.625      |
| 195.                  | 121.130   | 80023.250      |
| 200.                  | 397.090   | 82008.698      |
| 205.                  | 397.090   | 83994.125      |
| 210.                  | 397.090   | 85979.563      |
| 215.                  | 397.090   | 87965.000      |
| 220.                  | 397.090   | 89950.438      |
| 225.                  | 397.090   | 91935.875      |
| 230.                  | 397.090   | 93921.313      |
| 235.                  | 397.090   | 95906.750      |
| 240.                  | 397.090   | 97892.188      |
| 245.                  | 397.090   | 99877.625      |
| 250.                  | 397.090   | 101863.063     |
| 255.                  | 397.090   | 103848.500     |
| 260.                  | 397.090   | 105833.938     |
| 265.                  | 397.090   | 107819.375     |
| 270.                  | 397.090   | 109804.813     |
| 275.                  | 397.090   | 111790.250     |
| 280.                  | 397.090   | 113775.688     |
| 285.                  | 397.090   | 115761.125     |
| 290.                  | 397.090   | 117746.563     |
| 295.                  | 397.090   | 119732.000     |
| 300.                  | 366.430   | 121564.125     |
| 305.                  | 366.430   | 123396.250     |
| 310.                  | 366.430   | 125228.375     |
| 315.                  | 366.430   | 127060.500     |
| 320.                  | 366.430   | 128892.625     |
| 325.                  | 359.320   | 130689.188     |
| 330.                  | 359.320   | 132485.750     |

TABLE B-8. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 359.320   | 134282.313     |
| 340.                  | 359.320   | 136078.875     |
| 345.                  | 359.320   | 137875.438     |
| 350.                  | 359.320   | 139672.000     |
| 355.                  | 359.320   | 141468.563     |
| 360.                  | 359.320   | 143265.125     |
| 365.                  | 359.320   | 145061.688     |
| 370.                  | 359.320   | 146858.250     |
| 375.                  | 359.320   | 148654.813     |
| 380.                  | 359.320   | 150451.375     |
| 385.                  | 359.320   | 152247.938     |
| 390.                  | 418.920   | 154342.500     |
| 395.                  | 418.920   | 156437.063     |
| 400.                  | 418.920   | 158531.625     |
| 405.                  | 418.920   | 160626.188     |
| 410.                  | 418.920   | 162720.750     |
| 415.                  | 418.920   | 164815.313     |
| 420.                  | 193.050   | 165780.500     |
| 425.                  | 193.050   | 166745.688     |

TABLE B-9. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 42.307    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 36.712    | 183.560        |
| 10.                   | 17.137    | 269.245        |
| 15.                   | 19.925    | 363.870        |
| 20.                   | 15.354    | 440.639        |
| 25.                   | 6.365     | 472.464        |
| 30.                   | 3.519     | 490.059        |
| 35.                   | 1.375     | 496.934        |
| 40.                   | 0.636     | 500.114        |
| 45.                   | 2.504     | 512.634        |
| 50.                   | 0.0       | 512.634        |
| 55.                   | 0.409     | 514.679        |
| 60.                   | 0.0       | 514.679        |
| 65.                   | 0.0       | 514.679        |
| 70.                   | 0.063     | 514.994        |
| 75.                   | 0.009     | 515.039        |
| 80.                   | 0.0       | 515.039        |
| 85.                   | 0.0       | 515.039        |
| 90.                   | 0.0       | 515.039        |
| 95.                   | 6.854     | 549.309        |
| 100.                  | 10.296    | 600.789        |
| 105.                  | 15.072    | 676.148        |
| 110.                  | 12.134    | 737.068        |
| 115.                  | 4.523     | 759.083        |
| 120.                  | 3.650     | 777.933        |
| 125.                  | 1.337     | 784.618        |
| 130.                  | 0.409     | 786.663        |
| 135.                  | 0.032     | 786.823        |
| 140.                  | 0.0       | 786.823        |
| 145.                  | 0.0       | 786.823        |
| 150.                  | 0.0       | 786.823        |
| 155.                  | 0.0       | 786.823        |
| 160.                  | 0.0       | 786.823        |

TABLE B-9. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 0.063     | 787.138        |
| 170.                  | 0.039     | 787.333        |
| 175.                  | 0.002     | 787.342        |
| 180.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 185.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 190.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 195.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 200.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 205.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 210.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 215.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 220.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 225.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 230.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 235.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 240.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 245.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 250.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 255.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 260.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 265.                  | 0.0       | 787.342        |
| 270.                  | 3.495     | 804.817        |
| 275.                  | 5.198     | 830.807        |
| 280.                  | 1.183     | 836.722        |
| 285.                  | 2.667     | 850.057        |
| 290.                  | 2.287     | 861.492        |
| 295.                  | 2.958     | 876.281        |
| 300.                  | 22.193    | 987.246        |
| 305.                  | 31.542    | 1144.956       |
| 310.                  | 29.077    | 1290.341       |
| 315.                  | 31.969    | 1450.186       |
| 320.                  | 23.166    | 1566.016       |
| 325.                  | 6.538     | 1598.706       |
| 330.                  | 0.063     | 1599.021       |

TABLE B-9. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 0.382     | 1600.931       |
| 340.                  | 3.519     | 1618.526       |
| 345.                  | 1.502     | 1626.035       |
| 350.                  | 0.661     | 1629.340       |
| 355.                  | 1.563     | 1637.155       |
| 360.                  | 3.552     | 1654.915       |
| 365.                  | 0.468     | 1657.255       |
| 370.                  | 1.940     | 1666.955       |
| 375.                  | 4.277     | 1688.340       |
| 380.                  | 0.535     | 1691.014       |
| 385.                  | 1.393     | 1697.979       |
| 390.                  | 2.073     | 1708.344       |
| 395.                  | 0.315     | 1709.919       |
| 400.                  | 0.021     | 1710.024       |
| 405.                  | 0.002     | 1710.034       |
| 410.                  | 0.0       | 1710.034       |
| 415.                  | 10.441    | 1762.239       |
| 420.                  | 16.229    | 1843.384       |
| 425.                  | 11.585    | 1901.308       |



TABLE B-10. OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 50.842    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 70.201    | 351.005        |
| 10.                   | 60.102    | 651.515        |
| 15.                   | 52.502    | 914.024        |
| 20.                   | 53.473    | 1181.389       |
| 25.                   | 48.564    | 1424.209       |
| 30.                   | 46.589    | 1657.154       |
| 35.                   | 48.031    | 1897.309       |
| 40.                   | 41.549    | 2105.053       |
| 45.                   | 44.046    | 2325.283       |
| 50.                   | 0.0       | 2325.283       |
| 55.                   | 0.276     | 2326.663       |
| 60.                   | 0.021     | 2326.768       |
| 65.                   | 25.742    | 2455.478       |
| 70.                   | 48.175    | 2596.353       |
| 75.                   | 37.740    | 2885.052       |
| 80.                   | 35.345    | 3061.777       |
| 85.                   | 31.969    | 3221.622       |
| 90.                   | 42.168    | 3432.462       |
| 95.                   | 34.124    | 3603.082       |
| 100.                  | 33.359    | 3769.877       |
| 105.                  | 33.472    | 3937.237       |
| 110.                  | 44.662    | 4160.543       |
| 115.                  | 35.137    | 4336.227       |
| 120.                  | 34.457    | 4508.508       |
| 125.                  | 39.383    | 4705.422       |
| 130.                  | 46.459    | 4937.715       |
| 135.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 140.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 145.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 150.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 155.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 160.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |

TABLE B-10. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 0.0       | 4937.715       |
| 170.                  | 0.977     | 4942.598       |
| 175.                  | 0.276     | 4943.977       |
| 180.                  | 0.340     | 4945.676       |
| 185.                  | 0.486     | 4948.105       |
| 190.                  | 0.276     | 4949.484       |
| 195.                  | 27.770    | 5088.332       |
| 200.                  | 41.549    | 5296.074       |
| 205.                  | 34.565    | 5468.898       |
| 210.                  | 89.342    | 5915.605       |
| 215.                  | 34.124    | 6086.223       |
| 220.                  | 36.251    | 6267.477       |
| 225.                  | 35.682    | 6445.883       |
| 230.                  | 38.675    | 6639.254       |
| 235.                  | 33.796    | 6808.230       |
| 240.                  | 34.124    | 6978.848       |
| 245.                  | 32.176    | 7139.727       |
| 250.                  | 30.290    | 7291.176       |
| 255.                  | 36.251    | 7472.430       |
| 260.                  | 37.393    | 7659.395       |
| 265.                  | 37.279    | 7845.789       |
| 270.                  | 38.205    | 8036.813       |
| 275.                  | 30.604    | 8169.832       |
| 280.                  | 33.796    | 8358.809       |
| 285.                  | 36.476    | 8541.188       |
| 290.                  | 34.124    | 8711.805       |
| 295.                  | 36.723    | 8895.418       |
| 300.                  | 47.895    | 9134.891       |
| 305.                  | 28.163    | 9275.703       |
| 310.                  | 36.251    | 9456.957       |
| 315.                  | 31.337    | 9613.641       |
| 320.                  | 32.176    | 9774.520       |
| 325.                  | 34.457    | 9946.801       |
| 330.                  | 34.795    | 10120.773      |

TABLE B-10. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 31.337    | 10277.457      |
| 340.                  | 36.192    | 10458.414      |
| 345.                  | 33.035    | 10623.586      |
| 350.                  | 33.796    | 10792.563      |
| 355.                  | 36.589    | 10975.504      |
| 360.                  | 33.472    | 11142.863      |
| 365.                  | 33.035    | 11308.035      |
| 370.                  | 33.152    | 11473.793      |
| 375.                  | 37.138    | 11659.480      |
| 380.                  | 38.675    | 11852.852      |
| 385.                  | 31.857    | 12012.133      |
| 390.                  | 30.290    | 12163.582      |
| 395.                  | 33.035    | 12328.754      |
| 400.                  | 31.018    | 12483.844      |
| 405.                  | 34.237    | 12655.027      |
| 410.                  | 33.472    | 12822.387      |
| 415.                  | 36.516    | 13004.965      |
| 420.                  | 28.686    | 13148.395      |
| 425.                  | 21.846    | 13257.621      |

TABLE B-11. FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 90.850    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 90.850    | 454.250        |
| 10.                   | 90.850    | 908.500        |
| 15.                   | 90.850    | 1362.749       |
| 20.                   | 0.0       | 1362.749       |
| 25.                   | 73.820    | 1731.849       |
| 30.                   | 73.820    | 2100.949       |
| 35.                   | 73.820    | 2470.049       |
| 40.                   | 73.820    | 2839.149       |
| 45.                   | 73.820    | 3208.249       |
| 50.                   | 73.820    | 3577.348       |
| 55.                   | 73.820    | 3946.448       |
| 60.                   | 73.820    | 4315.547       |
| 65.                   | 73.820    | 4684.645       |
| 70.                   | 73.820    | 5053.742       |
| 75.                   | 73.820    | 5422.840       |
| 80.                   | 73.820    | 5791.938       |
| 85.                   | 87.820    | 6231.035       |
| 90.                   | 87.820    | 6670.133       |
| 95.                   | 80.060    | 7070.430       |
| 100.                  | 80.060    | 7470.727       |
| 105.                  | 80.060    | 7871.023       |
| 110.                  | 80.060    | 8271.320       |
| 115.                  | 65.490    | 8598.770       |
| 120.                  | 65.490    | 8926.219       |
| 125.                  | 65.490    | 9253.668       |
| 130.                  | 65.490    | 9581.117       |
| 135.                  | 65.490    | 9908.566       |
| 140.                  | 65.490    | 10236.016      |
| 145.                  | 65.490    | 10563.465      |
| 150.                  | 65.490    | 10890.914      |
| 155.                  | 65.490    | 11218.363      |
| 160.                  | 65.490    | 11545.813      |

TABLE B-11. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 74.950    | 11920.559      |
| 170.                  | 74.950    | 12295.305      |
| 175.                  | 74.950    | 12670.051      |
| 180.                  | 74.950    | 13044.797      |
| 185.                  | 74.950    | 13419.543      |
| 190.                  | 81.390    | 13826.492      |
| 195.                  | 81.390    | 14233.441      |
| 200.                  | 81.390    | 14640.391      |
| 205.                  | 81.390    | 15047.340      |
| 210.                  | 81.390    | 15454.289      |
| 215.                  | 81.390    | 15861.238      |
| 220.                  | 54.330    | 16132.887      |
| 225.                  | 54.330    | 16404.535      |
| 230.                  | 54.330    | 16676.184      |
| 235.                  | 54.330    | 16947.832      |
| 240.                  | 54.330    | 17219.480      |
| 245.                  | 54.330    | 17491.129      |
| 250.                  | 54.330    | 17762.777      |
| 255.                  | 54.330    | 18034.426      |
| 260.                  | 54.330    | 18306.074      |
| 265.                  | 54.330    | 18577.723      |
| 270.                  | 54.330    | 18849.371      |
| 275.                  | 54.330    | 19121.020      |
| 280.                  | 54.330    | 19392.668      |
| 285.                  | 54.330    | 19664.316      |
| 290.                  | 54.330    | 19935.965      |
| 295.                  | 54.330    | 20207.613      |
| 300.                  | 54.330    | 20479.262      |
| 305.                  | 73.040    | 20844.461      |
| 310.                  | 73.040    | 21209.660      |
| 315.                  | 73.040    | 21574.859      |
| 320.                  | 73.040    | 21940.059      |
| 325.                  | 73.040    | 22305.258      |
| 330.                  | 73.040    | 22670.457      |

TABLE B-11. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 73.040    | 23035.656      |
| 340.                  | 73.040    | 23400.855      |
| 345.                  | 73.040    | 23766.055      |
| 350.                  | 73.040    | 24131.254      |
| 355.                  | 73.040    | 24496.453      |
| 360.                  | 73.040    | 24861.652      |
| 365.                  | 73.040    | 25226.852      |
| 370.                  | 73.040    | 25592.051      |
| 375.                  | 73.040    | 25957.250      |
| 380.                  | 73.040    | 26322.449      |
| 385.                  | 73.040    | 26687.648      |
| 390.                  | 68.100    | 27028.145      |
| 395.                  | 68.100    | 27368.641      |
| 400.                  | 68.100    | 27709.137      |
| 405.                  | 68.100    | 28049.633      |
| 410.                  | 70.410    | 28401.580      |
| 415.                  | 70.410    | 28753.727      |
| 420.                  | 70.410    | 29105.773      |
| 425.                  | 70.410    | 29457.820      |
| 430.                  | 70.410    | 29809.867      |
| 435.                  | 64.350    | 30131.613      |
| 440.                  | 64.350    | 30453.359      |
| 445.                  | 64.350    | 30775.105      |
| 450.                  | 64.350    | 31096.852      |
| 455.                  | 64.350    | 31418.598      |
| 460.                  | 64.350    | 31740.344      |
| 465.                  | 64.350    | 32062.090      |
| 470.                  | 64.350    | 32383.836      |
| 475.                  | 64.350    | 32705.582      |
| 480.                  | 64.350    | 33027.328      |
| 485.                  | 64.350    | 33349.074      |
| 490.                  | 66.880    | 33683.473      |
| 495.                  | 66.880    | 34017.871      |

TABLE B-11. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 66.880    | 34352.270      |
| 505.                  | 94.600    | 34825.266      |
| 510.                  | 94.600    | 35298.262      |
| 515.                  | 94.600    | 35771.258      |
| 520.                  | 32.170    | 35932.105      |
| 525.                  | 32.170    | 36092.953      |

TABLE B-12. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 600.620   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 600.620   | 3003.099       |
| 10.                   | 600.620   | 6006.195       |
| 15.                   | 600.620   | 9009.293       |
| 20.                   | 0.0       | 9009.293       |
| 25.                   | 415.130   | 11084.941      |
| 30.                   | 415.130   | 13160.590      |
| 35.                   | 415.130   | 15236.238      |
| 40.                   | 415.130   | 17311.887      |
| 45.                   | 415.130   | 19387.535      |
| 50.                   | 415.130   | 21463.184      |
| 55.                   | 415.130   | 23538.832      |
| 60.                   | 415.130   | 25614.480      |
| 65.                   | 415.130   | 27690.129      |
| 70.                   | 415.130   | 29765.777      |
| 75.                   | 415.130   | 31841.426      |
| 80.                   | 415.130   | 33917.074      |
| 85.                   | 507.250   | 36453.324      |
| 90.                   | 507.250   | 38989.574      |
| 95.                   | 461.820   | 41298.672      |
| 100.                  | 461.820   | 43607.770      |
| 105.                  | 461.820   | 45916.867      |
| 110.                  | 461.820   | 48225.965      |
| 115.                  | 395.950   | 50205.711      |
| 120.                  | 395.950   | 52185.457      |
| 125.                  | 395.950   | 54165.203      |
| 130.                  | 395.950   | 56144.949      |
| 135.                  | 395.950   | 58124.695      |
| 140.                  | 395.950   | 60104.441      |
| 145.                  | 395.950   | 62084.188      |
| 150.                  | 395.950   | 64063.934      |
| 155.                  | 395.950   | 66043.625      |
| 160.                  | 395.950   | 68023.313      |



TABLE B-12. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 436.080   | 70203.688      |
| 170.                  | 436.080   | 72384.063      |
| 175.                  | 436.080   | 74564.438      |
| 180.                  | 436.080   | 76744.813      |
| 185.                  | 436.080   | 78925.188      |
| 190.                  | 330.590   | 80578.125      |
| 195.                  | 330.590   | 82231.063      |
| 200.                  | 330.590   | 83884.000      |
| 205.                  | 330.590   | 85536.938      |
| 210.                  | 330.590   | 87189.875      |
| 215.                  | 330.590   | 88842.813      |
| 220.                  | 442.230   | 91053.938      |
| 225.                  | 442.230   | 93265.063      |
| 230.                  | 442.230   | 95476.188      |
| 235.                  | 442.230   | 97687.313      |
| 240.                  | 442.230   | 99898.438      |
| 245.                  | 442.230   | 102109.563     |
| 250.                  | 442.230   | 104320.688     |
| 255.                  | 442.230   | 106531.813     |
| 260.                  | 442.230   | 108742.938     |
| 265.                  | 442.230   | 110954.063     |
| 270.                  | 442.230   | 113165.188     |
| 275.                  | 442.230   | 115376.313     |
| 280.                  | 442.230   | 117587.438     |
| 285.                  | 442.230   | 119798.563     |
| 290.                  | 442.230   | 122009.688     |
| 295.                  | 442.230   | 124220.813     |
| 300.                  | 442.230   | 126431.938     |
| 305.                  | 397.690   | 128420.375     |
| 310.                  | 397.690   | 130408.813     |
| 315.                  | 397.690   | 132397.250     |
| 320.                  | 397.690   | 134385.688     |
| 325.                  | 397.690   | 136374.125     |
| 330.                  | 397.690   | 138362.563     |

TABLE B-12. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 397.690   | 140351.000     |
| 340.                  | 397.690   | 142339.438     |
| 345.                  | 397.690   | 144327.875     |
| 350.                  | 397.690   | 146316.313     |
| 355.                  | 397.690   | 148304.750     |
| 360.                  | 397.690   | 150293.188     |
| 365.                  | 397.690   | 152281.625     |
| 370.                  | 397.690   | 154270.063     |
| 375.                  | 397.690   | 156258.500     |
| 380.                  | 397.690   | 158246.938     |
| 385.                  | 397.690   | 160235.375     |
| 390.                  | 367.150   | 162071.063     |
| 395.                  | 367.150   | 163906.750     |
| 400.                  | 367.150   | 165742.438     |
| 405.                  | 367.150   | 167578.125     |
| 410.                  | 345.230   | 169304.250     |
| 415.                  | 345.230   | 171030.375     |
| 420.                  | 345.230   | 172756.500     |
| 425.                  | 345.230   | 174482.625     |
| 430.                  | 345.230   | 176208.750     |
| 435.                  | 287.000   | 177643.750     |
| 440.                  | 287.000   | 179078.750     |
| 445.                  | 287.000   | 180513.750     |
| 450.                  | 287.000   | 181948.750     |
| 455.                  | 287.000   | 183383.750     |
| 460.                  | 287.000   | 184818.750     |
| 465.                  | 287.000   | 186253.750     |
| 470.                  | 287.000   | 187688.750     |
| 475.                  | 287.000   | 189123.750     |
| 480.                  | 287.000   | 190558.750     |
| 485.                  | 287.000   | 191993.750     |
| 490.                  | 280.120   | 193394.313     |
| 495.                  | 280.120   | 194794.875     |

TABLE B-12. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 280.120   | 196195.438     |
| 505.                  | 388.630   | 198138.563     |
| 510.                  | 388.630   | 200081.688     |
| 515.                  | 388.630   | 202024.813     |
| 520.                  | 128.700   | 202668.250     |
| 525.                  | 128.700   | 203311.688     |

TABLE B-13. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 532.480   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 532.480   | 2662.400       |
| 10.                   | 532.480   | 5324.797       |
| 15.                   | 532.480   | 7987.195       |
| 20.                   | 0.0       | 7987.195       |
| 25.                   | 438.480   | 10179.594      |
| 30.                   | 438.480   | 12371.992      |
| 35.                   | 438.480   | 14564.391      |
| 40.                   | 438.480   | 16756.789      |
| 45.                   | 438.480   | 18949.188      |
| 50.                   | 438.480   | 21141.586      |
| 55.                   | 438.480   | 23333.984      |
| 60.                   | 438.480   | 25526.383      |
| 65.                   | 438.480   | 27718.781      |
| 70.                   | 438.480   | 29911.180      |
| 75.                   | 438.480   | 32103.578      |
| 80.                   | 438.480   | 34295.977      |
| 85.                   | 503.460   | 36813.273      |
| 90.                   | 503.460   | 39330.570      |
| 95.                   | 459.930   | 41630.219      |
| 100.                  | 459.930   | 43929.867      |
| 105.                  | 459.930   | 46229.516      |
| 110.                  | 459.930   | 48529.164      |
| 115.                  | 395.200   | 50505.160      |
| 120.                  | 395.200   | 52481.156      |
| 125.                  | 395.200   | 54457.152      |
| 130.                  | 395.200   | 56433.148      |
| 135.                  | 395.200   | 58409.145      |
| 140.                  | 395.200   | 60385.141      |
| 145.                  | 395.200   | 62361.137      |
| 150.                  | 395.200   | 64337.133      |
| 155.                  | 395.200   | 66313.129      |
| 160.                  | 395.200   | 68289.063      |

TABLE B-13. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 416.400   | 70371.000      |
| 170.                  | 416.400   | 72452.938      |
| 175.                  | 416.400   | 74534.875      |
| 180.                  | 416.400   | 76616.813      |
| 185.                  | 416.400   | 78698.750      |
| 190.                  | 446.680   | 80932.125      |
| 195.                  | 446.680   | 83165.500      |
| 200.                  | 446.680   | 85398.875      |
| 205.                  | 446.680   | 87632.250      |
| 210.                  | 446.680   | 89865.625      |
| 215.                  | 446.680   | 92099.000      |
| 220.                  | 387.450   | 94036.188      |
| 225.                  | 387.450   | 95973.375      |
| 230.                  | 387.450   | 97910.563      |
| 235.                  | 387.450   | 99847.750      |
| 240.                  | 387.450   | 101784.938     |
| 245.                  | 387.450   | 103722.125     |
| 250.                  | 387.450   | 105659.313     |
| 255.                  | 387.450   | 107596.500     |
| 260.                  | 387.450   | 109533.688     |
| 265.                  | 387.450   | 111470.875     |
| 270.                  | 387.450   | 113408.063     |
| 275.                  | 387.450   | 115345.250     |
| 280.                  | 387.450   | 117282.438     |
| 285.                  | 387.450   | 119219.625     |
| 290.                  | 387.450   | 121156.813     |
| 295.                  | 387.450   | 123094.000     |
| 300.                  | 387.450   | 125031.188     |
| 305.                  | 350.040   | 126781.375     |
| 310.                  | 350.040   | 128531.563     |
| 315.                  | 350.040   | 130281.750     |
| 320.                  | 350.040   | 132031.938     |
| 325.                  | 350.040   | 133782.125     |
| 330.                  | 350.040   | 135532.313     |

TABLE B-13. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 350.040   | 137282.500     |
| 340.                  | 350.040   | 139032.688     |
| 345.                  | 350.040   | 140782.875     |
| 350.                  | 350.040   | 142533.063     |
| 355.                  | 350.040   | 144283.250     |
| 360.                  | 350.040   | 146033.438     |
| 365.                  | 350.040   | 147783.625     |
| 370.                  | 350.040   | 149533.813     |
| 375.                  | 350.040   | 151284.000     |
| 380.                  | 350.040   | 153034.188     |
| 385.                  | 350.040   | 154784.375     |
| 390.                  | 274.440   | 156156.563     |
| 395.                  | 274.440   | 157528.750     |
| 400.                  | 274.440   | 158900.938     |
| 405.                  | 274.440   | 160273.125     |
| 410.                  | 271.030   | 161628.250     |
| 415.                  | 271.030   | 162983.375     |
| 420.                  | 271.030   | 164338.500     |
| 425.                  | 271.030   | 165693.625     |
| 430.                  | 271.030   | 167048.750     |
| 435.                  | 241.580   | 168256.625     |
| 440.                  | 241.580   | 169464.500     |
| 445.                  | 241.580   | 170672.375     |
| 450.                  | 241.580   | 171880.250     |
| 455.                  | 241.580   | 173088.125     |
| 460.                  | 241.580   | 174296.000     |
| 465.                  | 241.580   | 175503.875     |
| 470.                  | 241.580   | 176711.750     |
| 475.                  | 241.580   | 177919.625     |
| 480.                  | 241.580   | 179127.500     |
| 485.                  | 241.580   | 180335.375     |
| 490.                  | 222.080   | 181445.750     |
| 495.                  | 222.080   | 182556.125     |

TABLE B-13. CONTINUATION  
WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 222.080   | 183666.500     |
| 505.                  | 312.920   | 185231.063     |
| 510.                  | 312.920   | 186795.625     |
| 515.                  | 312.920   | 188360.188     |
| 520.                  | 102.250   | 188871.438     |
| 525.                  | 102.250   | 189382.688     |

TABLE B-14. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 0.0       | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 0.063     | 0.315          |
| 10.                   | 19.095    | 95.790         |
| 15.                   | 36.051    | 276.045        |
| 20.                   | 0.276     | 277.425        |
| 25.                   | 0.092     | 277.885        |
| 30.                   | 0.039     | 278.079        |
| 35.                   | 31.354    | 434.849        |
| 40.                   | 35.727    | 613.484        |
| 45.                   | 26.029    | 743.629        |
| 50.                   | 26.895    | 878.104        |
| 55.                   | 25.560    | 1005.903       |
| 60.                   | 20.906    | 1110.433       |
| 65.                   | 17.510    | 1197.983       |
| 70.                   | 16.450    | 1280.233       |
| 75.                   | 18.453    | 1372.493       |
| 80.                   | 22.029    | 1482.642       |
| 85.                   | 23.262    | 1598.952       |
| 90.                   | 22.193    | 1709.917       |
| 95.                   | 48.424    | 1952.037       |
| 100.                  | 44.931    | 2176.692       |
| 105.                  | 49.421    | 2423.796       |
| 110.                  | 47.113    | 2659.361       |
| 115.                  | 32.223    | 2820.476       |
| 120.                  | 19.577    | 2918.361       |
| 125.                  | 16.904    | 3002.831       |
| 130.                  | 15.072    | 3078.240       |
| 135.                  | 16.229    | 3159.385       |
| 140.                  | 24.637    | 3282.570       |
| 145.                  | 24.637    | 3405.755       |
| 150.                  | 25.180    | 3531.655       |
| 155.                  | 25.286    | 3658.085       |
| 160.                  | 24.262    | 3779.395       |



TABLE B-14. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 22.809    | 3893.439       |
| 170.                  | 19.339    | 3990.134       |
| 175.                  | 19.249    | 4086.379       |
| 180.                  | 10.839    | 4140.570       |
| 185.                  | 13.021    | 4205.672       |
| 190.                  | 11.422    | 4262.781       |
| 195.                  | 12.050    | 4323.027       |
| 200.                  | 0.276     | 4324.406       |
| 205.                  | 0.009     | 4324.449       |
| 210.                  | 5.418     | 4351.539       |
| 215.                  | 63.568    | 4669.379       |
| 220.                  | 27.165    | 4805.203       |
| 225.                  | 27.165    | 4941.027       |
| 230.                  | 27.165    | 5076.852       |
| 235.                  | 27.165    | 5212.676       |
| 240.                  | 27.165    | 5348.500       |
| 245.                  | 27.165    | 5484.324       |
| 250.                  | 27.165    | 5620.148       |
| 255.                  | 27.165    | 5755.973       |
| 260.                  | 27.165    | 5891.797       |
| 265.                  | 27.165    | 6027.621       |
| 270.                  | 27.165    | 6163.445       |
| 275.                  | 27.165    | 6299.270       |
| 280.                  | 27.165    | 6435.094       |
| 285.                  | 27.165    | 6570.918       |
| 290.                  | 27.165    | 6706.742       |
| 295.                  | 27.165    | 6842.566       |
| 300.                  | 27.165    | 6978.391       |
| 305.                  | 28.647    | 7121.625       |
| 310.                  | 30.049    | 7271.867       |
| 315.                  | 27.027    | 7407.000       |
| 320.                  | 28.647    | 7550.234       |
| 325.                  | 12.307    | 7611.766       |
| 330.                  | 22.860    | 7726.063       |

TABLE B-14. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 26.722    | 7859.672       |
| 340.                  | 27.807    | 7998.703       |
| 345.                  | 31.333    | 8155.367       |
| 350.                  | 30.327    | 8307.000       |
| 355.                  | 33.867    | 8476.332       |
| 360.                  | 33.260    | 8642.629       |
| 365.                  | 32.513    | 8805.191       |
| 370.                  | 34.947    | 8979.926       |
| 375.                  | 46.204    | 9210.945       |
| 380.                  | 41.598    | 9418.934       |
| 385.                  | 43.172    | 9634.793       |
| 390.                  | 49.103    | 9880.305       |
| 395.                  | 49.103    | 10125.816      |
| 400.                  | 49.496    | 10373.293      |
| 405.                  | 54.565    | 10646.117      |
| 410.                  | 30.566    | 10798.945      |
| 415.                  | 20.720    | 10902.543      |
| 420.                  | 19.018    | 10997.633      |
| 425.                  | 17.396    | 11064.609      |
| 430.                  | 22.416    | 11196.688      |
| 435.                  | 20.237    | 11297.871      |
| 440.                  | 16.360    | 11379.668      |
| 445.                  | 23.410    | 11496.715      |
| 450.                  | 22.192    | 11607.672      |
| 455.                  | 25.874    | 11737.039      |
| 460.                  | 24.192    | 11857.996      |
| 465.                  | 23.410    | 11975.043      |
| 470.                  | 20.799    | 12079.035      |
| 475.                  | 20.389    | 12180.977      |
| 480.                  | 32.467    | 12343.309      |
| 485.                  | 45.939    | 12573.000      |
| 490.                  | 44.353    | 12794.762      |
| 495.                  | 69.007    | 13139.793      |

TABLE B-14. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 17.396    | 13226.770      |
| 505.                  | 48.424    | 13468.887      |
| 510.                  | 47.502    | 13706.395      |
| 515.                  | 58.179    | 13997.289      |
| 520.                  | 23.766    | 14116.117      |
| 525.                  | 23.766    | 14234.945      |

TABLE B-15. OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 47.532    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 55.867    | 279.335        |
| 10.                   | 37.393    | 466.300        |
| 15.                   | 47.791    | 705.254        |
| 20.                   | 34.665    | 878.579        |
| 25.                   | 0.0       | 878.579        |
| 30.                   | 42.307    | 1090.114       |
| 35.                   | 46.348    | 1521.854       |
| 40.                   | 51.700    | 1580.354       |
| 45.                   | 45.825    | 1809.479       |
| 50.                   | 48.873    | 2053.843       |
| 55.                   | 52.662    | 2317.153       |
| 60.                   | 49.103    | 2562.668       |
| 65.                   | 50.987    | 2817.603       |
| 70.                   | 47.257    | 3053.888       |
| 75.                   | 50.842    | 3308.098       |
| 80.                   | 49.496    | 3555.577       |
| 85.                   | 47.791    | 3794.532       |
| 90.                   | 40.753    | 3998.297       |
| 95.                   | 34.811    | 4172.352       |
| 100.                  | 37.315    | 4358.926       |
| 105.                  | 38.123    | 4549.539       |
| 110.                  | 38.803    | 4743.551       |
| 115.                  | 62.652    | 5056.809       |
| 120.                  | 47.791    | 5295.762       |
| 125.                  | 48.564    | 5538.578       |
| 130.                  | 48.564    | 5781.395       |
| 135.                  | 43.172    | 5997.254       |
| 140.                  | 45.306    | 6223.791       |
| 145.                  | 48.175    | 6464.652       |
| 150.                  | 45.306    | 6691.180       |
| 155.                  | 45.079    | 6916.574       |
| 160.                  | 47.791    | 7155.527       |

TABLE B-15. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 50.987    | 7410.461       |
| 170.                  | 42.904    | 7624.930       |
| 175.                  | 49.257    | 7871.262       |
| 180.                  | 50.438    | 8123.449       |
| 185.                  | 61.593    | 8431.414       |
| 190.                  | 51.142    | 8687.121       |
| 195.                  | 49.496    | 8934.598       |
| 200.                  | 49.105    | 9180.121       |
| 205.                  | 52.098    | 9440.609       |
| 210.                  | 47.113    | 9676.172       |
| 215.                  | 43.081    | 9894.574       |
| 220.                  | 27.165    | 10030.398      |
| 225.                  | 27.165    | 10160.223      |
| 230.                  | 27.165    | 10302.047      |
| 235.                  | 27.165    | 10437.871      |
| 240.                  | 27.165    | 10573.695      |
| 245.                  | 27.165    | 10709.520      |
| 250.                  | 27.165    | 10845.344      |
| 255.                  | 27.165    | 10981.168      |
| 260.                  | 27.165    | 11116.992      |
| 265.                  | 27.165    | 11252.816      |
| 270.                  | 27.165    | 11388.641      |
| 275.                  | 27.165    | 11524.465      |
| 280.                  | 27.165    | 11660.289      |
| 285.                  | 27.165    | 11796.113      |
| 290.                  | 27.165    | 11931.938      |
| 295.                  | 27.165    | 12067.762      |
| 300.                  | 27.165    | 12203.586      |
| 305.                  | 47.791    | 12442.539      |
| 310.                  | 47.791    | 12681.492      |
| 315.                  | 47.791    | 12920.445      |
| 320.                  | 47.791    | 13159.398      |
| 325.                  | 59.467    | 13456.730      |
| 330.                  | 51.142    | 13712.438      |

TABLE B-15. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 49.646    | 13960.664      |
| 340.                  | 51.700    | 14219.160      |
| 345.                  | 52.831    | 14483.313      |
| 350.                  | 49.103    | 14728.824      |
| 355.                  | 52.263    | 14990.137      |
| 360.                  | 50.748    | 15243.875      |
| 365.                  | 49.496    | 15491.352      |
| 370.                  | 46.339    | 15723.043      |
| 375.                  | 52.098    | 15983.531      |
| 380.                  | 49.496    | 16231.008      |
| 385.                  | 50.706    | 16484.535      |
| 390.                  | 45.604    | 16712.555      |
| 395.                  | 30.485    | 16864.977      |
| 400.                  | 31.100    | 17020.473      |
| 405.                  | 30.485    | 17172.895      |
| 410.                  | 44.792    | 17396.652      |
| 415.                  | 44.046    | 17617.078      |
| 420.                  | 47.288    | 17853.516      |
| 425.                  | 52.662    | 18116.824      |
| 430.                  | 49.421    | 18363.926      |
| 435.                  | 48.958    | 18608.715      |
| 440.                  | 48.958    | 18853.504      |
| 445.                  | 51.700    | 19112.000      |
| 450.                  | 47.502    | 19349.508      |
| 455.                  | 46.729    | 19583.152      |
| 460.                  | 49.975    | 19833.023      |
| 465.                  | 46.878    | 20067.410      |
| 470.                  | 47.949    | 20307.152      |
| 475.                  | 49.895    | 20556.625      |
| 480.                  | 49.496    | 20804.102      |
| 485.                  | 50.842    | 21058.309      |
| 490.                  | 53.011    | 21323.363      |
| 495.                  | 42.094    | 21533.832      |

TABLE B-15. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 48.424    | 21775.949      |
| 505.                  | 48.031    | 22016.102      |
| 510.                  | 57.714    | 22304.668      |
| 515.                  | 36.663    | 22487.980      |
| 520.                  | 47.621    | 22726.082      |
| 525.                  | 47.621    | 22964.184      |

TABLE B-16. FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 58.030    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 58.030    | 290.150        |
| 10.                   | 58.030    | 580.300        |
| 15.                   | 58.030    | 870.450        |
| 20.                   | 58.030    | 1160.600       |
| 25.                   | 58.030    | 1450.750       |
| 30.                   | 58.030    | 1740.899       |
| 35.                   | 75.710    | 2119.449       |
| 40.                   | 75.710    | 2497.999       |
| 45.                   | 75.710    | 2876.549       |
| 50.                   | 75.710    | 3255.099       |
| 55.                   | 75.710    | 3633.648       |
| 60.                   | 75.710    | 4012.198       |
| 65.                   | 95.390    | 4489.145       |
| 70.                   | 95.390    | 4966.094       |
| 75.                   | 95.390    | 5443.043       |
| 80.                   | 95.390    | 5919.992       |
| 85.                   | 95.390    | 6396.941       |
| 90.                   | 102.210   | 6907.988       |
| 95.                   | 104.480   | 7430.387       |
| 100.                  | 104.480   | 7952.785       |
| 105.                  | 104.480   | 8475.184       |
| 110.                  | 104.480   | 8997.582       |
| 115.                  | 104.480   | 9519.980       |
| 120.                  | 87.610    | 9958.027       |
| 125.                  | 87.610    | 10396.074      |
| 130.                  | 87.610    | 10834.121      |
| 135.                  | 87.610    | 11272.168      |
| 140.                  | 87.610    | 11710.215      |
| 145.                  | 87.610    | 12148.262      |
| 150.                  | 37.610    | 12586.309      |
| 155.                  | 88.620    | 13029.406      |
| 160.                  | 88.620    | 13472.504      |



TABLE B-16. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 155.                  | 88.620    | 13915.602      |
| 170.                  | 88.620    | 14358.699      |
| 175.                  | 88.620    | 14801.797      |
| 180.                  | 88.620    | 15244.895      |
| 185.                  | 88.620    | 15687.992      |
| 190.                  | 88.620    | 16131.090      |
| 195.                  | 88.620    | 16574.188      |
| 200.                  | 88.620    | 17017.285      |
| 205.                  | 88.620    | 17460.383      |
| 210.                  | 88.620    | 17903.480      |
| 215.                  | 88.620    | 18346.578      |
| 220.                  | 88.620    | 18789.676      |
| 225.                  | 88.620    | 19232.773      |
| 230.                  | 88.620    | 19675.871      |
| 235.                  | 88.620    | 20118.969      |
| 240.                  | 107.250   | 20655.219      |
| 245.                  | 107.250   | 21191.469      |
| 250.                  | 107.250   | 21727.719      |
| 255.                  | 107.250   | 22263.969      |
| 260.                  | 107.250   | 22800.219      |
| 265.                  | 107.250   | 23336.469      |
| 270.                  | 107.250   | 23872.719      |
| 275.                  | 107.250   | 24408.969      |
| 280.                  | 107.250   | 24945.219      |
| 285.                  | 107.250   | 25481.469      |
| 290.                  | 107.250   | 26017.719      |
| 295.                  | 107.250   | 26553.969      |
| 300.                  | 105.050   | 27079.215      |
| 305.                  | 105.050   | 27604.461      |
| 310.                  | 105.050   | 28129.707      |
| 315.                  | 105.050   | 28654.953      |
| 320.                  | 105.050   | 29180.199      |
| 325.                  | 105.050   | 29705.445      |
| 330.                  | 105.050   | 30230.691      |

TABLE B-16. CONTINUATION  
 FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 105.050   | 30755.938      |
| 340.                  | 105.050   | 31281.184      |
| 345.                  | 105.050   | 31806.430      |
| 350.                  | 105.050   | 32331.676      |
| 355.                  | 105.050   | 32856.922      |
| 360.                  | 105.050   | 33382.168      |
| 365.                  | 105.050   | 33907.414      |
| 370.                  | 105.050   | 34432.660      |
| 375.                  | 105.050   | 34957.906      |
| 380.                  | 105.050   | 35483.152      |
| 385.                  | 105.050   | 36008.398      |
| 390.                  | 105.050   | 36533.645      |
| 395.                  | 105.050   | 37058.891      |
| 400.                  | 53.000    | 37323.891      |
| 405.                  | 53.000    | 37568.891      |
| 410.                  | 53.000    | 37853.891      |
| 415.                  | 53.000    | 38118.891      |
| 420.                  | 53.000    | 38383.891      |
| 425.                  | 53.000    | 38648.891      |
| 430.                  | 98.630    | 39142.039      |
| 435.                  | 98.630    | 39635.188      |
| 440.                  | 98.630    | 40128.336      |
| 445.                  | 98.630    | 40621.484      |
| 450.                  | 98.630    | 41114.633      |
| 455.                  | 98.630    | 41607.781      |
| 460.                  | 98.630    | 42100.930      |
| 465.                  | 98.630    | 42594.078      |
| 470.                  | 98.630    | 43087.227      |
| 475.                  | 98.630    | 43580.375      |
| 480.                  | 98.630    | 44073.523      |
| 485.                  | 98.630    | 44566.672      |
| 490.                  | 98.630    | 45059.820      |
| 495.                  | 98.630    | 45552.969      |

TABLE B-16. CONTINUATION  
FRESH WATER INPUT TO THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 98.630    | 46046.117      |
| 505.                  | 98.630    | 46539.266      |
| 510.                  | 98.630    | 47032.414      |
| 515.                  | 98.630    | 47525.553      |

TABLE B-17. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 326.810   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 326.810   | 1634.049       |
| 10.                   | 326.810   | 3268.098       |
| 15.                   | 326.810   | 4902.145       |
| 20.                   | 326.810   | 6536.191       |
| 25.                   | 326.810   | 8170.238       |
| 30.                   | 326.810   | 9804.285       |
| 35.                   | 417.660   | 11892.582      |
| 40.                   | 417.660   | 13980.879      |
| 45.                   | 417.660   | 16069.176      |
| 50.                   | 417.660   | 18157.473      |
| 55.                   | 417.660   | 20245.770      |
| 60.                   | 417.660   | 22334.066      |
| 65.                   | 387.630   | 24272.215      |
| 70.                   | 387.630   | 26210.363      |
| 75.                   | 387.630   | 28148.512      |
| 80.                   | 387.630   | 30086.660      |
| 85.                   | 387.630   | 32024.809      |
| 90.                   | 378.540   | 33917.504      |
| 95.                   | 398.230   | 35908.652      |
| 100.                  | 398.230   | 37899.801      |
| 105.                  | 398.230   | 39890.949      |
| 110.                  | 398.230   | 41882.098      |
| 115.                  | 398.230   | 43873.246      |
| 120.                  | 336.360   | 45555.043      |
| 125.                  | 336.360   | 47236.840      |
| 130.                  | 336.360   | 48918.637      |
| 135.                  | 336.360   | 50600.434      |
| 140.                  | 336.360   | 52282.230      |
| 145.                  | 336.360   | 53964.027      |
| 150.                  | 336.360   | 55645.824      |
| 155.                  | 387.000   | 57580.824      |
| 160.                  | 387.000   | 59515.824      |

TABLE B-17. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 387.000   | 61450.824      |
| 170.                  | 387.000   | 63385.824      |
| 175.                  | 387.000   | 65320.824      |
| 180.                  | 387.000   | 67255.813      |
| 185.                  | 387.000   | 69190.813      |
| 190.                  | 387.000   | 71125.813      |
| 195.                  | 387.000   | 73060.813      |
| 200.                  | 387.000   | 74995.813      |
| 205.                  | 387.000   | 76930.813      |
| 210.                  | 387.000   | 78865.813      |
| 215.                  | 387.000   | 80800.813      |
| 220.                  | 387.000   | 82735.813      |
| 225.                  | 387.000   | 84670.813      |
| 230.                  | 387.000   | 86605.813      |
| 235.                  | 387.000   | 88540.813      |
| 240.                  | 287.370   | 89977.625      |
| 245.                  | 287.370   | 91414.438      |
| 250.                  | 287.370   | 92851.250      |
| 255.                  | 287.370   | 94288.063      |
| 260.                  | 287.370   | 95724.875      |
| 265.                  | 287.370   | 97161.688      |
| 270.                  | 287.370   | 98598.500      |
| 275.                  | 287.370   | 100035.313     |
| 280.                  | 287.370   | 101472.125     |
| 285.                  | 287.370   | 102908.938     |
| 290.                  | 287.370   | 104345.750     |
| 295.                  | 287.370   | 105782.563     |
| 300.                  | 394.820   | 107756.625     |
| 305.                  | 394.820   | 109730.688     |
| 310.                  | 394.820   | 111704.750     |
| 315.                  | 394.820   | 113678.813     |
| 320.                  | 394.820   | 115652.875     |
| 325.                  | 394.820   | 117626.938     |
| 330.                  | 394.820   | 119601.000     |

TABLE B-17. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 394.820   | 121575.063     |
| 340.                  | 394.820   | 123549.125     |
| 345.                  | 394.820   | 125523.188     |
| 350.                  | 394.820   | 127497.250     |
| 355.                  | 394.820   | 129471.313     |
| 360.                  | 394.820   | 131445.375     |
| 365.                  | 394.820   | 133419.438     |
| 370.                  | 394.820   | 135393.500     |
| 375.                  | 394.820   | 137367.563     |
| 380.                  | 394.820   | 139341.625     |
| 385.                  | 394.820   | 141315.688     |
| 390.                  | 394.820   | 143289.750     |
| 395.                  | 394.820   | 145263.813     |
| 400.                  | 300.310   | 146765.313     |
| 405.                  | 300.310   | 148266.813     |
| 410.                  | 300.310   | 149768.313     |
| 415.                  | 300.310   | 151269.813     |
| 420.                  | 300.310   | 152771.313     |
| 425.                  | 300.310   | 154272.813     |
| 430.                  | 437.430   | 156459.938     |
| 435.                  | 437.430   | 158647.063     |
| 440.                  | 437.430   | 160834.188     |
| 445.                  | 437.430   | 163021.313     |
| 450.                  | 437.430   | 165208.438     |
| 455.                  | 437.430   | 167395.563     |
| 460.                  | 437.430   | 169582.688     |
| 465.                  | 437.430   | 171769.813     |
| 470.                  | 437.430   | 173956.938     |
| 475.                  | 437.430   | 176144.063     |
| 480.                  | 437.430   | 178331.188     |
| 485.                  | 437.430   | 180518.313     |
| 490.                  | 437.430   | 182705.438     |
| 495.                  | 437.430   | 184892.563     |

TABLE B-17. CONTINUATION  
WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #1  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 437.430   | 187079.688     |
| 505.                  | 437.430   | 189266.813     |
| 510.                  | 437.430   | 191453.938     |
| 515.                  | 437.430   | 193641.063     |

TABLE B-18. WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 382.330   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 382.330   | 1911.649       |
| 10.                   | 382.330   | 3823.298       |
| 15.                   | 382.330   | 5734.945       |
| 20.                   | 382.330   | 7646.594       |
| 25.                   | 382.330   | 9558.242       |
| 30.                   | 382.330   | 11469.891      |
| 35.                   | 494.630   | 13943.039      |
| 40.                   | 494.630   | 16416.188      |
| 45.                   | 494.630   | 18889.336      |
| 50.                   | 494.630   | 21362.484      |
| 55.                   | 494.630   | 23835.633      |
| 60.                   | 494.630   | 26308.781      |
| 65.                   | 481.500   | 28716.281      |
| 70.                   | 481.500   | 31123.781      |
| 75.                   | 481.500   | 33531.281      |
| 80.                   | 481.500   | 35938.781      |
| 85.                   | 481.500   | 38346.281      |
| 90.                   | 476.960   | 40731.078      |
| 95.                   | 508.760   | 43274.875      |
| 100.                  | 508.760   | 45818.672      |
| 105.                  | 508.760   | 48362.469      |
| 110.                  | 508.760   | 50906.266      |
| 115.                  | 508.760   | 53450.063      |
| 120.                  | 430.460   | 55602.359      |
| 125.                  | 430.460   | 57754.656      |
| 130.                  | 430.460   | 59906.953      |
| 135.                  | 430.460   | 62059.250      |
| 140.                  | 430.460   | 64211.547      |
| 145.                  | 430.460   | 66363.813      |
| 150.                  | 430.460   | 68516.063      |
| 155.                  | 474.250   | 70887.313      |
| 160.                  | 474.250   | 73258.563      |



TABLE B-18. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 474.250   | 75629.813      |
| 170.                  | 474.250   | 78001.063      |
| 175.                  | 474.250   | 80372.313      |
| 180.                  | 474.250   | 82743.563      |
| 185.                  | 474.250   | 85114.813      |
| 190.                  | 474.250   | 87486.063      |
| 195.                  | 474.250   | 89857.313      |
| 200.                  | 474.250   | 92228.563      |
| 205.                  | 474.250   | 94599.813      |
| 210.                  | 474.250   | 96971.063      |
| 215.                  | 474.250   | 99342.313      |
| 220.                  | 474.250   | 101713.563     |
| 225.                  | 474.250   | 104084.813     |
| 230.                  | 474.250   | 106456.063     |
| 235.                  | 474.250   | 108827.313     |
| 240.                  | 476.330   | 111208.938     |
| 245.                  | 476.330   | 113590.563     |
| 250.                  | 476.330   | 115972.188     |
| 255.                  | 476.330   | 118353.813     |
| 260.                  | 476.330   | 120735.438     |
| 265.                  | 476.330   | 123117.063     |
| 270.                  | 476.330   | 125498.688     |
| 275.                  | 476.330   | 127880.313     |
| 280.                  | 476.330   | 130261.938     |
| 285.                  | 476.330   | 132643.563     |
| 290.                  | 476.330   | 135025.188     |
| 295.                  | 476.330   | 137406.813     |
| 300.                  | 439.110   | 139602.313     |
| 305.                  | 439.110   | 141797.813     |
| 310.                  | 439.110   | 143993.313     |
| 315.                  | 439.110   | 146188.813     |
| 320.                  | 439.110   | 148384.313     |
| 325.                  | 439.110   | 150579.813     |
| 330.                  | 439.110   | 152775.313     |

TABLE B-18. CONTINUATION  
 WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 439.110   | 154970.813     |
| 340.                  | 439.110   | 157166.313     |
| 345.                  | 439.110   | 159361.813     |
| 350.                  | 439.110   | 161557.313     |
| 355.                  | 439.110   | 163752.813     |
| 360.                  | 439.110   | 165948.313     |
| 365.                  | 439.110   | 168143.813     |
| 370.                  | 439.110   | 170339.313     |
| 375.                  | 439.110   | 172534.813     |
| 380.                  | 439.110   | 174730.313     |
| 385.                  | 439.110   | 176925.813     |
| 390.                  | 439.110   | 179121.313     |
| 395.                  | 439.110   | 181316.813     |
| 400.                  | 292.740   | 182780.500     |
| 405.                  | 292.740   | 184244.188     |
| 410.                  | 292.740   | 185707.875     |
| 415.                  | 292.740   | 187171.563     |
| 420.                  | 292.740   | 188635.250     |
| 425.                  | 292.740   | 190098.938     |
| 430.                  | 409.670   | 192147.250     |
| 435.                  | 409.670   | 194195.563     |
| 440.                  | 409.670   | 196243.875     |
| 445.                  | 409.670   | 198292.188     |
| 450.                  | 409.670   | 200340.500     |
| 455.                  | 409.670   | 202388.813     |
| 460.                  | 409.670   | 204437.125     |
| 465.                  | 409.670   | 206485.438     |
| 470.                  | 409.670   | 208533.750     |
| 475.                  | 409.670   | 210582.063     |
| 480.                  | 409.670   | 212630.375     |
| 485.                  | 409.670   | 214678.688     |
| 490.                  | 409.670   | 216727.000     |
| 495.                  | 409.670   | 218775.313     |

TABLE B-18. CONTINUATION  
WATER FLOW DATA-RECIRCULATION IN WASHER #2  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 409.670   | 220823.625     |
| 505.                  | 409.670   | 222871.938     |
| 510.                  | 409.670   | 224920.250     |
| 515.                  | 409.670   | 226968.563     |

TABLE B-19. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 2.504     | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 2.504     | 12.520         |
| 10.                   | 14.147    | 83.255         |
| 15.                   | 16.751    | 167.010        |
| 20.                   | 15.214    | 243.080        |
| 25.                   | 7.664     | 281.400        |
| 30.                   | 22.111    | 391.955        |
| 35.                   | 39.383    | 588.870        |
| 40.                   | 44.046    | 809.099        |
| 45.                   | 41.549    | 1016.844       |
| 50.                   | 41.549    | 1224.589       |
| 55.                   | 41.184    | 1430.509       |
| 60.                   | 44.283    | 1651.924       |
| 65.                   | 31.018    | 1307.014       |
| 70.                   | 28.376    | 1943.894       |
| 75.                   | 26.792    | 2082.854       |
| 80.                   | 25.654    | 2211.123       |
| 85.                   | 40.338    | 2412.813       |
| 90.                   | 53.323    | 2679.428       |
| 95.                   | 53.740    | 2948.128       |
| 100.                  | 32.716    | 3111.708       |
| 105.                  | 31.542    | 3269.418       |
| 110.                  | 35.345    | 3446.143       |
| 115.                  | 32.716    | 3609.723       |
| 120.                  | 48.564    | 3852.542       |
| 125.                  | 64.506    | 4175.070       |
| 130.                  | 66.050    | 4505.316       |
| 135.                  | 67.149    | 4841.059       |
| 140.                  | 66.050    | 5171.305       |
| 145.                  | 64.799    | 5495.297       |
| 150.                  | 63.609    | 5813.340       |
| 155.                  | 37.393    | 6000.305       |
| 160.                  | 39.026    | 6195.434       |

TABLE B-19. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 32.284    | 6356.852       |
| 170.                  | 35.345    | 6533.574       |
| 175.                  | 29.980    | 6683.473       |
| 180.                  | 30.087    | 6833.906       |
| 185.                  | 38.205    | 7024.930       |
| 190.                  | 39.026    | 7220.059       |
| 195.                  | 39.383    | 7416.973       |
| 200.                  | 35.796    | 7595.949       |
| 205.                  | 33.472    | 7763.309       |
| 210.                  | 36.984    | 7948.227       |
| 215.                  | 35.248    | 8124.465       |
| 220.                  | 28.378    | 8266.352       |
| 225.                  | 30.393    | 8418.316       |
| 230.                  | 34.359    | 8590.109       |
| 235.                  | 35.134    | 8765.777       |
| 240.                  | 53.625    | 9033.902       |
| 245.                  | 53.625    | 9302.027       |
| 250.                  | 53.625    | 9570.152       |
| 255.                  | 53.625    | 9838.277       |
| 260.                  | 53.625    | 10106.402      |
| 265.                  | 53.625    | 10374.527      |
| 270.                  | 53.625    | 10642.652      |
| 275.                  | 53.625    | 10910.777      |
| 280.                  | 53.625    | 11178.902      |
| 285.                  | 53.625    | 11447.027      |
| 290.                  | 53.625    | 11715.152      |
| 295.                  | 53.625    | 11983.277      |
| 300.                  | 53.065    | 12248.602      |
| 305.                  | 54.454    | 12520.871      |
| 310.                  | 54.303    | 12792.383      |
| 315.                  | 48.175    | 13033.254      |
| 320.                  | 48.564    | 13276.070      |
| 325.                  | 44.046    | 13496.297      |
| 330.                  | 38.328    | 13687.934      |

TABLE B-19. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
 PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 41.313    | 13894.496      |
| 340.                  | 40.956    | 14099.273      |
| 345.                  | 46.729    | 14332.918      |
| 350.                  | 46.204    | 14563.938      |
| 355.                  | 45.973    | 14793.801      |
| 360.                  | 44.046    | 15014.027      |
| 365.                  | 39.150    | 15209.773      |
| 370.                  | 46.343    | 15441.512      |
| 375.                  | 43.681    | 15659.914      |
| 380.                  | 46.348    | 15891.652      |
| 385.                  | 44.417    | 16113.734      |
| 390.                  | 40.466    | 16316.063      |
| 395.                  | 44.931    | 16540.715      |
| 400.                  | 44.931    | 16765.367      |
| 405.                  | 48.958    | 17010.156      |
| 410.                  | 62.044    | 17320.375      |
| 415.                  | 63.265    | 17636.699      |
| 420.                  | 64.962    | 17961.508      |
| 425.                  | 61.926    | 18271.137      |
| 430.                  | 38.803    | 18465.148      |
| 435.                  | 44.931    | 18689.801      |
| 440.                  | 53.065    | 18955.125      |
| 445.                  | 53.065    | 19220.449      |
| 450.                  | 48.175    | 19461.320      |
| 455.                  | 44.931    | 19635.973      |
| 460.                  | 44.792    | 19909.930      |
| 465.                  | 47.113    | 20145.492      |
| 470.                  | 42.667    | 20358.824      |
| 475.                  | 44.417    | 20580.906      |
| 480.                  | 44.046    | 20801.133      |
| 485.                  | 40.956    | 21005.910      |
| 490.                  | 33.913    | 21175.473      |
| 495.                  | 39.150    | 21371.219      |

TABLE B-19. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM THE  
PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 34.237    | 21542.402      |
| 505.                  | 38.675    | 21735.773      |
| 510.                  | 37.986    | 21925.703      |
| 515.                  | 43.537    | 22143.387      |

TABLE B-20. OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 46.729    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 46.729    | 233.645        |
| 10.                   | 48.031    | 473.800        |
| 15.                   | 42.168    | 684.640        |
| 20.                   | 45.825    | 913.764        |
| 25.                   | 36.663    | 1097.079       |
| 30.                   | 44.561    | 1319.884       |
| 35.                   | 45.079    | 1545.279       |
| 40.                   | 45.973    | 1775.144       |
| 45.                   | 45.079    | 2000.539       |
| 50.                   | 44.046    | 2220.768       |
| 55.                   | 47.113    | 2456.333       |
| 60.                   | 59.234    | 2752.503       |
| 65.                   | 64.647    | 3075.738       |
| 70.                   | 66.210    | 3406.788       |
| 75.                   | 59.799    | 3705.783       |
| 80.                   | 53.633    | 3973.948       |
| 85.                   | 60.251    | 4275.199       |
| 90.                   | 86.628    | 4708.336       |
| 95.                   | 70.829    | 5062.490       |
| 100.                  | 71.478    | 5419.867       |
| 105.                  | 65.460    | 5747.164       |
| 110.                  | 72.962    | 6111.973       |
| 115.                  | 68.783    | 6455.887       |
| 120.                  | 62.961    | 6770.691       |
| 125.                  | 66.833    | 7104.855       |
| 130.                  | 66.358    | 7436.645       |
| 135.                  | 65.735    | 7765.316       |
| 140.                  | 65.735    | 8093.988       |
| 145.                  | 66.358    | 8425.777       |
| 150.                  | 86.628    | 8858.914       |
| 155.                  | 65.735    | 9187.586       |
| 160.                  | 66.358    | 9519.375       |



TABLE B-20. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 165.                  | 63.568    | 9837.215       |
| 170.                  | 65.888    | 10166.652      |
| 175.                  | 59.946    | 10466.379      |
| 180.                  | 58.912    | 10760.938      |
| 185.                  | 54.871    | 11035.289      |
| 190.                  | 60.990    | 11340.238      |
| 195.                  | 51.798    | 11599.227      |
| 200.                  | 54.041    | 11869.430      |
| 205.                  | 53.473    | 12136.793      |
| 210.                  | 56.153    | 12417.555      |
| 215.                  | 48.564    | 12660.371      |
| 220.                  | 48.958    | 12905.160      |
| 225.                  | 48.031    | 13145.313      |
| 230.                  | 49.046    | 13393.539      |
| 235.                  | 37.858    | 13582.828      |
| 240.                  | 53.625    | 13850.953      |
| 245.                  | 53.625    | 14119.078      |
| 250.                  | 53.625    | 14387.203      |
| 255.                  | 53.625    | 14655.328      |
| 260.                  | 53.625    | 14923.453      |
| 265.                  | 53.625    | 15191.578      |
| 270.                  | 53.625    | 15459.703      |
| 275.                  | 53.625    | 15727.828      |
| 280.                  | 53.625    | 15995.953      |
| 285.                  | 53.625    | 16264.078      |
| 290.                  | 53.625    | 16532.203      |
| 295.                  | 53.625    | 16800.328      |
| 300.                  | 37.858    | 16989.617      |
| 305.                  | 66.210    | 17320.664      |
| 310.                  | 74.796    | 17694.641      |
| 315.                  | 73.125    | 18060.266      |
| 320.                  | 66.210    | 18391.313      |
| 325.                  | 73.125    | 18756.938      |
| 330.                  | 68.426    | 19099.066      |

TABLE B-20. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 335.                  | 64.647    | 19422.301      |
| 340.                  | 63.896    | 19741.777      |
| 345.                  | 62.961    | 20056.582      |
| 350.                  | 67.313    | 20393.145      |
| 355.                  | 64.647    | 20716.379      |
| 360.                  | 62.500    | 21028.879      |
| 365.                  | 73.373    | 21395.742      |
| 370.                  | 69.059    | 21741.035      |
| 375.                  | 65.423    | 22068.143      |
| 380.                  | 67.619    | 22406.242      |
| 385.                  | 71.478    | 22763.629      |
| 390.                  | 70.340    | 23115.328      |
| 395.                  | 72.472    | 23477.688      |
| 400.                  | 66.358    | 23809.477      |
| 405.                  | 66.986    | 24144.406      |
| 410.                  | 66.358    | 24476.195      |
| 415.                  | 67.462    | 24813.504      |
| 420.                  | 69.549    | 25161.246      |
| 425.                  | 75.829    | 25540.391      |
| 430.                  | 73.283    | 25906.805      |
| 435.                  | 63.721    | 26225.406      |
| 440.                  | 65.735    | 26554.078      |
| 445.                  | 73.125    | 26919.703      |
| 450.                  | 70.829    | 27273.848      |
| 455.                  | 74.287    | 27645.281      |
| 460.                  | 69.059    | 27990.574      |
| 465.                  | 71.824    | 28349.691      |
| 470.                  | 66.986    | 28684.621      |
| 475.                  | 68.094    | 29025.090      |
| 480.                  | 71.478    | 29382.477      |
| 485.                  | 63.568    | 29700.316      |
| 490.                  | 57.741    | 29989.020      |
| 495.                  | 62.040    | 30299.219      |

TABLE B-20. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW FROM SETTLING TANK #2 TO SETTLING  
 TANK #1 IN THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 500.                  | 57.741    | 30587.922      |
| 505.                  | 59.353    | 30884.684      |
| 510.                  | 70.043    | 31234.898      |
| 515.                  | 70.023    | 31585.012      |

TABLE B-21. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 192.082   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 171.236   | 856.180        |
| 10.                   | 153.390   | 1623.130       |
| 15.                   | 143.185   | 2339.055       |
| 20.                   | 153.390   | 3106.005       |
| 25.                   | 158.634   | 3899.175       |
| 30.                   | 155.128   | 4674.813       |
| 35.                   | 182.448   | 5587.051       |
| 40.                   | 190.134   | 6537.719       |
| 45.                   | 226.826   | 7671.843       |
| 50.                   | 127.006   | 8306.875       |
| 55.                   | 136.589   | 8989.816       |
| 60.                   | 133.354   | 9656.586       |
| 65.                   | 151.663   | 10414.893      |
| 70.                   | 138.222   | 11106.009      |
| 75.                   | 146.545   | 11838.730      |
| 80.                   | 160.403   | 12640.742      |
| 85.                   | 148.241   | 13381.945      |
| 90.                   | 141.520   | 14089.543      |
| 95.                   | 146.545   | 14822.266      |
| 100.                  | 158.634   | 15615.434      |
| 105.                  | 171.236   | 16471.613      |
| 110.                  | 148.241   | 17212.815      |
| 115.                  | 163.972   | 18032.076      |
| 120.                  | 163.972   | 18852.535      |
| 125.                  | 174.931   | 19727.188      |
| 130.                  | 133.354   | 20393.957      |
| 135.                  | 380.044   | 22294.176      |
| 140.                  | 352.480   | 24056.574      |
| 145.                  | 326.021   | 25686.675      |

TABLE B-21. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 326.021   | 27316.777      |
| 155.                  | 331.225   | 28972.698      |
| 160.                  | 336.473   | 30655.262      |
| 165.                  | 391.381   | 32612.164      |
| 170.                  | 371.659   | 34470.457      |
| 175.                  | 388.530   | 36413.105      |
| 180.                  | 380.044   | 38313.324      |
| 185.                  | 374.443   | 40185.535      |
| 190.                  | 374.443   | 42057.746      |
| 195.                  | 382.862   | 43972.055      |
| 200.                  | 380.044   | 45872.273      |
| 205.                  | 368.886   | 47716.703      |
| 210.                  | 391.381   | 49673.605      |
| 215.                  | 385.690   | 51602.055      |
| 220.                  | 377.238   | 53488.242      |
| 225.                  | 371.659   | 55346.535      |
| 230.                  | 366.124   | 57177.152      |
| 235.                  | 408.720   | 59220.750      |

TABLE B-22. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 63.541    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 65.724    | 328.620        |
| 10.                   | 67.947    | 668.355        |
| 15.                   | 70.210    | 1019.405       |
| 20.                   | 66.831    | 1353.559       |
| 25.                   | 67.947    | 1693.294       |
| 30.                   | 64.627    | 2016.429       |
| 35.                   | 66.831    | 2350.584       |
| 40.                   | 65.724    | 2679.204       |
| 45.                   | 69.074    | 3024.573       |
| 50.                   | 67.947    | 3364.308       |
| 55.                   | 67.947    | 3704.043       |
| 60.                   | 66.831    | 4038.198       |
| 65.                   | 67.947    | 4377.930       |
| 70.                   | 78.442    | 4770.137       |
| 75.                   | 72.513    | 5132.699       |
| 80.                   | 77.236    | 5518.879       |
| 85.                   | 125.445   | 6146.102       |
| 90.                   | 74.855    | 6520.375       |
| 95.                   | 73.679    | 6888.770       |
| 100.                  | 70.210    | 7239.816       |
| 105.                  | 71.356    | 7596.594       |
| 110.                  | 73.679    | 7964.988       |
| 115.                  | 73.679    | 8333.383       |
| 120.                  | 76.041    | 8713.586       |
| 125.                  | 79.658    | 9111.875       |
| 130.                  | 79.658    | 9510.164       |
| 135.                  | 89.746    | 9958.891       |
| 140.                  | 67.947    | 10298.625      |
| 145.                  | 65.724    | 10627.242      |

TABLE B-22. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #1

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 63.541    | 10944.945      |
| 155.                  | 61.396    | 11251.922      |
| 160.                  | 60.339    | 11553.613      |
| 165.                  | 65.724    | 11882.230      |
| 170.                  | 79.658    | 12280.520      |
| 175.                  | 67.947    | 12620.254      |
| 180.                  | 67.947    | 12959.988      |
| 185.                  | 92.368    | 13421.828      |
| 190.                  | 125.445   | 14049.051      |
| 195.                  | 114.806   | 14623.078      |
| 200.                  | 114.806   | 15197.105      |
| 205.                  | 114.806   | 15771.133      |
| 210.                  | 67.947    | 16110.867      |
| 215.                  | 117.795   | 16699.840      |
| 220.                  | 163.972   | 17519.699      |
| 225.                  | 60.339    | 17821.391      |
| 230.                  | 65.724    | 18150.008      |
| 235.                  | 66.831    | 18484.160      |

TABLE B-23. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 98.169    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 98.169    | 490.845        |
| 10.                   | 98.169    | 981.689        |
| 15.                   | 98.169    | 1472.534       |
| 20.                   | 98.169    | 1963.379       |
| 25.                   | 98.169    | 2454.224       |
| 30.                   | 98.169    | 2945.068       |
| 35.                   | 98.169    | 3435.913       |
| 40.                   | 98.169    | 3926.758       |
| 45.                   | 98.169    | 4417.602       |
| 50.                   | 98.169    | 4908.445       |
| 55.                   | 98.169    | 5399.289       |
| 60.                   | 99.100    | 5894.785       |
| 65.                   | 99.100    | 6390.281       |
| 70.                   | 99.100    | 6885.777       |
| 75.                   | 99.100    | 7381.273       |
| 80.                   | 99.100    | 7876.770       |
| 85.                   | 99.100    | 8372.266       |
| 90.                   | 99.100    | 8867.762       |
| 95.                   | 99.100    | 9363.258       |
| 100.                  | 99.100    | 9858.754       |
| 105.                  | 79.658    | 10257.043      |
| 110.                  | 77.236    | 10643.223      |
| 115.                  | 70.210    | 10994.270      |
| 120.                  | 79.658    | 11392.559      |
| 125.                  | 67.947    | 11732.293      |
| 130.                  | 99.100    | 12227.789      |
| 135.                  | 64.627    | 12550.922      |
| 140.                  | 89.746    | 12999.648      |
| 145.                  | 59.291    | 13296.102      |



TABLE B-23. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 96.377    | 13777.984      |
| 155.                  | 74.855    | 14152.258      |
| 160.                  | 123.895   | 14771.730      |
| 165.                  | 62.463    | 15084.043      |
| 170.                  | 155.128   | 15859.680      |
| 175.                  | 73.679    | 16228.074      |
| 180.                  | 62.463    | 16540.387      |
| 185.                  | 55.198    | 16816.375      |
| 190.                  | 49.351    | 17063.129      |
| 195.                  | 44.744    | 17286.848      |
| 200.                  | 67.947    | 17626.582      |
| 205.                  | 46.558    | 17859.371      |
| 210.                  | 57.225    | 18145.492      |
| 215.                  | 24.622    | 18268.602      |
| 220.                  | 180.553   | 19171.363      |
| 225.                  | 101.865   | 19680.688      |
| 230.                  | 28.703    | 19824.199      |
| 235.                  | 46.558    | 20056.988      |
| 240.                  | 32.359    | 20218.781      |
| 245.                  | 73.679    | 20587.176      |
| 250.                  | 29.415    | 20734.250      |
| 255.                  | 212.146   | 21794.977      |
| 260.                  | 52.231    | 22056.129      |
| 265.                  | 38.698    | 22249.617      |
| 270.                  | 55.198    | 22525.605      |
| 275.                  | 38.698    | 22719.094      |
| 280.                  | 30.868    | 22873.434      |
| 285.                  | 76.041    | 23253.637      |
| 290.                  | 37.057    | 23438.918      |
| 295.                  | 116.295   | 24020.391      |

TABLE B-23. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 300.                  | 87.163    | 24456.203      |
| 305.                  | 47.479    | 24693.598      |
| 310.                  | 141.520   | 25401.195      |
| 315.                  | 82.120    | 25811.793      |
| 320.                  | 92.368    | 26273.633      |
| 325.                  | 79.658    | 26671.922      |
| 330.                  | 117.795   | 27260.895      |
| 335.                  | 91.052    | 27716.152      |
| 340.                  | 92.368    | 28177.992      |
| 345.                  | 99.100    | 28673.488      |
| 350.                  | 107.515   | 29211.063      |
| 355.                  | 117.795   | 29800.035      |
| 360.                  | 87.163    | 30235.848      |
| 365.                  | 77.236    | 30622.027      |
| 370.                  | 119.304   | 31218.547      |
| 375.                  | 108.952   | 31763.305      |
| 380.                  | 50.301    | 32014.809      |
| 385.                  | 79.658    | 32413.098      |
| 390.                  | 79.658    | 32811.387      |
| 395.                  | 55.198    | 33087.375      |
| 400.                  | 89.746    | 33536.102      |
| 405.                  | 89.746    | 33984.828      |
| 410.                  | 114.806   | 34558.855      |
| 415.                  | 84.622    | 34981.965      |
| 420.                  | 41.232    | 35138.121      |
| 425.                  | 83.366    | 35604.949      |
| 430.                  | 55.198    | 35980.938      |
| 435.                  | 97.734    | 36369.605      |
| 440.                  | 49.351    | 36616.359      |
| 445.                  | 71.356    | 36973.137      |
| 450.                  | 65.724    | 37301.754      |
| 455.                  | 74.855    | 37676.027      |
| 460.                  | 80.884    | 38080.445      |
| 465.                  | 79.658    | 38478.734      |
| 470.                  | 82.120    | 38889.332      |

TABLE B-24. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 24.141    | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 24.141    | 120.705        |
| 10.                   | 24.141    | 241.410        |
| 15.                   | 24.141    | 362.115        |
| 20.                   | 24.141    | 482.820        |
| 25.                   | 24.141    | 603.524        |
| 30.                   | 24.141    | 724.229        |
| 35.                   | 24.141    | 844.934        |
| 40.                   | 24.141    | 965.639        |
| 45.                   | 24.141    | 1086.344       |
| 50.                   | 24.141    | 1207.049       |
| 55.                   | 24.141    | 1327.753       |
| 60.                   | 24.622    | 1450.863       |
| 65.                   | 24.622    | 1573.973       |
| 70.                   | 24.622    | 1697.083       |
| 75.                   | 24.622    | 1820.193       |
| 80.                   | 24.622    | 1943.303       |
| 85.                   | 12.025    | 2003.427       |
| 90.                   | 12.025    | 2063.552       |
| 95.                   | 9.910     | 2113.102       |
| 100.                  | 8.012     | 2153.162       |
| 105.                  | 9.910     | 2202.712       |
| 110.                  | 9.513     | 2250.277       |
| 115.                  | 8.012     | 2290.336       |
| 120.                  | 11.585    | 2348.261       |
| 125.                  | 19.124    | 2443.881       |
| 130.                  | 4.853     | 2468.146       |
| 135.                  | 10.316    | 2519.726       |
| 140.                  | 12.025    | 2579.851       |
| 145.                  | 11.153    | 2635.615       |

TABLE B-24. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 12.932    | 2700.275       |
| 155.                  | 21.476    | 2807.655       |
| 160.                  | 18.002    | 2897.665       |
| 165.                  | 14.853    | 2971.930       |
| 170.                  | 10.316    | 3023.516       |
| 175.                  | 19.698    | 3122.000       |
| 180.                  | 7.658     | 3160.290       |
| 185.                  | 12.025    | 3220.414       |
| 190.                  | 8.746     | 3264.144       |
| 195.                  | 12.932    | 3328.804       |
| 200.                  | 25.945    | 3458.529       |
| 205.                  | 38.698    | 3652.019       |
| 210.                  | 41.232    | 3858.179       |
| 215.                  | 27.305    | 3994.704       |
| 220.                  | 14.853    | 4068.969       |
| 225.                  | 16.917    | 4153.551       |
| 230.                  | 8.375     | 4195.426       |
| 235.                  | 7.658     | 4233.715       |
| 240.                  | 6.648     | 4266.953       |
| 245.                  | 9.910     | 4316.500       |
| 250.                  | 9.513     | 4364.063       |
| 255.                  | 19.124    | 4459.687       |
| 260.                  | 4.068     | 4480.020       |
| 265.                  | 34.665    | 4653.344       |
| 270.                  | 30.868    | 4807.684       |
| 275.                  | 29.415    | 4954.758       |
| 280.                  | 35.453    | 5132.020       |
| 285.                  | 29.415    | 5279.094       |
| 290.                  | 30.863    | 5433.434       |
| 295.                  | 24.622    | 5556.543       |

TABLE B-24. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #2

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 300.                  | 27.999    | 5696.535       |
| 305.                  | 32.120    | 6107.133       |
| 310.                  | 26.621    | 6240.234       |
| 315.                  | 29.415    | 6387.309       |
| 320.                  | 33.118    | 6552.898       |
| 325.                  | 33.868    | 6707.238       |
| 330.                  | 26.621    | 6840.340       |
| 335.                  | 35.453    | 7017.602       |
| 340.                  | 38.698    | 7211.090       |
| 345.                  | 55.198    | 7487.078       |
| 350.                  | 28.703    | 7630.590       |
| 355.                  | 28.703    | 7774.102       |
| 360.                  | 33.887    | 7943.535       |
| 365.                  | 29.415    | 8090.609       |
| 370.                  | 28.703    | 8234.121       |
| 375.                  | 64.627    | 8557.254       |
| 380.                  | 27.999    | 8697.246       |
| 385.                  | 26.621    | 8830.348       |
| 390.                  | 26.621    | 8963.449       |
| 395.                  | 26.621    | 9096.551       |
| 400.                  | 26.621    | 9229.652       |
| 405.                  | 30.137    | 9380.336       |
| 410.                  | 29.415    | 9527.410       |
| 415.                  | 26.621    | 9660.512       |
| 420.                  | 27.305    | 9797.035       |
| 425.                  | 30.137    | 9947.719       |
| 430.                  | 29.415    | 10094.793      |
| 435.                  | 28.703    | 10238.305      |
| 440.                  | 29.415    | 10385.379      |
| 445.                  | 77.236    | 10771.559      |
| 450.                  | 20.874    | 10875.926      |
| 455.                  | 30.137    | 11026.609      |
| 460.                  | 27.999    | 11166.602      |
| 465.                  | 33.887    | 11336.035      |
| 470.                  | 28.703    | 11479.547      |

TABLE B-25. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 117.795   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 117.795   | 588.975        |
| 10.                   | 162.182   | 1399.885       |
| 15.                   | 87.163    | 1835.700       |
| 20.                   | 138.222   | 2526.810       |
| 25.                   | 101.865   | 3036.135       |
| 30.                   | 158.634   | 3329.304       |
| 35.                   | 91.052    | 4284.563       |
| 40.                   | 155.128   | 5060.199       |
| 45.                   | 92.368    | 5522.039       |
| 50.                   | 162.182   | 6332.945       |
| 55.                   | 110.400   | 6884.941       |
| 60.                   | 167.583   | 7722.855       |
| 65.                   | 128.578   | 8365.742       |
| 70.                   | 119.304   | 8962.262       |
| 75.                   | 108.952   | 9507.020       |
| 80.                   | 108.952   | 10051.777      |
| 85.                   | 130.159   | 10702.570      |
| 90.                   | 70.210    | 11053.617      |
| 95.                   | 194.041   | 12023.820      |
| 100.                  | 165.772   | 12852.680      |
| 105.                  | 176.795   | 13736.652      |
| 110.                  | 176.795   | 14620.625      |
| 115.                  | 176.795   | 15504.598      |
| 120.                  | 176.795   | 16388.570      |
| 125.                  | 176.795   | 17272.543      |
| 130.                  | 176.795   | 18156.516      |
| 135.                  | 66.831    | 18490.668      |
| 140.                  | 139.866   | 19189.996      |
| 145.                  | 92.368    | 19651.836      |

TABLE B-25. CONTINUATION  
OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 120.824   | 20255.953      |
| 155.                  | 136.589   | 20938.895      |
| 160.                  | 84.622    | 21362.004      |
| 165.                  | 138.222   | 22053.113      |
| 170.                  | 160.403   | 22855.125      |
| 175.                  | 67.947    | 23194.859      |
| 180.                  | 133.354   | 23861.629      |
| 185.                  | 69.074    | 24206.996      |
| 190.                  | 123.895   | 24826.469      |

TABLE B-26. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 108.952   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 108.952   | 544.760        |
| 10.                   | 136.589   | 1227.705       |
| 15.                   | 92.368    | 1689.544       |
| 20.                   | 186.270   | 2620.894       |
| 25.                   | 108.952   | 3165.654       |
| 30.                   | 155.128   | 3941.294       |
| 35.                   | 117.795   | 4530.266       |
| 40.                   | 169.404   | 5377.285       |
| 45.                   | 107.515   | 5914.859       |
| 50.                   | 167.583   | 6752.773       |
| 55.                   | 106.087   | 7283.207       |
| 60.                   | 160.403   | 8085.219       |
| 65.                   | 111.859   | 8644.512       |
| 70.                   | 162.182   | 9455.418       |
| 75.                   | 122.354   | 10067.188      |
| 80.                   | 149.947   | 10816.922      |
| 85.                   | 120.824   | 11421.039      |
| 90.                   | 139.866   | 12120.367      |
| 95.                   | 127.006   | 12755.395      |
| 100.                  | 127.006   | 13390.422      |
| 105.                  | 162.182   | 14201.328      |
| 110.                  | 123.895   | 14820.801      |
| 115.                  | 144.860   | 15545.098      |
| 120.                  | 143.185   | 16261.020      |
| 125.                  | 141.520   | 16968.617      |
| 130.                  | 134.966   | 17643.445      |
| 135.                  | 148.241   | 18384.648      |
| 140.                  | 123.895   | 19004.121      |
| 145.                  | 143.185   | 19720.043      |



TABLE B-26. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #3

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 117.795   | 20309.016      |
| 155.                  | 146.545   | 21041.738      |
| 160.                  | 125.445   | 21668.961      |
| 165.                  | 151.663   | 22427.273      |
| 170.                  | 133.354   | 23094.043      |
| 175.                  | 153.390   | 23860.992      |
| 180.                  | 123.895   | 24480.465      |
| 185.                  | 141.520   | 25188.063      |
| 190.                  | 128.578   | 25830.949      |

TABLE B-27. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TPIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 242.032   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 242.032   | 1210.160       |
| 10.                   | 276.395   | 2592.134       |
| 15.                   | 237.634   | 3780.304       |
| 20.                   | 281.161   | 5186.105       |
| 25.                   | 250.957   | 6440.887       |
| 30.                   | 295.721   | 7919.488       |
| 35.                   | 231.117   | 9075.070       |
| 40.                   | 156.876   | 9859.449       |
| 45.                   | 298.186   | 11350.375      |
| 50.                   | 231.117   | 12505.957      |
| 55.                   | 323.436   | 14123.133      |
| 60.                   | 210.092   | 15173.590      |
| 65.                   | 331.225   | 16829.711      |
| 70.                   | 203.993   | 17849.676      |
| 75.                   | 300.661   | 19352.977      |
| 80.                   | 210.092   | 20403.434      |
| 85.                   | 278.773   | 21797.297      |
| 90.                   | 210.092   | 22947.754      |
| 95.                   | 380.044   | 24747.973      |
| 100.                  | 231.117   | 25903.555      |
| 105.                  | 360.633   | 27706.719      |
| 110.                  | 208.048   | 28746.957      |
| 115.                  | 300.661   | 30250.258      |
| 120.                  | 226.826   | 31384.387      |
| 125.                  | 190.134   | 32335.055      |
| 130.                  | 176.795   | 33219.027      |
| 135.                  | 226.826   | 34353.156      |
| 140.                  | 176.795   | 35237.129      |
| 145.                  | 248.710   | 36480.676      |

TABLE B-27. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 199.980   | 37480.574      |
| 155.                  | 237.634   | 38668.742      |
| 160.                  | 216.287   | 39750.176      |
| 165.                  | 288.392   | 41192.133      |
| 170.                  | 218.374   | 42284.000      |
| 175.                  | 323.436   | 43901.176      |
| 180.                  | 235.451   | 45078.430      |
| 185.                  | 276.395   | 46460.402      |
| 190.                  | 206.015   | 47490.477      |
| 195.                  | 293.267   | 48956.809      |
| 200.                  | 216.287   | 50038.242      |
| 205.                  | 298.186   | 51529.168      |
| 210.                  | 210.092   | 52579.625      |
| 215.                  | 276.395   | 53961.598      |
| 220.                  | 212.146   | 55022.324      |
| 225.                  | 283.561   | 56440.125      |
| 230.                  | 233.278   | 57606.512      |
| 235.                  | 264.670   | 58929.859      |
| 240.                  | 242.032   | 60140.016      |

TABLE B-28. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE—TRIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 153.390   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 153.390   | 766.950        |
| 10.                   | 153.390   | 1533.900       |
| 15.                   | 153.390   | 2300.850       |
| 20.                   | 153.390   | 3067.800       |
| 25.                   | 128.578   | 3710.690       |
| 30.                   | 144.860   | 4434.988       |
| 35.                   | 149.947   | 5184.723       |
| 40.                   | 156.876   | 5969.102       |
| 45.                   | 149.947   | 6718.836       |
| 50.                   | 146.545   | 7451.559       |
| 55.                   | 146.545   | 8184.281       |
| 60.                   | 143.185   | 8900.203       |
| 65.                   | 149.947   | 9649.938       |
| 70.                   | 136.589   | 10332.879      |
| 75.                   | 144.860   | 11057.176      |
| 80.                   | 139.866   | 11756.504      |
| 85.                   | 192.082   | 12716.910      |
| 90.                   | 165.772   | 13545.770      |
| 95.                   | 167.583   | 14383.684      |
| 100.                  | 153.390   | 15150.633      |
| 105.                  | 167.583   | 15988.547      |
| 110.                  | 91.052    | 16443.805      |
| 115.                  | 257.765   | 17732.629      |
| 120.                  | 123.895   | 18352.102      |
| 125.                  | 190.134   | 19302.770      |
| 130.                  | 153.390   | 20069.719      |
| 135.                  | 169.404   | 20916.738      |
| 140.                  | 128.578   | 21559.625      |
| 145.                  | 169.404   | 22406.645      |

TABLE B-28. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #4

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 160.403   | 23208.656      |
| 155.                  | 160.403   | 24010.663      |
| 160.                  | 125.445   | 24637.891      |
| 165.                  | 127.006   | 25272.918      |
| 170.                  | 119.304   | 25869.438      |
| 175.                  | 190.134   | 26820.105      |
| 180.                  | 149.947   | 27569.840      |
| 185.                  | 165.772   | 28398.699      |
| 190.                  | 156.876   | 29193.078      |
| 195.                  | 160.403   | 29985.090      |
| 200.                  | 158.634   | 30778.258      |
| 205.                  | 160.403   | 31580.270      |
| 210.                  | 160.403   | 32382.281      |
| 215.                  | 160.403   | 33184.293      |
| 220.                  | 163.972   | 34004.152      |
| 225.                  | 167.583   | 34842.066      |
| 230.                  | 158.634   | 35635.234      |
| 235.                  | 169.404   | 36482.254      |
| 240.                  | 160.403   | 37284.266      |

TABLE B-29. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 190.134   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 190.134   | 950.670        |
| 10.                   | 190.134   | 1901.340       |
| 15.                   | 190.134   | 2852.010       |
| 20.                   | 163.972   | 3671.870       |
| 25.                   | 165.772   | 4500.727       |
| 30.                   | 188.197   | 5441.711       |
| 35.                   | 171.236   | 6297.891       |
| 40.                   | 190.134   | 7248.559       |
| 45.                   | 163.972   | 8068.418       |
| 50.                   | 210.092   | 9118.875       |
| 55.                   | 210.092   | 10169.332      |
| 60.                   | 210.092   | 11219.789      |
| 65.                   | 171.236   | 12075.969      |
| 70.                   | 199.980   | 13075.367      |
| 75.                   | 171.236   | 13932.047      |
| 80.                   | 210.092   | 14982.504      |
| 85.                   | 180.553   | 15885.266      |
| 90.                   | 208.048   | 16925.504      |
| 95.                   | 186.270   | 17856.852      |
| 100.                  | 194.041   | 18827.055      |
| 105.                  | 197.990   | 19817.004      |
| 110.                  | 190.134   | 20767.672      |
| 115.                  | 194.041   | 21737.375      |
| 120.                  | 197.990   | 22727.824      |
| 125.                  | 201.981   | 23737.727      |
| 130.                  | 210.092   | 24788.134      |
| 135.                  | 210.092   | 25838.641      |
| 140.                  | 197.990   | 26828.590      |
| 145.                  | 197.990   | 27818.539      |

TABLE B-29. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 199.930   | 28818.438      |
| 155.                  | 171.236   | 29674.617      |
| 160.                  | 210.092   | 30725.074      |
| 165.                  | 180.553   | 31627.836      |
| 170.                  | 218.374   | 32719.703      |
| 175.                  | 206.015   | 33749.777      |
| 180.                  | 206.015   | 34779.852      |
| 185.                  | 184.354   | 35701.621      |
| 190.                  | 203.993   | 36721.586      |
| 195.                  | 165.772   | 37550.445      |
| 200.                  | 194.041   | 38520.648      |
| 205.                  | 201.981   | 39530.551      |
| 210.                  | 224.697   | 40654.035      |
| 215.                  | 165.772   | 41482.895      |
| 220.                  | 203.993   | 42502.859      |
| 225.                  | 192.082   | 43463.266      |
| 230.                  | 210.092   | 44513.723      |
| 235.                  | 196.010   | 45493.770      |
| 240.                  | 192.082   | 46454.176      |

TABLE B-30. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 199.980   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 199.980   | 999.900        |
| 10.                   | 199.980   | 1999.800       |
| 15.                   | 199.980   | 2999.700       |
| 20.                   | 199.980   | 3999.600       |
| 25.                   | 199.980   | 4999.496       |
| 30.                   | 199.980   | 5999.395       |
| 35.                   | 231.117   | 7154.977       |
| 40.                   | 226.826   | 8289.105       |
| 45.                   | 210.092   | 9339.563       |
| 50.                   | 206.015   | 10369.637      |
| 55.                   | 194.041   | 11339.840      |
| 60.                   | 196.010   | 12319.887      |
| 65.                   | 203.993   | 13339.852      |
| 70.                   | 196.010   | 14319.898      |
| 75.                   | 197.990   | 15309.848      |
| 80.                   | 201.981   | 16319.750      |
| 85.                   | 199.980   | 17319.648      |
| 90.                   | 199.980   | 18319.547      |
| 95.                   | 206.015   | 19349.621      |
| 100.                  | 206.015   | 20379.695      |
| 105.                  | 214.211   | 21450.750      |
| 110.                  | 210.092   | 22501.207      |
| 115.                  | 212.146   | 23561.934      |
| 120.                  | 196.010   | 24541.980      |
| 125.                  | 194.041   | 25512.184      |
| 130.                  | 196.010   | 26492.230      |
| 135.                  | 269.327   | 27838.863      |
| 140.                  | 206.015   | 28868.938      |
| 145.                  | 233.278   | 30035.324      |



TABLE B-30. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #5

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 199.980   | 31035.223      |
| 155.                  | 199.980   | 32035.121      |
| 160.                  | 210.092   | 33085.578      |
| 165.                  | 194.041   | 34055.781      |
| 170.                  | 210.092   | 35106.238      |
| 175.                  | 203.993   | 36126.203      |
| 180.                  | 212.146   | 37186.930      |
| 185.                  | 197.990   | 38176.879      |
| 190.                  | 214.211   | 39247.934      |
| 195.                  | 199.980   | 40247.832      |
| 200.                  | 192.082   | 41208.238      |
| 205.                  | 184.354   | 42130.009      |
| 210.                  | 160.403   | 42932.020      |
| 215.                  | 208.048   | 43972.258      |
| 220.                  | 167.583   | 44810.172      |
| 225.                  | 190.134   | 45760.840      |
| 230.                  | 167.583   | 46598.754      |
| 235.                  | 197.990   | 47588.703      |
| 240.                  | 235.451   | 48765.957      |

TABLE B-31. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 276.395   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 290.824   | 1454.120       |
| 10.                   | 290.824   | 2908.240       |
| 15.                   | 290.824   | 4362.359       |
| 20.                   | 295.721   | 5840.961       |
| 25.                   | 293.267   | 7307.293       |
| 30.                   | 276.395   | 8689.266       |
| 35.                   | 290.824   | 10143.393      |
| 40.                   | 276.395   | 11525.355      |
| 45.                   | 290.824   | 12979.473      |
| 50.                   | 281.161   | 14385.273      |
| 55.                   | 300.661   | 15888.574      |
| 60.                   | 283.561   | 17306.375      |
| 65.                   | 285.971   | 18736.227      |
| 70.                   | 285.971   | 20166.078      |
| 75.                   | 300.661   | 21669.379      |
| 80.                   | 300.661   | 23172.680      |
| 85.                   | 295.721   | 24651.281      |
| 90.                   | 276.395   | 26033.254      |
| 95.                   | 303.148   | 27548.992      |
| 100.                  | 276.395   | 28930.965      |
| 105.                  | 300.661   | 30434.266      |
| 110.                  | 295.721   | 31912.867      |
| 115.                  | 293.267   | 33379.199      |
| 120.                  | 293.267   | 34845.531      |
| 125.                  | 283.561   | 36263.332      |
| 130.                  | 281.161   | 37669.133      |
| 135.                  | 293.267   | 39135.465      |
| 140.                  | 295.721   | 40614.066      |
| 145.                  | 285.971   | 42043.918      |

TABLE B-31. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #1 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 278.773   | 43437.781      |
| 155.                  | 298.136   | 44928.707      |
| 160.                  | 276.395   | 46310.680      |
| 165.                  | 260.056   | 47610.957      |
| 170.                  | 305.646   | 49139.184      |
| 175.                  | 269.327   | 50485.816      |
| 180.                  | 283.561   | 51903.617      |
| 185.                  | 281.161   | 53309.418      |
| 190.                  | 264.670   | 54632.766      |
| 195.                  | 300.661   | 56136.066      |
| 200.                  | 276.395   | 57518.039      |
| 205.                  | 281.161   | 58923.840      |
| 210.                  | 274.028   | 60293.977      |
| 215.                  | 288.392   | 61735.934      |
| 220.                  | 295.971   | 63165.785      |
| 225.                  | 288.392   | 64607.742      |
| 230.                  | 276.395   | 65969.683      |
| 235.                  | 293.267   | 67456.000      |
| 240.                  | 260.056   | 68756.250      |
| 245.                  | 352.480   | 70518.625      |

TABLE B-32. OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 0.                    | 103.262   | 0.0            |
| 5.                    | 103.262   | 516.310        |
| 10.                   | 103.262   | 1032.620       |
| 15.                   | 104.669   | 1555.964       |
| 20.                   | 106.087   | 2086.399       |
| 25.                   | 106.087   | 2616.834       |
| 30.                   | 106.087   | 3147.269       |
| 35.                   | 106.087   | 3677.704       |
| 40.                   | 106.087   | 4208.137       |
| 45.                   | 106.087   | 4738.570       |
| 50.                   | 106.087   | 5269.004       |
| 55.                   | 106.087   | 5799.438       |
| 60.                   | 106.087   | 6329.871       |
| 65.                   | 106.087   | 6860.305       |
| 70.                   | 106.087   | 7390.738       |
| 75.                   | 106.087   | 7921.172       |
| 80.                   | 106.087   | 8451.605       |
| 85.                   | 106.087   | 8982.039       |
| 90.                   | 106.087   | 9512.473       |
| 95.                   | 106.087   | 10042.906      |
| 100.                  | 106.087   | 10573.340      |
| 105.                  | 106.087   | 11103.773      |
| 110.                  | 106.087   | 11634.207      |
| 115.                  | 106.087   | 12164.641      |
| 120.                  | 106.087   | 12695.074      |
| 125.                  | 106.087   | 13225.508      |
| 130.                  | 106.087   | 13755.941      |
| 135.                  | 106.087   | 14286.375      |
| 140.                  | 106.087   | 14816.809      |
| 145.                  | 106.087   | 15347.242      |

TABLE B-32. CONTINUATION  
 OVERFLOW TO WASTE FROM WASHER #2 OF THE  
 CONVENTIONAL LINE-TRIAL #6

| TIME<br>FROM<br>START | FLOW RATE | CUMULATED FLOW |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| (MIN)                 | (L/MIN)   | (L)            |
| 150.                  | 106.087   | 15877.676      |
| 155.                  | 106.087   | 16408.109      |
| 160.                  | 108.952   | 16952.867      |
| 165.                  | 103.262   | 17469.176      |
| 170.                  | 107.515   | 18006.750      |
| 175.                  | 106.087   | 18537.184      |
| 180.                  | 107.515   | 19074.758      |
| 185.                  | 107.515   | 19612.332      |
| 190.                  | 106.087   | 20142.766      |
| 195.                  | 106.087   | 20673.199      |
| 200.                  | 106.087   | 21203.633      |
| 205.                  | 106.087   | 21734.066      |
| 210.                  | 106.087   | 22264.500      |
| 215.                  | 106.087   | 22794.934      |
| 220.                  | 106.087   | 23325.367      |
| 225.                  | 106.087   | 23855.801      |
| 230.                  | 106.087   | 24386.234      |
| 235.                  | 106.087   | 24916.668      |
| 240.                  | 106.087   | 25447.102      |
| 245.                  | 97.734    | 25935.770      |

APPENDIX C

MODELED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN UNITS  
OF THE PROTOTYPE SYSTEM

TABLE C-1. PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| START FROM START<br>(MIN) | 1ST WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 1ST SETT -LING TANK<br>(MG/L) | 2ND WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 2ND SETT -LING TANK<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.                        | 0.0                  | 0.0                           | 0.0                  | 0.0                           |
| 5.                        | 121.9                | 33.7                          | 43.0                 | 11.7                          |
| 10.                       | 203.3                | 98.9                          | 71.6                 | 32.6                          |
| 15.                       | 270.0                | 157.9                         | 94.9                 | 54.1                          |
| 20.                       | 328.8                | 211.5                         | 115.3                | 74.3                          |
| 25.                       | 385.2                | 259.7                         | 133.6                | 92.9                          |
| 30.                       | 435.2                | 304.9                         | 150.8                | 109.8                         |
| 35.                       | 480.3                | 345.0                         | 165.6                | 125.3                         |
| 40.                       | 517.3                | 381.8                         | 179.8                | 139.3                         |
| 45.                       | 557.0                | 413.7                         | 191.8                | 152.1                         |
| 50.                       | 590.8                | 444.4                         | 203.4                | 163.6                         |
| 55.                       | 618.0                | 471.8                         | 214.1                | 174.1                         |
| 60.                       | 646.0                | 495.6                         | 223.3                | 183.7                         |
| 65.                       | 678.8                | 520.1                         | 235.3                | 193.4                         |
| 70.                       | 710.8                | 540.6                         | 235.7                | 202.2                         |
| 75.                       | 734.5                | 509.9                         | 240.8                | 207.4                         |
| 80.                       | 753.0                | 589.8                         | 245.7                | 212.1                         |
| 85.                       | 776.1                | 608.5                         | 250.9                | 216.7                         |
| 90.                       | 787.4                | 626.6                         | 257.1                | 221.6                         |
| 95.                       | 844.9                | 647.3                         | 261.3                | 220.0                         |
| 100.                      | 758.5                | 718.9                         | 246.8                | 239.9                         |
| 105.                      | 743.0                | 733.6                         | 243.9                | 242.6                         |
| 110.                      | 739.3                | 737.1                         | 243.4                | 243.1                         |
| 115.                      | 738.4                | 737.9                         | 243.3                | 243.2                         |
| 120.                      | 885.6                | 694.9                         | 267.5                | 234.2                         |
| 125.                      | 917.7                | 704.6                         | 277.7                | 238.2                         |
| 130.                      | 944.2                | 720.5                         | 284.8                | 244.0                         |
| 135.                      | 967.1                | 739.3                         | 291.7                | 250.0                         |
| 140.                      | 995.8                | 759.7                         | 298.7                | 256.1                         |
| 145.                      | 1075.8               | 793.1                         | 328.6                | 269.6                         |
| 150.                      | 1118.2               | 830.7                         | 346.9                | 286.8                         |
| 155.                      | 1145.0               | 866.7                         | 363.9                | 302.9                         |
| 160.                      | 1167.6               | 893.8                         | 377.2                | 317.2                         |

TABLE C-1. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 165.                   | 1196.4        | 915.2                  | 386.0         | 329.2                  |
| 170.                   | 1247.5        | 937.3                  | 394.6         | 338.5                  |
| 175.                   | 1277.7        | 966.7                  | 404.8         | 347.3                  |
| 180.                   | 1324.6        | 995.4                  | 414.4         | 356.0                  |
| 185.                   | 1370.5        | 1026.8                 | 423.8         | 364.5                  |
| 190.                   | 1398.9        | 1057.7                 | 432.7         | 372.6                  |
| 195.                   | 1417.3        | 1083.4                 | 440.5         | 380.2                  |
| 200.                   | 1436.6        | 1101.5                 | 446.0         | 386.6                  |
| 205.                   | 1399.2        | 1107.3                 | 421.6         | 381.4                  |
| 210.                   | 1362.8        | 1097.2                 | 407.7         | 370.2                  |
| 215.                   | 1353.8        | 1082.5                 | 396.4         | 359.2                  |
| 220.                   | 1281.5        | 1057.8                 | 385.0         | 348.9                  |
| 225.                   | 1308.6        | 1052.7                 | 384.1         | 342.4                  |
| 230.                   | 1221.9        | 1135.8                 | 370.5         | 355.4                  |
| 235.                   | 1192.7        | 1163.7                 | 365.6         | 360.1                  |
| 240.                   | 1182.9        | 1173.1                 | 363.8         | 361.8                  |
| 245.                   | 1179.5        | 1176.3                 | 363.1         | 362.4                  |
| 250.                   | 1178.4        | 1177.3                 | 362.9         | 362.6                  |
| 255.                   | 1178.0        | 1177.6                 | 362.8         | 362.7                  |
| 260.                   | 1177.9        | 1177.7                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 265.                   | 1177.8        | 1177.8                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 270.                   | 1177.8        | 1177.8                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 275.                   | 1177.8        | 1177.8                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 280.                   | 1177.8        | 1177.8                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 285.                   | 1177.8        | 1177.8                 | 362.7         | 362.7                  |
| 290.                   | 1242.2        | 1126.9                 | 397.9         | 349.7                  |
| 295.                   | 1263.9        | 1112.3                 | 411.8         | 354.1                  |
| 300.                   | 1272.1        | 1109.1                 | 420.9         | 361.3                  |
| 305.                   | 1373.4        | 1066.6                 | 398.9         | 358.9                  |
| 310.                   | 1426.3        | 1063.1                 | 389.5         | 350.9                  |
| 315.                   | 1416.7        | 1072.1                 | 383.6         | 344.2                  |
| 320.                   | 1401.0        | 1073.6                 | 378.3         | 338.5                  |
| 325.                   | 1326.6        | 1059.3                 | 351.0         | 326.0                  |
| 330.                   | 1274.6        | 1029.7                 | 332.0         | 309.6                  |



TABLE C-1. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 335.                   | 1235.0        | 997.3                  | 315.9         | 294.0                  |
| 340.                   | 1191.0        | 963.3                  | 301.0         | 279.6                  |
| 345.                   | 1147.8        | 931.0                  | 288.4         | 266.7                  |
| 350.                   | 1103.4        | 898.8                  | 277.0         | 255.3                  |
| 355.                   | 1060.9        | 866.6                  | 266.8         | 245.2                  |
| 360.                   | 990.9         | 834.6                  | 252.1         | 232.3                  |
| 365.                   | 904.2         | 843.7                  | 251.9         | 232.3                  |
| 370.                   | 857.7         | 845.5                  | 251.9         | 232.3                  |
| 375.                   | 976.4         | 782.2                  | 243.9         | 223.5                  |
| 380.                   | 961.0         | 802.2                  | 256.6         | 222.5                  |
| 385.                   | 1024.7        | 779.4                  | 247.8         | 221.5                  |
| 390.                   | 939.3         | 861.5                  | 237.1         | 231.5                  |
| 395.                   | 869.4         | 877.7                  | 234.9         | 233.6                  |
| 400.                   | 872.3         | 874.9                  | 234.4         | 234.1                  |
| 405.                   | 873.2         | 874.0                  | 234.3         | 234.2                  |
| 410.                   | 873.4         | 873.7                  | 234.2         | 234.2                  |
| 415.                   | 973.2         | 802.0                  | 235.1         | 217.5                  |
| 420.                   | 952.5         | 817.4                  | 251.3         | 216.7                  |
| 425.                   | 1024.1        | 782.1                  | 238.9         | 214.9                  |
| 430.                   | 1045.2        | 783.5                  | 235.8         | 210.9                  |
| 435.                   | 1001.1        | 784.3                  | 232.6         | 207.8                  |
| 440.                   | 970.4         | 772.0                  | 229.6         | 204.9                  |
| 445.                   | 949.7         | 755.9                  | 226.3         | 202.0                  |
| 450.                   | 924.0         | 739.7                  | 223.3         | 199.2                  |
| 455.                   | 906.9         | 724.3                  | 220.8         | 196.7                  |
| 460.                   | 889.5         | 708.1                  | 217.5         | 194.1                  |
| 465.                   | 870.0         | 693.2                  | 214.7         | 191.4                  |
| 470.                   | 851.1         | 678.4                  | 211.9         | 188.9                  |
| 475.                   | 849.2         | 668.9                  | 209.8         | 186.7                  |
| 480.                   | 837.7         | 661.2                  | 208.6         | 185.0                  |
| 485.                   | 824.6         | 651.8                  | 206.7         | 183.4                  |
| 490.                   | 815.0         | 645.6                  | 206.2         | 182.3                  |
| 495.                   | 809.7         | 639.3                  | 205.3         | 181.5                  |

TABLE C-1. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 1

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 500.                   | 805.2         | 636.5                  | 205.4         | 181.0                  |
| 505.                   | 808.2         | 630.6                  | 203.6         | 180.2                  |
| 510.                   | 803.4         | 627.9                  | 202.6         | 179.2                  |
| 515.                   | 792.3         | 625.2                  | 202.2         | 178.5                  |
| 520.                   | 780.2         | 619.5                  | 201.5         | 177.9                  |
| 525.                   | 773.2         | 610.4                  | 199.5         | 176.8                  |

TABLE C-2. PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| START FROM START<br>(MIN) | 1ST WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 1ST SETT-LING TANK<br>(MG/L) | 2ND WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 2ND SETT-LING TANK<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 0.                        | 0.0                  | 0.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0                          |
| 5.                        | 51.8                 | 16.8                         | 14.6                 | 5.1                          |
| 10.                       | 88.6                 | 43.3                         | 25.8                 | 14.5                         |
| 15.                       | 118.8                | 71.6                         | 36.7                 | 24.6                         |
| 20.                       | 147.7                | 98.1                         | 47.2                 | 34.9                         |
| 25.                       | 175.5                | 123.8                        | 58.0                 | 45.4                         |
| 30.                       | 201.9                | 143.7                        | 68.8                 | 55.9                         |
| 35.                       | 227.9                | 172.2                        | 79.3                 | 66.3                         |
| 40.                       | 250.8                | 195.8                        | 90.3                 | 76.8                         |
| 45.                       | 273.4                | 217.2                        | 100.6                | 87.3                         |
| 50.                       | 282.6                | 242.7                        | 116.3                | 98.8                         |
| 55.                       | 265.4                | 259.0                        | 108.5                | 106.2                        |
| 60.                       | 262.7                | 261.6                        | 107.5                | 107.2                        |
| 65.                       | 304.0                | 262.0                        | 124.3                | 112.1                        |
| 70.                       | 335.2                | 273.7                        | 133.1                | 120.9                        |
| 75.                       | 351.7                | 292.0                        | 142.2                | 129.7                        |
| 80.                       | 367.5                | 308.9                        | 151.4                | 138.5                        |
| 85.                       | 381.9                | 325.0                        | 160.7                | 147.5                        |
| 90.                       | 401.1                | 338.2                        | 167.6                | 155.9                        |
| 95.                       | 409.9                | 353.1                        | 176.5                | 164.0                        |
| 100.                      | 418.6                | 364.7                        | 184.7                | 172.2                        |
| 105.                      | 425.4                | 374.0                        | 192.2                | 180.2                        |
| 110.                      | 440.2                | 381.0                        | 196.8                | 186.9                        |
| 115.                      | 451.1                | 392.6                        | 204.6                | 193.4                        |
| 120.                      | 462.1                | 403.5                        | 211.7                | 200.3                        |
| 125.                      | 463.3                | 416.2                        | 215.2                | 207.2                        |
| 130.                      | 473.6                | 423.4                        | 218.1                | 211.7                        |
| 135.                      | 455.7                | 440.5                        | 215.4                | 214.3                        |
| 140.                      | 450.3                | 445.6                        | 214.9                | 214.7                        |
| 145.                      | 448.6                | 447.2                        | 214.8                | 214.8                        |
| 150.                      | 448.1                | 447.7                        | 214.8                | 214.8                        |
| 155.                      | 447.9                | 447.8                        | 214.8                | 214.8                        |
| 160.                      | 447.9                | 447.8                        | 214.8                | 214.8                        |

TABLE C-2. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 165.                   | 447.8         | 447.8                  | 214.8         | 214.8                  |
| 170.                   | 448.3         | 447.6                  | 214.5         | 214.7                  |
| 175.                   | 448.2         | 447.8                  | 214.5         | 214.6                  |
| 180.                   | 448.3         | 447.9                  | 214.5         | 214.5                  |
| 185.                   | 448.4         | 447.9                  | 214.3         | 214.4                  |
| 190.                   | 448.4         | 448.0                  | 214.3         | 214.4                  |
| 195.                   | 489.3         | 436.6                  | 220.9         | 214.9                  |
| 200.                   | 504.3         | 440.0                  | 221.5         | 216.7                  |
| 205.                   | 510.3         | 448.1                  | 224.8         | 218.8                  |
| 210.                   | 552.3         | 444.2                  | 212.8         | 215.5                  |
| 215.                   | 539.9         | 466.1                  | 221.5         | 215.4                  |
| 220.                   | 542.6         | 474.9                  | 225.2         | 218.4                  |
| 225.                   | 547.3         | 481.4                  | 228.6         | 221.7                  |
| 230.                   | 554.7         | 486.3                  | 230.9         | 224.6                  |
| 235.                   | 557.7         | 492.8                  | 234.9         | 227.8                  |
| 240.                   | 562.4         | 497.8                  | 238.2         | 231.1                  |
| 245.                   | 565.8         | 502.8                  | 241.9         | 234.6                  |
| 250.                   | 568.5         | 507.5                  | 245.9         | 238.2                  |
| 255.                   | 579.5         | 511.1                  | 252.3         | 243.0                  |
| 260.                   | 588.2         | 516.9                  | 257.5         | 248.2                  |
| 265.                   | 595.5         | 523.4                  | 262.5         | 253.3                  |
| 270.                   | 600.2         | 529.1                  | 266.8         | 258.0                  |
| 275.                   | 598.2         | 535.4                  | 273.5         | 263.3                  |
| 280.                   | 605.3         | 538.9                  | 277.9         | 268.5                  |
| 285.                   | 611.5         | 542.8                  | 281.4         | 272.9                  |
| 290.                   | 615.3         | 547.8                  | 285.9         | 277.1                  |
| 295.                   | 620.8         | 551.6                  | 289.1         | 281.0                  |
| 300.                   | 611.3         | 562.7                  | 266.8         | 277.4                  |
| 305.                   | 586.1         | 567.8                  | 260.4         | 269.3                  |
| 310.                   | 580.5         | 560.6                  | 250.6         | 260.8                  |
| 315.                   | 568.3         | 554.2                  | 243.6         | 252.6                  |
| 320.                   | 566.1         | 547.4                  | 236.1         | 244.9                  |
| 325.                   | 589.4         | 533.4                  | 251.0         | 243.4                  |
| 330.                   | 603.8         | 533.2                  | 258.7         | 248.4                  |

TABLE C-2. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 4

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 335.                   | 609.6         | 538.6                  | 266.1         | 254.8                  |
| 340.                   | 610.9         | 540.9                  | 262.4         | 257.7                  |
| 345.                   | 612.0         | 543.9                  | 262.7         | 258.2                  |
| 350.                   | 615.1         | 546.1                  | 262.8         | 258.6                  |
| 355.                   | 619.2         | 547.6                  | 262.2         | 258.6                  |
| 360.                   | 618.1         | 550.2                  | 263.0         | 258.8                  |
| 365.                   | 620.8         | 552.1                  | 263.7         | 259.2                  |
| 370.                   | 622.0         | 553.9                  | 264.2         | 259.8                  |
| 375.                   | 624.4         | 554.0                  | 263.4         | 259.8                  |
| 380.                   | 630.5         | 555.0                  | 262.5         | 259.3                  |
| 385.                   | 628.5         | 559.1                  | 264.4         | 259.6                  |
| 390.                   | 622.1         | 562.2                  | 265.4         | 260.6                  |
| 395.                   | 623.2         | 561.7                  | 265.2         | 261.1                  |
| 400.                   | 620.4         | 561.7                  | 262.5         | 260.1                  |
| 405.                   | 621.1         | 560.0                  | 259.6         | 258.0                  |
| 410.                   | 620.3         | 559.3                  | 257.6         | 255.8                  |
| 415.                   | 612.6         | 555.6                  | 254.5         | 253.3                  |
| 420.                   | 613.1         | 548.4                  | 255.5         | 252.5                  |
| 425.                   | 610.1         | 546.3                  | 258.5         | 252.9                  |

TABLE C-3. PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| START FROM START<br>(MIN) | 1ST WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 1ST SETT-LING TANK<br>(MG/L) | 2ND WASHER<br>(MG/L) | 2ND SETT-LING TANK<br>(MG/L) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 0.                        | 0.0                  | 0.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0                          |
| 5.                        | 8.1                  | 2.7                          | 2.4                  | 1.0                          |
| 10.                       | 13.6                 | 7.4                          | 4.1                  | 2.6                          |
| 15.                       | 18.5                 | 11.9                         | 5.6                  | 4.1                          |
| 20.                       | 19.7                 | 11.0                         | 5.2                  | 4.2                          |
| 25.                       | 23.9                 | 16.3                         | 7.5                  | 5.3                          |
| 30.                       | 29.6                 | 20.3                         | 8.9                  | 6.8                          |
| 35.                       | 33.6                 | 24.5                         | 10.2                 | 8.2                          |
| 40.                       | 37.5                 | 28.2                         | 11.4                 | 9.5                          |
| 45.                       | 41.5                 | 31.8                         | 12.6                 | 10.7                         |
| 50.                       | 45.4                 | 35.3                         | 13.8                 | 11.9                         |
| 55.                       | 49.4                 | 38.5                         | 14.8                 | 13.0                         |
| 60.                       | 53.2                 | 41.9                         | 15.8                 | 14.1                         |
| 65.                       | 57.1                 | 45.2                         | 16.8                 | 15.0                         |
| 70.                       | 70.6                 | 51.5                         | 21.7                 | 17.3                         |
| 75.                       | 81.0                 | 59.6                         | 25.3                 | 20.5                         |
| 80.                       | 89.7                 | 67.8                         | 28.5                 | 23.8                         |
| 85.                       | 96.3                 | 75.4                         | 31.3                 | 27.1                         |
| 90.                       | 103.0                | 83.9                         | 34.4                 | 30.1                         |
| 95.                       | 92.2                 | 88.4                         | 31.0                 | 31.3                         |
| 100.                      | 88.6                 | 86.7                         | 29.6                 | 30.6                         |
| 105.                      | 85.4                 | 84.1                         | 23.4                 | 29.6                         |
| 110.                      | 82.9                 | 81.5                         | 27.4                 | 28.5                         |
| 115.                      | 100.5                | 80.2                         | 32.2                 | 29.0                         |
| 120.                      | 110.5                | 86.1                         | 35.9                 | 31.3                         |
| 125.                      | 119.2                | 93.0                         | 38.9                 | 34.0                         |
| 130.                      | 127.5                | 100.0                        | 41.7                 | 36.8                         |
| 135.                      | 134.1                | 107.2                        | 44.6                 | 39.5                         |
| 140.                      | 139.6                | 113.4                        | 47.1                 | 42.2                         |
| 145.                      | 145.6                | 118.7                        | 49.4                 | 44.7                         |
| 150.                      | 154.7                | 125.2                        | 53.9                 | 47.7                         |
| 155.                      | 162.3                | 132.0                        | 57.6                 | 51.2                         |
| 160.                      | 170.2                | 138.5                        | 60.8                 | 54.5                         |

TABLE C-3. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 165.                   | 177.4         | 145.1                  | 63.3          | 57.7                   |
| 170.                   | 183.4         | 152.2                  | 66.7          | 60.7                   |
| 175.                   | 191.1         | 158.0                  | 69.1          | 63.6                   |
| 180.                   | 200.3         | 164.2                  | 71.6          | 66.1                   |
| 185.                   | 210.2         | 169.8                  | 73.1          | 68.3                   |
| 190.                   | 214.9         | 178.0                  | 76.4          | 70.3                   |
| 195.                   | 220.3         | 184.4                  | 79.2          | 72.7                   |
| 200.                   | 229.6         | 190.8                  | 81.9          | 75.2                   |
| 205.                   | 238.5         | 197.4                  | 84.1          | 77.7                   |
| 210.                   | 246.0         | 205.3                  | 88.9          | 80.7                   |
| 215.                   | 233.6         | 208.2                  | 92.6          | 84.2                   |
| 220.                   | 222.2         | 212.9                  | 85.8          | 86.4                   |
| 225.                   | 217.0         | 211.5                  | 82.8          | 85.0                   |
| 230.                   | 213.3         | 208.7                  | 80.5          | 83.0                   |
| 235.                   | 210.0         | 205.6                  | 78.4          | 80.9                   |
| 240.                   | 206.8         | 202.5                  | 76.4          | 78.8                   |
| 245.                   | 203.6         | 199.4                  | 74.5          | 76.8                   |
| 250.                   | 200.5         | 196.3                  | 72.6          | 74.8                   |
| 255.                   | 197.4         | 193.2                  | 70.7          | 72.9                   |
| 260.                   | 194.3         | 190.2                  | 68.9          | 71.0                   |
| 265.                   | 191.2         | 187.1                  | 67.1          | 69.2                   |
| 270.                   | 188.2         | 184.2                  | 65.4          | 67.4                   |
| 275.                   | 185.2         | 181.2                  | 63.7          | 65.7                   |
| 280.                   | 182.2         | 178.3                  | 62.1          | 64.0                   |
| 285.                   | 179.3         | 175.4                  | 60.5          | 62.3                   |
| 290.                   | 176.4         | 172.5                  | 58.9          | 60.7                   |
| 295.                   | 173.5         | 169.7                  | 57.4          | 59.2                   |
| 300.                   | 170.6         | 166.9                  | 55.9          | 57.7                   |
| 305.                   | 161.7         | 162.0                  | 64.7          | 58.5                   |
| 310.                   | 202.0         | 165.6                  | 70.0          | 62.3                   |
| 315.                   | 210.3         | 171.2                  | 74.4          | 66.6                   |
| 320.                   | 216.3         | 177.3                  | 78.3          | 70.6                   |
| 325.                   | 231.3         | 182.4                  | 81.0          | 74.2                   |
| 330.                   | 236.2         | 190.6                  | 84.8          | 77.5                   |

TABLE C-3. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 335.                   | 240.4         | 197.2                  | 88.2          | 80.9                   |
| 340.                   | 245.6         | 202.4                  | 91.0          | 84.1                   |
| 345.                   | 249.7         | 206.9                  | 93.6          | 86.9                   |
| 350.                   | 252.9         | 211.4                  | 96.4          | 89.6                   |
| 355.                   | 249.4         | 213.0                  | 93.6          | 90.4                   |
| 360.                   | 247.6         | 213.1                  | 92.6          | 89.9                   |
| 365.                   | 246.4         | 212.7                  | 92.0          | 89.3                   |
| 370.                   | 243.7         | 212.2                  | 91.8          | 88.8                   |
| 375.                   | 239.7         | 209.7                  | 90.7          | 88.2                   |
| 380.                   | 237.2         | 207.5                  | 90.2          | 87.6                   |
| 385.                   | 234.8         | 205.2                  | 89.4          | 86.9                   |
| 390.                   | 221.9         | 206.2                  | 82.7          | 86.0                   |
| 395.                   | 209.2         | 204.4                  | 80.3          | 83.6                   |
| 400.                   | 200.5         | 199.0                  | 77.9          | 81.1                   |
| 405.                   | 191.4         | 192.5                  | 75.6          | 78.8                   |
| 410.                   | 205.9         | 183.2                  | 78.5          | 76.6                   |
| 415.                   | 215.4         | 181.5                  | 79.8          | 76.5                   |
| 420.                   | 222.6         | 182.6                  | 80.3          | 76.8                   |
| 425.                   | 230.1         | 184.5                  | 80.3          | 77.1                   |
| 430.                   | 232.9         | 188.0                  | 80.9          | 77.4                   |
| 435.                   | 239.4         | 190.3                  | 82.6          | 78.1                   |
| 440.                   | 246.1         | 193.6                  | 83.9          | 79.1                   |
| 445.                   | 249.9         | 196.9                  | 84.8          | 80.1                   |
| 450.                   | 252.6         | 200.7                  | 86.3          | 81.2                   |
| 455.                   | 253.8         | 204.1                  | 87.5          | 82.4                   |
| 460.                   | 257.5         | 206.3                  | 88.3          | 83.4                   |
| 465.                   | 259.9         | 209.2                  | 89.5          | 84.5                   |
| 470.                   | 263.8         | 211.6                  | 90.5          | 85.5                   |
| 475.                   | 268.2         | 213.9                  | 91.3          | 86.5                   |
| 480.                   | 266.7         | 216.4                  | 92.1          | 87.3                   |
| 485.                   | 261.5         | 217.1                  | 92.5          | 88.0                   |
| 490.                   | 260.9         | 215.5                  | 92.6          | 88.5                   |
| 495.                   | 243.9         | 214.6                  | 92.0          | 88.7                   |



TABLE C-3. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 5

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 500.                   | 254.4         | 210.8                  | 90.9          | 88.3                   |
| 505.                   | 236.5         | 216.6                  | 83.8          | 87.5                   |
| 510.                   | 230.1         | 213.0                  | 78.2          | 83.5                   |
| 515.                   | 215.0         | 210.1                  | 76.1          | 80.0                   |
| 520.                   | 233.8         | 199.8                  | 78.4          | 78.5                   |
| 525.                   | 248.0         | 193.6                  | 80.3          | 77.9                   |

TABLE C-4. PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 0.                     | 0.0           | 0.0                    | 0.0           | 0.0                    |
| 5.                     | 25.7          | 6.9                    | 18.7          | 4.8                    |
| 10.                    | 43.9          | 20.1                   | 30.6          | 13.2                   |
| 15.                    | 59.5          | 34.7                   | 40.3          | 21.7                   |
| 20.                    | 75.0          | 49.1                   | 48.4          | 29.8                   |
| 25.                    | 89.9          | 63.6                   | 56.2          | 37.0                   |
| 30.                    | 103.5         | 77.4                   | 62.6          | 43.7                   |
| 35.                    | 92.2          | 85.3                   | 51.5          | 50.2                   |
| 40.                    | 89.0          | 86.5                   | 47.8          | 49.6                   |
| 45.                    | 87.5          | 85.4                   | 45.5          | 47.8                   |
| 50.                    | 86.1          | 84.1                   | 43.5          | 45.8                   |
| 55.                    | 85.0          | 82.7                   | 41.5          | 43.8                   |
| 60.                    | 84.0          | 81.1                   | 39.0          | 41.6                   |
| 65.                    | 106.6         | 86.3                   | 53.1          | 41.0                   |
| 70.                    | 121.7         | 97.4                   | 60.1          | 45.2                   |
| 75.                    | 134.4         | 109.7                  | 65.8          | 49.9                   |
| 80.                    | 146.0         | 121.7                  | 71.1          | 54.5                   |
| 85.                    | 155.7         | 132.0                  | 74.9          | 58.6                   |
| 90.                    | 149.2         | 135.0                  | 60.5          | 62.6                   |
| 95.                    | 161.5         | 139.8                  | 71.5          | 59.5                   |
| 100.                   | 178.9         | 149.4                  | 80.0          | 62.6                   |
| 105.                   | 191.7         | 161.7                  | 86.2          | 67.3                   |
| 110.                   | 204.6         | 172.7                  | 90.2          | 71.6                   |
| 115.                   | 216.2         | 184.1                  | 94.5          | 75.5                   |
| 120.                   | 204.0         | 188.3                  | 79.7          | 80.4                   |
| 125.                   | 194.8         | 184.7                  | 72.3          | 77.7                   |
| 130.                   | 187.4         | 178.9                  | 67.3          | 73.4                   |
| 135.                   | 180.3         | 172.6                  | 62.9          | 68.9                   |
| 140.                   | 173.8         | 166.2                  | 59.0          | 64.6                   |
| 145.                   | 167.9         | 160.1                  | 55.2          | 60.6                   |
| 150.                   | 166.1         | 152.9                  | 50.2          | 56.1                   |
| 155.                   | 185.3         | 157.0                  | 70.0          | 54.5                   |
| 160.                   | 197.4         | 166.3                  | 79.2          | 59.8                   |

TABLE C-4. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 165.                   | 209.3         | 176.8                  | 86.1          | 65.7                   |
| 170.                   | 220.0         | 186.9                  | 91.4          | 71.2                   |
| 175.                   | 230.4         | 197.5                  | 96.8          | 76.0                   |
| 180.                   | 240.3         | 207.6                  | 101.5         | 80.5                   |
| 185.                   | 246.4         | 216.9                  | 106.0         | 84.7                   |
| 190.                   | 254.9         | 223.8                  | 109.0         | 88.2                   |
| 195.                   | 252.5         | 229.2                  | 104.3         | 88.9                   |
| 200.                   | 255.2         | 231.3                  | 101.9         | 87.8                   |
| 205.                   | 258.1         | 233.6                  | 100.5         | 86.4                   |
| 210.                   | 260.2         | 235.3                  | 99.0          | 85.2                   |
| 215.                   | 260.6         | 237.9                  | 98.9          | 84.3                   |
| 220.                   | 264.3         | 240.0                  | 98.5          | 83.8                   |
| 225.                   | 266.3         | 242.5                  | 98.4          | 83.4                   |
| 230.                   | 267.5         | 244.0                  | 98.0          | 83.1                   |
| 235.                   | 265.1         | 246.5                  | 99.2          | 83.3                   |
| 240.                   | 252.9         | 242.5                  | 86.4          | 87.0                   |
| 245.                   | 244.3         | 235.6                  | 79.8          | 84.9                   |
| 250.                   | 236.6         | 223.3                  | 75.0          | 81.3                   |
| 255.                   | 229.1         | 221.1                  | 71.0          | 77.3                   |
| 260.                   | 221.8         | 214.0                  | 67.3          | 73.4                   |
| 265.                   | 214.7         | 207.0                  | 63.8          | 69.6                   |
| 270.                   | 207.7         | 200.2                  | 60.5          | 66.0                   |
| 275.                   | 200.9         | 193.6                  | 57.4          | 62.6                   |
| 280.                   | 194.3         | 187.1                  | 54.4          | 59.4                   |
| 285.                   | 187.5         | 180.8                  | 51.6          | 56.4                   |
| 290.                   | 181.5         | 174.7                  | 49.0          | 53.4                   |
| 295.                   | 175.3         | 168.7                  | 46.4          | 50.7                   |
| 300.                   | 179.4         | 166.7                  | 59.2          | 48.2                   |
| 305.                   | 186.0         | 164.5                  | 62.6          | 50.3                   |
| 310.                   | 190.8         | 165.1                  | 64.4          | 52.3                   |
| 315.                   | 195.6         | 167.9                  | 66.7          | 54.2                   |
| 320.                   | 197.9         | 171.9                  | 69.1          | 56.1                   |
| 325.                   | 203.6         | 174.7                  | 70.4          | 57.8                   |
| 330.                   | 208.6         | 179.1                  | 72.2          | 59.3                   |

TABLE C-4. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 335.                   | 211.6         | 183.7                  | 74.0          | 60.7                   |
| 340.                   | 215.1         | 187.5                  | 75.5          | 62.2                   |
| 345.                   | 216.7         | 190.7                  | 76.9          | 63.5                   |
| 350.                   | 220.1         | 192.7                  | 77.6          | 64.5                   |
| 355.                   | 222.3         | 195.4                  | 78.7          | 65.4                   |
| 360.                   | 224.7         | 198.1                  | 79.8          | 66.4                   |
| 365.                   | 231.4         | 199.7                  | 79.7          | 66.9                   |
| 370.                   | 232.6         | 202.9                  | 80.3          | 67.3                   |
| 375.                   | 238.1         | 206.9                  | 85.5          | 69.2                   |
| 380.                   | 242.6         | 210.8                  | 88.5          | 71.8                   |
| 385.                   | 248.4         | 214.5                  | 90.6          | 74.1                   |
| 390.                   | 254.3         | 219.1                  | 92.6          | 76.1                   |
| 395.                   | 258.6         | 223.3                  | 94.1          | 77.8                   |
| 400.                   | 251.1         | 221.8                  | 79.9          | 81.5                   |
| 405.                   | 244.3         | 218.4                  | 72.6          | 78.5                   |
| 410.                   | 233.5         | 213.3                  | 67.4          | 74.1                   |
| 415.                   | 224.5         | 206.3                  | 62.8          | 69.5                   |
| 420.                   | 216.3         | 198.5                  | 58.5          | 65.0                   |
| 425.                   | 210.9         | 190.2                  | 54.0          | 60.5                   |
| 430.                   | 224.7         | 190.0                  | 69.1          | 56.6                   |
| 435.                   | 228.5         | 195.6                  | 75.7          | 59.8                   |
| 440.                   | 230.8         | 199.6                  | 79.8          | 63.6                   |
| 445.                   | 235.7         | 202.0                  | 82.4          | 66.7                   |
| 450.                   | 240.5         | 205.9                  | 85.0          | 69.2                   |
| 455.                   | 246.8         | 209.6                  | 86.9          | 71.4                   |
| 460.                   | 250.6         | 214.7                  | 89.2          | 73.3                   |
| 465.                   | 252.7         | 217.8                  | 88.2          | 74.2                   |
| 470.                   | 255.4         | 221.3                  | 88.7          | 74.5                   |
| 475.                   | 257.9         | 223.9                  | 89.0          | 74.9                   |
| 480.                   | 261.5         | 225.8                  | 89.0          | 75.0                   |
| 485.                   | 263.2         | 229.4                  | 90.0          | 75.4                   |
| 490.                   | 266.4         | 233.4                  | 91.4          | 76.2                   |
| 495.                   | 269.2         | 235.8                  | 91.9          | 76.9                   |

TABLE C-4. CONTINUATION  
 PREDICTED GRIT CONCENTRATION IN THE UNITS  
 OF THE PROTOTYPE LINE-TRIAL # 6

| START<br>FROM<br>START | 1ST<br>WASHER | 1ST SETT<br>-LING TANK | 2ND<br>WASHER | 2ND SETT<br>-LING TANK |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| (MIN)                  | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 | (MG/L)        | (MG/L)                 |
| 500.                   | 272.4         | 239.2                  | 92.9          | 77.7                   |
| 505.                   | 274.3         | 241.7                  | 93.6          | 78.4                   |
| 510.                   | 280.1         | 242.3                  | 93.0          | 78.6                   |
| 515.                   | 281.5         | 244.1                  | 92.8          | 78.5                   |

**The vita has been removed from  
the scanned document**

A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF CONVENTIONAL GREENS WASHERS  
AND A PROTOTYPE SYSTEM RECYCLING WASH WATER  
WITH A MATHEMATICAL MODEL  
OF GRIT CONCENTRATION IN WASH WATER

by

Jan K. Brzozowski

(ABSTRACT)

A prototype system with wash water recirculation was studied as a possible method of water conservation in the food processing industry. A conventional leafy-greens washer at the Exmore Foods Company, Incorporated, Exmore, Virginia, was compared with a prototype system. Spinach and turnip greens were processed with the two systems.

The quality of the product and that of the wash water from both systems was compared by measuring grit content, bacteria contamination, and insect contamination of the product; TSS, VSS, COD, and grit concentrations in the wash water.

The results indicated the better performance of prototype system which required only 23 percent of the water used by the conventional washers. The mathematical model developed to describe the grit content in the wash water of the prototype during washing succeeded in producing predicted values generally close to measured values.